Table 1.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY RACE AND NATIVITY OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF LODGERS AND SUBFAMILIES, BY TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AND MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS: 1940

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AND MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD	All families	FAMILIES BY RACE AND NATIVITY OF HEAD					FAMILIES WITH SPECIFIED NUMBER OF SUBFAMILIES IN HOUSEHOLD			FAMILIES WITH SPECIFIED NUMBER OF LODGERS AND SUBFAMILIES IN HOUSEHOLD			
		White			Negro	Other races	None	1	2 or more	Families with no lodgers			Families with 1 or more lodgers
		Total	Native	Foreign born						Total	No sub-families	1 or more sub-families	
UNITED STATES													
Total families	7,142,520	6,129,420	5,687,860	441,560	964,100	49,000	6,758,040	374,420	10,060	6,589,320	6,259,740	329,580	553,200
Farmers and farm managers	4,487,120	3,853,360	3,581,440	271,920	606,300	27,460	4,253,900	227,800	5,420	4,105,700	3,905,700	200,000	381,420
Farm laborers and farm foremen	567,940	373,460	345,840	27,620	189,240	5,240	553,480	14,000	460	534,580	522,880	11,700	33,360
Other occupations	917,000	847,500	795,600	51,900	65,560	3,940	877,420	38,160	1,420	856,800	823,740	33,060	60,200
Seeking work or on emergency work	375,460	346,880	330,420	16,460	22,900	5,680	364,160	10,940	360	361,840	351,720	10,120	13,620
Not in labor force	795,000	708,220	634,560	73,660	80,100	6,680	709,080	83,520	2,400	730,400	655,700	74,700	64,600
Owner families	3,811,360	3,576,980	3,253,340	323,640	202,760	31,620	3,548,540	256,620	6,200	3,478,960	3,253,660	225,300	332,400
Farmers and farm managers	2,480,620	2,325,720	2,116,900	208,820	136,280	18,620	2,326,460	150,860	3,300	2,246,600	2,114,960	131,640	234,020
Farm laborers and farm foremen	53,500	43,020	38,920	4,100	9,620	860	51,000	2,440	60	49,700	47,740	1,960	3,800
Other occupations	561,120	538,420	498,920	39,500	19,760	2,940	532,420	27,780	920	522,340	498,120	24,220	38,780
Seeking work or on emergency work	143,860	134,260	123,700	10,560	5,820	3,780	138,300	5,420	140	137,920	132,940	4,980	5,940
Not in labor force	572,260	535,560	474,900	60,660	31,280	5,420	500,360	70,120	1,780	522,400	459,900	62,500	49,860
Tenant families	3,331,160	2,552,440	2,434,520	117,920	761,340	17,380	3,209,500	117,800	3,860	3,110,360	3,006,080	104,280	220,800
Farmers and farm managers	2,006,500	1,527,640	1,464,540	63,100	470,020	8,840	1,927,440	76,940	2,120	1,859,100	1,790,740	68,360	147,400
Farm laborers and farm foremen	514,440	330,440	306,920	23,520	179,620	4,380	502,480	11,560	400	484,880	475,140	9,740	29,560
Other occupations	355,880	309,080	296,680	12,400	45,800	1,000	345,000	10,380	500	334,460	325,620	8,840	21,420
Seeking work or on emergency work	231,600	212,620	206,720	5,900	17,080	1,900	225,860	5,520	220	223,920	218,780	5,140	7,680
Not in labor force	222,740	172,660	159,660	13,000	48,820	1,260	208,720	13,400	620	208,000	195,800	12,200	14,740
Percent of All Families													
Total families	100.0	85.8	79.6	6.2	13.5	0.7	94.6	5.2	0.1	92.3	87.6	4.6	7.7
Farmers and farm managers	100.0	85.9	79.8	6.1	13.5	0.6	94.8	5.1	0.1	91.5	87.0	4.5	8.5
Farm laborers and farm foremen	100.0	65.8	60.9	4.9	33.3	0.9	97.5	2.5	0.1	94.1	92.1	2.1	5.9
Other occupations	100.0	92.4	86.8	5.7	7.1	0.4	95.7	4.2	0.2	93.4	89.8	3.6	6.6
Seeking work or on emergency work	100.0	92.4	88.0	4.4	6.1	1.5	97.0	2.9	0.1	96.4	93.7	2.7	3.6
Not in labor force	100.0	89.1	79.8	9.3	10.1	0.8	89.2	10.5	0.3	91.9	82.5	9.4	8.1
Owner families	100.0	93.9	85.4	8.5	5.3	0.8	93.1	6.7	0.2	91.3	85.4	5.9	8.7
Farmers and farm managers	100.0	93.8	85.3	8.4	5.5	0.8	93.8	6.1	0.1	90.6	85.3	5.3	9.4
Farm laborers and farm foremen	100.0	80.4	72.7	7.7	18.0	1.6	95.3	4.6	0.1	92.9	89.2	3.7	7.1
Other occupations	100.0	96.0	88.9	7.0	3.5	0.5	94.9	5.0	0.2	93.1	88.8	4.3	6.9
Seeking work or on emergency work	100.0	93.3	86.0	7.3	4.0	2.6	96.1	3.8	0.1	95.9	92.4	3.5	4.1
Not in labor force	100.0	93.6	83.0	10.6	5.5	0.9	87.4	12.3	0.3	91.3	80.4	10.9	8.7
Tenant families	100.0	76.6	73.1	3.5	22.9	0.5	96.3	3.5	0.1	93.4	90.2	3.1	6.6
Farmers and farm managers	100.0	76.1	73.0	3.1	23.4	0.4	96.1	3.8	0.1	92.7	89.2	3.4	7.3
Farm laborers and farm foremen	100.0	64.2	59.7	4.6	34.9	0.9	97.7	2.2	0.1	94.3	92.4	1.9	5.7
Other occupations	100.0	86.8	83.4	3.5	12.9	0.3	96.9	2.9	0.1	94.0	91.5	2.5	6.0
Seeking work or on emergency work	100.0	91.8	89.3	2.5	7.4	0.8	97.5	2.4	0.1	96.7	94.5	2.2	3.3
Not in labor force	100.0	77.5	71.7	5.8	21.9	0.6	93.7	6.0	0.3	93.4	87.9	5.5	6.6
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES													
Total families	560,520	556,360	474,920	81,440	3,600	560	522,140	37,280	1,100	482,260	451,960	30,300	78,260
Farmers and farm managers	275,240	274,640	231,780	42,860	460	140	255,020	19,760	460	225,460	209,840	15,620	49,780
Farm laborers and farm foremen	36,340	34,700	30,560	4,140	1,640	-	35,280	1,060	-	33,160	32,280	880	3,180
Other occupations	132,560	131,820	114,160	17,660	620	120	125,420	6,900	240	120,240	114,340	5,900	12,320
Seeking work or on emergency work	32,660	32,100	28,180	3,920	420	140	31,440	1,100	120	30,260	29,260	1,000	2,400
Not in labor force	83,720	83,100	70,240	12,860	460	160	74,980	8,460	280	73,140	66,240	6,900	10,580
Owner families	421,360	419,940	352,240	67,700	1,080	340	388,040	32,380	940	357,720	331,180	26,540	63,640
Farmers and farm managers	234,660	234,360	195,500	38,860	240	60	216,620	17,580	460	192,380	178,240	14,140	42,280
Farm laborers and farm foremen	6,260	6,120	5,180	940	140	-	6,020	240	-	5,500	5,280	220	760
Other occupations	92,060	91,660	78,340	13,320	300	100	86,120	5,760	180	82,480	77,560	4,920	9,580
Seeking work or on emergency work	18,860	18,660	15,580	3,080	140	60	17,840	980	40	17,420	16,560	860	1,440
Not in labor force	69,520	69,140	57,640	11,500	260	120	61,440	7,820	260	59,940	53,540	6,400	9,580
Tenant families	139,160	136,420	122,680	13,740	2,520	220	134,100	4,900	160	124,540	120,780	3,760	14,620
Farmers and farm managers	40,580	40,280	36,280	4,000	220	80	38,400	2,180	-	33,080	31,600	1,480	7,500
Farm laborers and farm foremen	30,080	28,580	25,380	3,200	1,500	-	29,260	820	-	27,660	27,000	660	2,420
Other occupations	40,500	40,160	35,820	4,340	320	20	39,300	1,140	60	37,760	36,780	980	2,740
Seeking work or on emergency work	13,800	13,440	12,600	840	280	80	13,600	120	80	12,840	12,700	140	960
Not in labor force	14,200	13,960	12,600	1,360	200	40	13,540	640	20	13,200	12,700	500	1,000
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES													
Total families	2,321,420	2,301,540	2,083,000	218,540	13,840	6,040	2,209,200	110,000	2,220	2,103,960	2,008,560	95,400	217,460
Farmers and farm managers	1,606,760	1,599,260	1,450,640	148,620	5,040	2,460	1,530,540	74,860	1,360	1,435,980	1,371,580	64,400	170,780
Farm laborers and farm foremen	104,500	100,260	96,120	4,140	4,080	160	103,200	1,300	-	99,900	98,760	1,140	4,600
Other occupations	248,720	247,100	228,380	18,720	1,120	500	238,900	9,540	280	231,740	223,660	8,080	16,980
Seeking work or on emergency work	112,060	108,420	100,540	7,880	1,940	1,700	109,680	2,340	40	108,260	106,140	2,120	3,800
Not in labor force	249,380	246,500	207,320	39,180	1,660	1,220	226,880	21,960	540	228,080	208,420	19,560	21,300
Owner families	1,374,900	1,365,600	1,202,280	163,320	4,940	4,360	1,291,180	82,300	1,420	1,240,440	1,169,160	71,280	134,460
Farmers and farm managers	964,720	960,380	850,360	110,020	2,380	1,960	909,780	54,160	780	860,960	814,500	46,460	103,760
Farm laborers and farm foremen	11,840	11,480	10,520	960	300	60	11,500	340	-	11,120	10,860	260	720
Other occupations	157,000	155,980	141,500	14,480	700	320	149,700	7,120	180	146,100	140,020	6,080	10,900
Seeking work or on emergency work	44,460	42,800	37,620	5,180	660	1,000	43,200	1,260	-	42,540	41,360	1,180	1,920
Not in labor force	196,880	194,960	162,280	32,680	900	1,020	177,000	19,420	460	179,720	162,420	17,300	17,160
Tenant families	946,520	935,940	880,720	55,220	8,900	1,680	918,020	27,700	800	863,520	839,400	24,120	83,000
Farmers and farm managers	642,040	638,880	600,280	38,600	2,660	500	620,760	20,700	580	575,020	557,080	17,940	67,020
Farm laborers and farm foremen	92,660	88,780	85,600	3,180	3,780	100	91,700	960	-	88,780	87,900	880	3,880
Other occupations	91,720	91,120	86,880	4,240	420	180	89,200	2,420	100	85,640	83,640	2,000	6,080
Seeking work or on emergency work	67,600	65,620	62,920	2,700	1,280	700	66,480	1,080	40	65,720	64,780	940	1,880
Not in labor force	52,500	51,540	45,040	6,500	760	200	49,880	2,540	80	48,360	46,000	2,360	4,140

Table 1.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY RACE AND NATIVITY OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF LODGERS AND SUBFAMILIES, BY TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AND MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AND MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD	All families	FAMILIES BY RACE AND NATIVITY OF HEAD					FAMILIES WITH SPECIFIED NUMBER OF SUBFAMILIES IN HOUSEHOLD			FAMILIES WITH SPECIFIED NUMBER OF LODGERS AND SUBFAMILIES IN HOUSEHOLD			
		White			Negro	Other races	None	1	2 or more	Families with no lodgers			Families with 1 or more lodgers
		Total	Native	Foreign born						Total	No subfamilies	1 or more subfamilies	
THE SOUTH													
Total families	3,643,080	2,686,980	2,645,300	41,680	944,300	11,800	3,432,320	204,560	6,200	3,444,300	3,258,160	186,140	198,780
Farmers and farm managers	2,274,580	1,667,720	1,645,220	22,500	600,360	6,500	2,150,960	120,380	3,240	2,149,560	2,039,580	109,980	125,020
Farm laborers and farm foremen	353,820	170,480	162,840	7,640	182,740	600	342,980	10,380	460	336,160	327,240	8,920	17,660
Other occupations	435,680	371,240	367,260	3,980	63,700	740	416,160	18,720	800	411,860	395,120	16,740	23,820
Seeking work or on emergency work	185,420	164,040	163,120	920	19,840	1,540	178,760	6,460	200	180,160	174,120	6,040	5,260
Not in labor force	393,580	313,500	306,860	6,640	77,660	2,420	343,460	48,620	1,500	366,560	322,100	44,460	27,020
Owner families	1,620,040	1,417,540	1,395,180	22,360	196,220	6,280	1,491,220	125,440	3,380	1,522,220	1,408,060	114,160	97,820
Farmers and farm managers	1,036,900	900,540	886,500	14,040	133,400	2,960	965,720	69,460	1,720	974,580	911,140	63,440	62,320
Farm laborers and farm foremen	24,920	15,680	14,900	780	9,140	100	23,240	1,620	60	23,540	22,240	1,300	1,380
Other occupations	244,760	225,520	222,800	2,720	18,740	500	231,580	12,680	500	230,780	219,380	11,400	13,980
Seeking work or on emergency work	58,300	52,440	52,020	420	4,940	920	55,520	2,680	100	56,560	54,100	2,460	1,740
Not in labor force	255,160	223,360	218,960	4,400	30,000	1,800	215,160	39,000	1,000	236,760	201,200	35,560	18,400
Tenant families	2,023,040	1,269,440	1,250,120	19,320	748,080	5,520	1,941,100	79,120	2,820	1,922,080	1,850,100	71,980	100,960
Farmers and farm managers	1,237,680	767,180	758,720	8,460	466,960	3,540	1,185,240	50,920	1,520	1,174,980	1,128,440	46,540	62,700
Farm laborers and farm foremen	328,900	154,800	147,940	6,860	173,600	500	319,740	8,760	400	312,620	305,000	7,620	16,280
Other occupations	190,920	145,720	144,460	1,260	44,960	240	184,580	6,040	300	181,080	175,740	5,340	9,840
Seeking work or on emergency work	127,120	111,600	111,100	500	14,900	620	123,240	3,780	100	123,500	120,020	3,580	3,520
Not in labor force	138,420	90,140	87,900	2,240	47,660	620	128,300	9,620	500	129,800	120,900	8,900	8,620
Nonwhite													
Total families	956,100	-	-	-	944,300	11,800	908,880	45,660	1,560	891,800	851,340	40,460	64,300
Farmers and farm managers	606,860	-	-	-	600,360	6,500	577,320	28,740	800	568,500	542,900	25,600	38,360
Farm laborers and farm foremen	183,340	-	-	-	182,740	600	177,680	5,500	160	171,180	166,600	4,580	12,160
Other occupations	64,440	-	-	-	63,700	740	61,640	2,640	160	59,120	56,800	2,320	5,320
Seeking work or on emergency work	21,380	-	-	-	19,840	1,540	20,480	860	40	20,440	19,660	780	940
Not in labor force	80,080	-	-	-	77,660	2,420	71,760	7,920	400	72,560	65,380	7,180	7,520
Owner families	202,500	-	-	-	196,220	6,280	185,920	15,940	640	186,800	172,660	14,140	15,700
Farmers and farm managers	136,360	-	-	-	133,400	2,960	126,820	9,200	340	126,200	118,160	8,040	10,160
Farm laborers and farm foremen	9,240	-	-	-	9,140	100	8,660	580	-	8,680	8,220	460	560
Other occupations	19,240	-	-	-	18,740	500	18,100	1,040	100	17,440	16,520	920	1,800
Seeking work or on emergency work	5,860	-	-	-	4,940	920	5,600	260	-	5,660	5,440	220	200
Not in labor force	31,800	-	-	-	30,000	1,800	26,740	4,860	200	28,820	24,320	4,500	2,980
Tenant families	753,600	-	-	-	748,080	5,520	722,960	29,720	920	705,000	678,680	26,320	48,600
Farmers and farm managers	470,500	-	-	-	466,960	3,540	450,500	19,540	460	442,300	424,740	17,560	28,200
Farm laborers and farm foremen	174,100	-	-	-	173,600	500	169,020	4,920	160	162,500	158,380	4,120	11,600
Other occupations	45,200	-	-	-	44,960	240	43,540	1,600	60	41,680	40,280	1,400	3,520
Seeking work or on emergency work	15,520	-	-	-	14,900	620	14,880	600	40	14,780	14,220	560	740
Not in labor force	48,280	-	-	-	47,660	620	45,020	3,060	200	43,740	41,060	2,680	4,540
THE WEST													
Total families	617,500	584,540	484,640	99,900	2,360	30,600	594,380	22,580	540	558,800	541,060	17,740	58,700
Farmers and farm managers	330,540	311,740	253,800	57,940	440	18,360	317,380	12,800	360	294,700	284,700	10,000	35,840
Farm laborers and farm foremen	73,280	68,020	56,320	11,700	780	4,480	72,020	1,260	-	65,360	64,600	760	7,920
Other occupations	100,040	97,340	85,800	11,540	120	2,580	96,940	3,000	100	92,960	90,620	2,340	7,080
Seeking work or on emergency work	45,320	42,320	38,580	3,740	700	2,300	44,280	1,040	-	43,160	42,200	960	2,160
Not in labor force	68,320	65,120	50,140	14,980	320	2,880	63,760	4,480	80	62,620	58,940	3,680	5,700
Owner families	395,060	372,900	302,640	70,260	520	20,640	378,100	16,500	460	358,580	345,260	13,320	36,480
Farmers and farm managers	244,340	230,440	184,540	45,900	260	13,640	234,340	9,660	340	218,680	211,080	7,600	25,660
Farm laborers and farm foremen	10,480	9,740	8,320	1,420	40	700	10,240	240	-	9,540	9,360	180	940
Other occupations	67,300	65,260	56,280	8,980	20	2,020	65,020	2,220	60	62,980	61,160	1,820	4,320
Seeking work or on emergency work	22,240	20,360	18,480	1,880	80	1,800	21,740	500	-	21,400	20,920	480	840
Not in labor force	50,700	48,100	36,020	12,080	120	2,480	46,760	3,880	60	45,980	42,740	3,240	4,720
Tenant families	222,440	210,640	181,000	29,640	1,840	9,960	216,280	6,080	80	200,220	195,800	4,420	22,220
Farmers and farm managers	86,200	81,300	69,260	12,040	180	4,720	83,040	3,140	20	76,020	73,620	2,400	10,180
Farm laborers and farm foremen	62,800	58,280	48,000	10,280	740	3,780	61,780	1,020	-	55,820	55,240	580	6,980
Other occupations	32,740	32,080	29,520	2,560	100	560	31,920	780	40	29,980	29,460	520	2,760
Seeking work or on emergency work	23,080	21,960	20,100	1,860	620	500	22,540	540	-	21,760	21,280	480	1,320
Not in labor force	17,620	17,020	14,120	2,900	200	400	17,000	600	20	16,640	16,200	440	980
NEW ENGLAND													
Total families	133,260	132,520	106,960	25,560	680	60	123,680	9,260	320	113,260	105,960	7,300	20,000
Owner families	107,480	107,060	85,060	22,000	380	40	98,720	8,460	300	90,080	83,400	6,680	17,400
Farmers and farm managers	52,760	52,660	41,060	11,600	100	-	48,140	4,480	140	42,020	38,580	3,440	10,740
Farm laborers and farm foremen	2,480	2,400	1,980	420	80	-	2,380	100	-	2,240	2,140	100	240
Other occupations	27,080	26,980	21,540	5,440	80	20	25,520	1,480	80	24,040	22,820	1,220	3,040
Seeking work or on emergency work	6,120	6,060	4,980	1,080	40	20	5,760	340	20	5,580	5,320	260	540
Not in labor force	19,040	18,960	15,500	3,460	80	-	16,920	2,060	60	16,200	14,540	1,660	2,840
Tenant families	25,780	25,460	21,900	3,560	300	20	24,960	800	20	23,180	22,560	620	2,600
Farmers and farm managers	5,420	5,420	4,540	880	-	-	5,140	280	-	4,380	4,220	160	1,040
Farm laborers and farm foremen	6,140	5,940	5,000	940	200	-	5,960	180	-	5,660	5,480	180	480
Other occupations	9,460	9,380	8,220	1,160	60	20	9,260	180	20	8,820	8,620	200	640
Seeking work or on emergency work	2,140	2,140	1,960	180	-	-	2,100	40	-	1,940	1,900	40	200
Not in labor force	2,620	2,580	2,180	400	40	-	2,500	120	-	2,380	2,340	40	240

Table 1.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY RACE AND NATIVITY OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF LODGERS AND SUBFAMILIES, BY TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AND MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AND MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD	All families	FAMILIES BY RACE AND NATIVITY OF HEAD					FAMILIES WITH SPECIFIED NUMBER OF SUBFAMILIES IN HOUSEHOLD			FAMILIES WITH SPECIFIED NUMBER OF LODGERS AND SUBFAMILIES IN HOUSEHOLD			
		White			Negro	Other races	None	1	2 or more	Families with no lodgers			Families with 1 or more lodgers
		Total	Native	Foreign born						Total	No subfamilies	1 or more subfamilies	
MIDDLE ATLANTIC													
Total families	427,260	423,840	367,960	55,880	2,920	500	398,460	28,020	780	369,000	346,000	23,000	58,260
Owner families	313,880	312,880	267,180	45,700	700	300	289,320	23,920	640	267,640	247,780	19,860	46,240
Farmers and farm managers	181,900	181,700	154,440	27,260	140	60	168,480	13,100	320	150,360	139,660	10,700	31,540
Farm laborers and farm foremen	3,780	3,720	3,200	520	60	-	3,640	140	-	3,260	3,140	120	520
Other occupations	64,980	64,680	56,800	7,880	220	80	60,600	4,280	100	58,440	54,740	3,700	6,540
Seeking work or on emergency work	12,740	12,600	10,600	2,000	100	40	12,080	640	20	11,840	11,240	600	900
Not in labor force	50,480	50,180	42,140	8,040	180	120	44,520	5,760	200	43,740	39,000	4,740	6,740
Tenant families	113,380	110,960	100,780	10,180	2,220	200	109,140	4,100	140	101,360	98,220	3,140	12,020
Farmers and farm managers	35,160	34,860	31,740	3,120	220	80	33,260	1,900	-	28,700	27,380	1,320	6,460
Farm laborers and farm foremen	23,940	22,640	20,380	2,260	1,300	-	23,300	640	-	22,000	21,520	480	1,940
Other occupations	31,040	30,780	27,600	3,180	260	-	30,040	960	40	28,940	28,160	780	2,100
Seeking work or on emergency work	11,660	11,300	10,640	660	280	80	11,500	80	80	10,900	10,800	100	760
Not in labor force	11,580	11,380	10,420	960	160	40	11,040	520	20	10,820	10,360	460	760
EAST NORTH CENTRAL													
Total families	1,161,780	1,155,240	1,055,380	99,860	5,360	1,180	1,097,440	62,960	1,380	1,055,920	1,000,220	55,700	105,860
Owner families	757,120	753,600	673,560	80,040	2,860	660	705,780	50,420	920	686,900	642,280	44,620	70,220
Farmers and farm managers	489,240	487,900	438,860	49,040	1,120	220	457,740	31,060	440	438,500	411,240	27,260	50,740
Farm laborers and farm foremen	7,420	7,320	6,720	600	100	-	7,220	200	-	6,920	6,760	160	500
Other occupations	115,420	114,740	103,520	11,220	560	120	109,540	5,700	180	107,240	102,360	4,880	8,180
Seeking work or on emergency work	27,820	27,120	24,080	3,040	460	240	26,820	1,000	-	26,680	25,720	960	1,140
Not in labor force	117,220	116,520	100,380	16,140	620	80	104,460	12,460	300	107,560	96,200	11,360	9,660
Tenant families	404,660	401,640	381,820	19,820	2,500	520	391,660	12,540	460	369,020	357,940	11,080	35,640
Farmers and farm managers	236,140	235,480	224,500	10,980	580	80	227,600	8,220	320	209,920	202,620	7,300	26,220
Farm laborers and farm foremen	47,720	47,020	45,460	1,560	660	40	46,980	740	-	45,900	45,240	660	1,820
Other occupations	60,980	60,720	57,420	3,300	180	80	59,300	1,580	100	56,700	55,340	1,360	4,280
Seeking work or on emergency work	35,340	34,320	32,740	1,580	780	240	34,660	680	-	34,280	33,720	560	1,060
Not in labor force	24,480	24,100	21,700	2,400	300	80	23,120	1,320	40	22,220	21,020	1,200	2,260
WEST NORTH CENTRAL													
Total families	1,159,640	1,146,300	1,027,620	118,680	8,480	4,860	1,111,760	47,040	840	1,048,040	1,008,340	39,700	111,600
Owner families	617,780	612,000	528,720	83,280	2,080	3,700	585,400	31,880	500	553,540	526,880	26,660	64,240
Farmers and farm managers	475,480	472,480	411,500	60,980	1,250	1,740	452,040	23,100	340	422,460	403,260	19,200	53,020
Farm laborers and farm foremen	4,420	4,160	3,800	360	200	60	4,280	140	-	4,200	4,100	100	220
Other occupations	41,560	41,240	37,980	3,260	140	200	40,160	1,420	-	38,860	37,660	1,200	2,720
Seeking work or on emergency work	16,640	15,680	13,540	2,140	200	760	16,380	260	-	15,860	15,640	220	780
Not in labor force	79,660	78,440	61,900	16,540	280	940	72,540	6,960	160	72,160	66,220	5,940	7,500
Tenant families	541,860	534,300	498,900	35,400	6,400	1,160	526,360	15,160	340	494,500	481,460	13,040	47,360
Farmers and farm managers	405,900	403,400	375,780	27,620	2,080	420	393,160	12,480	260	365,100	354,460	10,640	40,800
Farm laborers and farm foremen	44,940	41,760	40,140	1,620	3,120	60	44,720	220	-	42,880	42,660	220	2,060
Other occupations	30,740	30,400	29,460	940	240	100	29,900	840	-	28,940	28,300	640	1,800
Seeking work or on emergency work	32,260	31,300	30,180	1,120	500	460	31,820	400	40	31,440	31,060	380	820
Not in labor force	28,020	27,440	23,340	4,100	460	120	26,760	1,220	40	26,140	24,980	1,160	1,880
SOUTH ATLANTIC													
Total families	1,274,540	900,380	893,200	7,180	370,160	4,000	1,185,200	86,560	2,780	1,192,960	1,114,620	78,340	81,580
Owner families	618,700	526,000	519,680	6,320	91,580	1,120	562,180	54,860	1,660	575,120	525,500	49,620	43,580
Farmers and farm managers	364,920	308,100	304,560	3,540	55,980	840	335,140	28,920	860	338,660	312,500	26,160	26,260
Farm laborers and farm foremen	11,480	5,840	5,700	140	5,620	20	10,620	840	20	10,600	9,960	640	880
Other occupations	116,880	105,020	103,780	1,240	11,760	100	109,640	6,940	300	109,800	103,540	6,260	7,080
Seeking work or on emergency work	23,680	20,980	20,760	220	2,580	120	22,600	1,020	60	22,800	21,800	1,000	880
Not in labor force	101,740	86,060	84,880	1,180	15,640	40	84,180	17,140	420	93,260	77,700	15,560	8,480
Tenant families	655,840	374,380	373,520	860	278,580	2,880	623,020	31,700	1,120	617,840	589,120	28,720	38,000
Farmers and farm managers	353,760	209,920	209,580	340	141,840	2,000	333,500	19,620	640	331,700	313,840	17,860	22,060
Farm laborers and farm foremen	130,300	43,700	43,500	200	86,240	360	126,000	4,160	140	123,620	119,920	3,700	6,680
Other occupations	82,600	59,880	59,760	120	22,580	140	79,500	2,960	140	77,860	75,260	2,600	4,740
Seeking work or on emergency work	36,680	30,760	30,660	100	5,820	100	35,100	1,520	60	35,080	33,680	1,400	1,600
Not in labor force	52,500	30,120	30,020	100	22,100	280	48,920	3,440	140	49,580	46,420	3,160	2,920
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL													
Total families	1,173,000	851,500	849,020	2,480	321,020	480	1,105,980	65,060	1,960	1,115,040	1,054,960	60,080	57,960
Owner families	530,300	476,600	474,660	1,940	53,440	260	487,500	41,780	1,020	502,040	463,560	38,480	28,260
Farmers and farm managers	350,000	308,680	307,420	1,260	41,140	180	325,680	23,780	540	331,260	309,180	22,080	18,740
Farm laborers and farm foremen	5,560	4,000	3,940	60	1,540	20	5,140	420	-	5,220	4,920	300	340
Other occupations	70,740	67,180	66,900	280	3,540	20	67,220	3,400	120	67,060	64,000	3,060	3,680
Seeking work or on emergency work	20,440	19,640	19,640	-	800	-	19,420	980	40	20,020	19,160	860	420
Not in labor force	83,560	77,100	76,760	340	6,420	40	70,040	13,200	320	78,480	66,[illegible]	12,180	5,080
Tenant families	642,700	374,900	374,360	540	267,580	220	618,480	23,280	940	613,000	591,400	21,600	29,700
Farmers and farm managers	442,060	240,040	239,700	340	201,820	200	425,600	15,960	500	422,020	407,180	14,840	20,040
Farm laborers and farm foremen	71,580	34,840	34,320	20	37,220	20	69,840	1,680	60	67,940	66,440	1,500	3,640
Other occupations	51,420	38,680	38,600	80	12,740	-	49,540	1,840	40	48,920	47,320	1,600	2,500
Seeking work or on emergency work	39,460	36,380	36,300	80	3,080	-	38,620	820	20	38,740	37,920	820	720
Not in labor force	38,180	25,460	25,440	20	12,720	-	34,880	2,980	320	35,380	32,540	2,840	2,800

66300

Table 1.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY RACE AND NATIVITY OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF LODGERS AND SUBFAMILIES, BY TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AND MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AND MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD	All families	FAMILIES BY RACE AND NATIVITY OF HEAD					FAMILIES WITH SPECIFIED NUMBER OF SUBFAMILIES IN HOUSEHOLD			FAMILIES WITH SPECIFIED NUMBER OF LODGERS AND SUBFAMILIES IN HOUSEHOLD			
		White			Negro	Other races	None	1	2 or more	Families with no lodgers			Families with 1 or more lodgers
		Total	Native	Foreign born						Total	No sub-families	1 or more sub-families	
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL													
Total families	1,195,540	935,100	903,080	32,020	253,120	7,320	1,141,140	52,940	1,460	1,136,300	1,088,580	47,720	59,240
Owner families	471,040	414,940	400,840	14,100	51,200	4,900	441,540	28,800	700	445,060	419,000	26,060	25,980
Farmers and farm managers	321,980	283,760	274,520	9,240	36,280	1,940	304,900	16,760	320	304,660	289,460	15,200	17,320
Farm laborers and farm foremen	7,880	5,840	5,260	580	1,980	60	7,480	360	40	7,720	7,360	360	160
Other occupations	57,140	53,320	52,120	1,200	3,440	380	54,720	2,340	80	53,920	51,840	2,080	3,220
Seeking work or on emergency work	14,180	11,820	11,620	200	1,560	800	13,500	680	-	13,740	13,140	600	440
Not in labor force	69,860	60,200	57,320	2,880	7,940	1,720	60,940	8,660	260	65,020	57,200	7,820	4,840
Tenant families	724,500	520,160	502,240	17,920	201,920	2,420	699,600	24,140	760	691,240	669,580	21,660	33,260
Farmers and farm managers	441,860	317,220	309,440	7,780	123,300	1,340	426,140	15,340	380	421,260	407,420	13,840	20,600
Farm laborers and farm foremen	127,020	76,760	70,120	6,640	50,140	120	123,900	2,920	200	121,060	118,640	2,420	5,960
Other occupations	56,900	47,160	46,100	1,060	9,640	100	55,540	1,240	120	54,300	53,160	1,140	2,600
Seeking work or on emergency work	50,980	44,460	44,140	320	6,000	520	49,520	1,440	20	49,780	48,420	1,360	1,200
Not in labor force	47,740	34,560	32,440	2,120	12,840	340	44,500	3,200	40	44,840	41,940	2,900	2,900
MOUNTAIN													
Total families	270,980	252,660	221,900	30,760	800	17,520	260,200	10,560	220	246,940	238,480	8,460	24,040
Owner families	171,160	154,980	135,100	19,880	280	15,900	163,160	7,820	180	156,000	149,540	6,460	15,160
Farmers and farm managers	118,080	106,960	92,400	14,560	160	10,960	112,760	5,180	140	106,300	102,100	4,200	11,780
Farm laborers and farm foremen	4,080	3,760	3,360	400	-	320	4,000	80	-	3,660	3,640	20	420
Other occupations	18,940	17,240	15,620	1,620	20	1,680	18,220	700	20	17,920	17,280	640	1,020
Seeking work or on emergency work	10,380	9,060	8,700	360	40	1,280	10,180	200	-	10,040	9,840	200	340
Not in labor force	19,680	17,960	15,020	2,940	60	1,660	18,000	1,660	20	18,080	16,680	1,400	1,600
Tenant families	99,820	97,680	86,800	10,880	520	1,620	97,040	2,740	40	90,940	88,940	2,000	8,880
Farmers and farm managers	48,580	47,480	42,480	5,000	60	1,040	46,900	1,660	20	43,520	42,280	1,240	5,060
Farm laborers and farm foremen	24,920	24,380	20,800	3,580	220	320	24,520	400	-	22,540	22,260	280	2,380
Other occupations	11,340	11,240	10,520	720	40	60	11,020	320	-	10,640	10,420	220	700
Seeking work or on emergency work	8,800	8,500	7,900	600	180	120	8,640	160	-	8,420	8,280	140	380
Not in labor force	6,180	6,080	5,100	980	20	80	5,960	200	20	5,820	5,700	120	360
PACIFIC													
Total families	345,520	331,880	262,740	69,140	1,560	13,080	334,180	12,020	320	311,860	302,580	9,280	34,660
Owner families	223,900	218,920	168,540	50,380	240	4,740	214,940	8,680	280	202,580	195,720	6,860	21,320
Farmers and farm managers	125,260	123,480	92,140	31,340	100	2,680	121,580	4,480	200	112,380	108,980	3,400	13,880
Farm laborers and farm foremen	5,400	5,980	4,960	1,020	40	380	5,240	160	-	5,880	5,720	160	520
Other occupations	48,360	48,020	40,660	7,360	-	340	46,800	1,520	40	45,060	43,880	1,180	3,300
Seeking work or on emergency work	11,860	11,300	9,780	1,520	40	520	11,560	300	-	11,360	11,080	280	500
Not in labor force	31,020	30,140	21,000	9,140	60	820	28,760	2,220	40	27,900	26,060	1,840	3,120
Tenant families	122,620	112,960	94,200	18,760	1,320	8,340	119,240	3,340	40	109,280	106,860	2,420	13,340
Farmers and farm managers	37,620	33,820	26,780	7,040	120	3,680	36,140	1,480	-	32,500	31,340	1,160	5,120
Farm laborers and farm foremen	37,880	33,900	27,200	6,700	520	3,460	37,260	620	-	33,280	32,980	300	4,600
Other occupations	21,400	20,840	19,000	1,840	60	500	20,900	460	40	19,340	19,040	300	2,060
Seeking work or on emergency work	14,280	13,460	12,200	1,260	440	380	13,900	380	-	13,340	13,000	340	940
Not in labor force	11,440	10,940	9,020	1,920	180	320	11,040	400	-	10,820	10,500	320	620

Table 2.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY SIZE, AND BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD, BY TENURE, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS: 1940

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS									FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD				
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more	None	1	2	3	4 or more
UNITED STATES															
Total Families															
Total	7,142,520	448,940	1,479,100	1,385,460	1,245,280	911,340	629,360	414,340	267,900	360,800	2,522,660	1,395,900	1,154,480	776,360	1,293,120
Farmers and farm managers	4,487,120	193,280	903,040	881,500	806,640	596,020	407,760	272,680	177,840	248,360	1,509,500	887,640	746,180	500,700	843,100
Farm laborers and foremen	567,940	58,740	128,500	112,620	92,380	65,240	42,560	27,540	17,780	22,580	197,460	119,980	93,560	61,720	95,220
Other occupations	917,000	40,080	166,020	180,120	178,920	128,920	89,640	55,380	33,740	44,180	260,060	193,560	171,580	114,520	177,280
Seeking work or on emergency work	375,460	16,280	53,540	65,840	67,960	52,620	41,840	30,260	20,580	26,540	80,620	70,120	67,560	52,100	105,060
Not in labor force	795,000	140,560	228,000	145,380	99,380	68,540	47,560	28,480	17,960	19,140	475,020	124,600	75,600	47,320	72,460
Percent of All Families															
Total	100.0	6.3	20.7	19.4	17.4	12.8	8.8	5.8	3.8	5.1	35.3	19.5	16.2	10.9	18.1
Farmers and farm managers	100.0	4.3	20.1	19.6	18.0	13.3	9.1	6.1	4.0	5.5	33.6	19.8	16.6	11.2	18.8
Farm laborers and foremen	100.0	10.3	22.6	19.8	16.3	11.5	7.5	4.8	3.1	4.0	34.8	21.1	16.5	10.9	16.8
Other occupations	100.0	4.4	18.1	19.6	19.5	14.1	9.8	6.0	3.7	4.8	28.4	21.1	18.7	12.5	19.3
Seeking work or on emergency work	100.0	4.3	14.3	17.5	18.1	14.0	11.1	8.1	5.5	7.1	21.5	18.7	18.0	13.9	28.0
Not in labor force	100.0	17.7	28.7	18.3	12.5	8.6	6.0	3.6	2.3	2.4	59.8	15.7	9.5	6.0	9.1
Owner Families															
Total	3,811,360	274,080	879,500	744,700	650,880	468,440	317,500	196,820	122,340	157,100	1,613,560	715,380	562,820	362,840	556,760
Value under $500	855,860	84,280	171,280	150,340	130,640	101,460	77,720	53,440	36,520	50,180	319,080	148,360	125,940	88,380	174,100
$500 to $999	767,040	54,340	176,520	151,960	124,840	95,840	64,580	39,740	26,000	33,220	315,260	146,620	112,420	75,980	116,760
$1,000 to $1,999	872,320	55,440	212,600	178,620	151,100	106,960	70,040	42,480	24,760	30,320	384,940	168,160	126,040	80,760	112,420
$2,000 to $2,999	411,000	23,760	102,480	85,880	73,380	51,340	33,280	18,460	10,500	11,920	188,760	79,200	59,880	36,920	46,240
$3,000 to $4,999	278,880	15,780	69,580	55,440	55,360	34,600	21,740	11,660	6,860	7,860	130,060	53,220	43,440	23,930	28,120
$5,000 and over	124,660	7,980	31,120	25,400	24,220	15,780	8,940	5,660	2,140	3,420	62,140	23,860	18,460	9,280	10,920
Not reported	501,600	32,500	115,920	97,060	91,340	62,460	41,200	25,380	15,560	20,180	213,320	95,960	76,640	47,540	68,140
Farmers and farm managers	2,480,620	135,260	567,240	494,080	434,080	315,740	209,940	132,260	83,280	108,740	1,014,760	477,000	375,200	240,960	372,700
Value under $500	528,380	41,300	104,520	93,320	83,980	65,180	48,900	34,140	24,260	32,780	188,700	92,960	80,480	55,380	110,860
$500 to $999	509,680	28,540	116,480	104,220	84,460	55,400	43,180	26,540	17,280	23,580	203,620	100,600	76,180	50,400	78,880
$1,000 to $1,999	587,260	27,720	143,420	122,780	102,820	75,280	47,400	29,400	16,820	21,620	253,020	116,040	85,580	55,760	76,860
$2,000 to $2,999	272,080	11,620	67,480	58,480	49,840	34,980	21,780	12,260	7,340	8,300	121,520	53,880	40,780	24,640	31,260
$3,000 to $4,999	171,720	7,380	42,300	34,460	34,760	21,760	13,860	7,500	4,560	5,140	77,920	32,960	27,500	15,340	17,800
$5,000 and over	72,240	3,460	17,120	15,040	14,440	9,520	5,220	3,920	1,420	2,100	34,360	14,300	10,880	5,780	6,920
Not reported	339,260	15,240	75,920	65,780	63,780	43,620	29,600	18,500	11,600	15,220	135,620	66,260	53,800	33,460	50,120
Farm laborers and foremen	53,500	7,540	11,880	9,820	7,580	6,640	3,600	2,360	1,800	2,280	22,100	10,120	7,900	5,640	7,740
Value under $500	21,200	4,040	4,160	3,900	2,760	2,320	1,020	1,120	840	1,040	8,780	4,020	3,180	1,800	3,420
$500 to $999	10,000	900	2,420	1,880	1,240	1,460	660	480	260	700	4,140	1,780	1,240	1,240	1,600
$1,000 to $1,999	7,880	580	1,900	1,500	1,380	940	840	280	260	200	3,160	1,280	1,420	1,080	940
$2,000 to $2,999	3,420	440	620	620	740	580	140	120	60	100	1,360	640	740	340	340
$3,000 to $4,999	2,340	140	800	340	320	300	280	40	40	80	1,140	440	240	300	220
$5,000 and over	1,200	140	320	280	220	80	20	100	40	-	600	320	140	-	140
Not reported	7,460	1,300	1,660	1,300	920	960	640	220	300	160	2,920	1,640	940	880	1,080
Other occupations	561,120	18,860	103,820	108,740	114,400	79,700	56,220	33,520	19,940	25,920	168,440	115,960	106,540	68,840	101,340
Value under $500	93,520	5,540	13,940	16,500	16,820	13,100	9,980	6,700	4,300	6,640	23,800	16,440	17,520	11,860	23,900
$500 to $999	99,860	2,740	16,200	19,140	20,040	14,540	10,880	7,080	4,380	4,860	24,560	21,600	19,160	13,520	21,020
$1,000 to $1,999	132,720	3,640	24,420	25,720	27,640	19,060	13,440	7,920	4,900	5,980	38,040	27,960	26,200	16,580	23,940
$2,000 to $2,999	71,280	1,860	14,020	14,160	14,820	10,140	7,600	4,060	1,840	2,780	23,340	14,560	13,540	8,960	10,880
$3,000 to $4,999	61,560	1,720	12,820	12,340	13,720	8,540	5,680	2,860	1,840	2,040	21,620	13,700	11,680	6,220	8,340
$5,000 and over	30,480	1,120	6,780	6,060	6,780	4,380	2,540	1,280	520	1,020	12,260	6,460	5,820	2,900	3,040
Not reported	71,700	2,240	15,640	14,820	14,580	9,940	6,100	3,620	2,160	2,600	24,820	15,240	12,620	8,800	10,220
Seeking work or on emerg. work	143,860	7,760	22,820	23,820	24,400	20,100	16,160	10,740	7,700	10,360	38,080	24,360	24,180	19,240	38,000
Not in labor force	572,260	104,660	173,740	108,240	70,420	46,260	31,580	17,940	9,620	9,800	370,180	87,940	49,000	28,160	36,980
Percent of All Families															
Total	100.0	7.2	23.1	19.5	17.1	12.3	8.3	5.2	3.2	4.1	42.3	18.8	14.8	9.5	14.6
Value under $500	100.0	9.8	20.0	17.6	15.3	11.9	9.1	6.2	4.3	5.9	37.3	17.3	14.7	10.3	20.3
$500 to $999	100.0	7.1	23.0	19.8	16.3	12.5	8.4	5.2	3.4	4.3	41.1	19.1	14.7	9.9	15.2
$1,000 to $1,999	100.0	6.4	24.4	20.5	17.3	12.3	8.0	4.9	2.8	3.5	44.1	19.3	14.4	9.3	12.9
$2,000 to $2,999	100.0	5.8	24.9	20.9	17.9	12.5	8.1	4.5	2.6	2.9	45.9	19.3	14.6	9.0	11.3
$3,000 to $4,999	100.0	5.7	24.9	19.9	19.9	12.4	7.8	4.2	2.5	2.8	46.6	19.1	15.6	8.6	10.1
$5,000 and over	100.0	6.4	25.0	20.4	19.4	12.7	7.2	4.5	1.7	2.7	49.8	19.1	14.8	7.4	8.8
Not reported	100.0	6.5	23.1	19.4	18.2	12.5	8.2	5.1	3.1	4.0	42.5	19.1	15.3	9.5	13.6
Farmers and farm managers	100.0	5.5	22.9	19.9	17.5	12.7	8.5	5.3	3.4	4.4	40.9	19.2	15.1	9.7	15.0
Value under $500	100.0	7.8	19.8	17.7	15.9	12.3	9.3	6.5	4.6	6.2	35.7	17.6	15.2	10.5	21.0
$500 to $999	100.0	5.6	22.9	20.4	16.6	12.8	8.5	5.2	3.4	4.6	40.0	19.7	14.9	9.9	15.5
$1,000 to $1,999	100.0	4.7	24.4	20.9	17.5	12.8	8.1	5.0	2.9	3.7	43.1	19.8	14.6	9.5	13.1
$2,000 to $2,999	100.0	4.3	24.8	21.5	18.3	12.9	8.0	4.5	2.7	3.1	44.7	19.8	15.0	9.1	11.5
$3,000 to $4,999	100.0	4.3	24.6	20.1	20.2	12.7	8.1	4.4	2.7	3.0	45.4	19.2	16.0	9.0	10.4
$5,000 and over	100.0	4.8	23.7	20.8	20.0	13.2	7.2	5.4	2.0	2.9	47.6	19.8	15.1	8.0	9.6
Not reported	100.0	4.5	22.4	19.4	18.8	12.9	8.7	5.5	3.4	4.5	40.0	19.5	15.9	9.9	14.8
Farm laborers and foremen	100.0	14.1	22.2	18.4	14.2	12.4	6.7	4.4	3.4	4.3	41.3	18.9	14.8	10.5	14.5
Value under $500	100.0	19.1	19.6	18.4	13.0	10.9	4.8	5.3	4.0	4.9	41.4	19.0	15.0	8.5	16.1
$500 to $999	100.0	9.0	24.2	18.8	12.4	14.6	6.6	4.8	2.6	7.0	41.4	17.8	12.4	12.4	16.0
$1,000 to $1,999	100.0	7.4	24.1	19.0	17.5	11.9	10.7	3.6	3.3	2.5	40.1	16.2	16.0	13.7	11.9
$2,000 to $2,999	100.0	12.9	18.1	18.1	21.6	17.0	4.1	3.5	1.8	2.9	39.8	18.7	21.6	9.9	9.9
$3,000 to $4,999	100.0	6.0	34.2	14.5	13.7	12.8	12.0	1.7	1.7	3.4	48.7	18.8	10.3	12.8	9.4
$5,000 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not reported	100.0	17.4	22.3	17.4	12.3	12.9	8.6	2.9	4.0	2.1	39.1	22.0	12.6	11.8	14.5
Other occupations	100.0	3.4	18.5	19.4	20.4	14.2	10.0	6.0	3.6	4.6	30.0	20.7	19.0	12.3	18.1
Value under $500	100.0	5.9	14.9	17.6	18.0	14.0	10.7	7.2	4.6	7.1	25.4	17.6	18.7	12.7	25.6
$500 to $999	100.0	2.7	16.2	19.2	20.1	14.6	10.9	7.1	4.4	4.9	24.6	21.6	19.2	13.5	21.0
$1,000 to $1,999	100.0	2.7	18.4	19.4	20.8	14.4	10.1	6.0	3.7	4.5	28.7	21.1	19.7	12.5	18.0
$2,000 to $2,999	100.0	2.6	19.7	19.9	20.8	14.2	10.7	5.7	2.6	3.9	32.7	20.4	19.0	12.6	15.3
$3,000 to $4,999	100.0	2.8	20.8	20.0	22.3	13.9	9.2	4.6	3.0	3.3	35.1	22.3	19.0	10.1	13.5
$5,000 and over	100.0	3.7	22.2	19.9	22.2	14.4	8.3	4.2	1.7	3.3	40.2	21.2	19.1	9.5	10.0
Not reported	100.0	3.1	21.8	20.7	20.3	13.9	8.5	5.0	3.0	3.6	34.6	21.3	17.6	12.3	14.3
Seeking work or on emerg. work	100.0	5.4	15.9	16.6	17.0	14.0	11.2	7.5	5.4	7.2	26.5	16.9	16.8	13.4	26.4
Not in labor force	100.0	18.3	30.4	18.9	12.3	8.1	5.5	3.1	1.7	1.7	64.7	15.4	8.6	4.9	6.5

Table 2.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY SIZE, AND BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD, BY TENURE, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS									FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD				
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more	None	1	2	3	4 or more
UNITED STATES--Con.															
Tenant Families															
Total	3,331,160	174,860	599,600	640,760	594,400	442,900	311,860	217,520	145,560	203,700	909,100	680,520	591,660	413,520	736,360
Rent under $5	1,444,580	94,600	268,360	269,660	234,660	177,260	132,440	98,160	69,300	100,140	400,480	285,680	237,600	171,700	349,120
$5 to $9	895,300	39,420	154,480	171,840	165,240	124,740	85,020	60,180	39,320	55,060	235,480	181,440	163,660	117,320	197,400
$10 to $19	559,060	20,000	99,400	115,280	111,880	81,400	52,440	32,660	20,140	25,860	151,660	123,260	109,100	71,820	103,220
$20 to $29	111,960	4,180	21,300	23,580	23,220	16,920	10,180	5,500	3,600	3,480	33,640	25,080	22,340	13,460	17,440
$30 to $49	30,400	860	5,500	5,820	7,040	4,420	3,040	1,500	840	1,380	8,460	7,040	6,800	3,280	4,820
$50 and over	8,440	300	1,680	1,880	1,220	1,480	760	460	300	360	2,660	1,760	1,460	1,220	1,340
Not reported	281,420	15,500	48,880	52,700	51,140	36,680	27,980	19,060	12,060	17,420	76,720	56,260	50,700	34,720	63,020
Farmers and farm managers	2,006,500	58,020	335,800	387,420	372,560	280,280	197,820	140,420	94,560	139,620	494,740	410,640	370,980	259,740	470,400
Rent under $5	831,220	26,220	141,940	156,280	139,340	106,500	82,320	62,860	44,200	71,560	196,260	165,080	142,240	103,100	224,540
$5 to $9	542,200	14,520	88,820	102,560	103,920	78,760	54,460	38,200	25,460	35,500	133,660	109,000	102,760	73,960	122,820
$10 to $19	348,080	8,880	58,580	73,000	71,500	53,860	32,320	21,160	12,900	15,880	91,860	77,180	70,100	45,920	63,020
$20 to $29	66,740	2,060	12,140	14,360	13,640	10,120	6,120	3,680	2,220	2,400	19,880	14,560	13,280	8,220	10,800
$30 to $49	19,420	440	2,920	3,600	4,600	3,080	2,000	1,180	600	1,000	5,060	4,400	4,080	2,480	3,400
$50 and over	5,540	60	1,060	1,080	880	1,060	540	300	300	260	1,540	980	1,040	920	1,060
Not reported	193,300	5,840	30,340	36,540	38,680	26,900	20,060	13,040	8,880	13,020	46,480	39,440	37,480	25,140	44,760
Farm laborers and foremen	514,440	51,200	116,620	102,800	84,800	58,600	38,960	25,180	15,980	20,300	175,360	109,860	85,660	56,080	87,480
Rent under $5	270,960	31,640	65,700	51,300	39,580	29,160	19,940	13,200	8,960	11,360	100,080	55,000	40,320	28,260	47,300
$5 to $9	125,200	10,400	25,760	26,140	21,800	15,640	9,520	6,460	3,800	5,680	38,480	27,440	22,360	14,680	22,240
$10 to $19	66,920	4,240	13,220	15,120	14,260	7,700	5,800	2,840	1,700	2,040	19,060	15,980	14,120	7,380	10,380
$20 to $29	12,820	920	2,820	2,300	3,180	1,980	740	460	320	100	4,240	2,940	2,740	1,600	1,300
$30 to $49	1,960	140	520	560	380	80	180	80	20	-	700	560	400	100	200
$50 and over	320	80	-	100	60	20	60	-	-	-	80	100	100	20	20
Not reported	36,260	3,760	8,600	7,280	5,440	4,020	2,720	2,140	1,180	1,120	12,720	7,840	5,620	4,040	6,040
Other occupations	355,880	21,220	62,200	71,380	64,520	49,220	33,420	21,860	13,800	18,260	91,620	77,600	65,040	45,680	75,940
Rent under $5	109,340	10,740	19,820	20,560	18,600	13,020	9,320	6,960	4,740	5,580	31,060	22,240	18,720	12,900	24,420
$5 to $9	101,220	4,280	16,680	21,280	18,300	14,960	9,280	6,340	4,300	5,800	23,300	22,560	18,540	14,200	22,620
$10 to $19	91,040	3,120	15,680	18,400	17,520	13,460	9,300	5,560	3,200	4,800	21,940	20,480	16,880	12,600	19,140
$20 to $29	24,660	600	4,400	5,360	5,080	4,020	2,600	1,100	740	760	6,080	6,060	5,320	2,940	4,260
$30 to $49	7,240	140	1,440	1,460	1,800	1,080	560	220	140	300	1,900	1,780	2,000	660	900
$50 and over	2,080	120	500	580	180	380	120	160	-	40	840	540	260	260	180
Not reported	20,300	2,220	3,680	3,740	3,040	2,300	2,140	1,520	680	980	6,500	3,940	3,380	2,120	4,420
Seeking work or on emerg. work	231,600	8,520	30,720	42,020	43,560	32,520	25,680	19,520	12,880	16,180	42,540	45,760	43,380	32,860	67,060
Not in labor force	222,740	35,900	54,260	37,140	28,960	22,280	15,980	10,540	8,340	9,340	104,840	36,660	26,600	19,160	35,480
Percent of All Families															
Total	100.0	5.2	18.0	19.2	17.8	13.3	9.4	6.5	4.4	6.1	27.3	20.4	17.8	12.4	22.1
Rent under $5	100.0	6.5	18.6	18.7	16.2	12.3	9.2	6.8	4.8	6.9	27.7	19.8	16.4	11.9	24.2
$5 to $9	100.0	4.4	17.3	19.2	18.5	13.9	9.5	6.7	4.4	6.1	26.3	20.3	18.3	13.1	22.0
$10 to $19	100.0	3.6	17.8	20.6	20.0	14.6	9.4	5.8	3.6	4.6	27.1	22.0	19.5	12.8	18.5
$20 to $29	100.0	3.7	19.0	21.1	20.7	15.1	9.1	4.9	3.2	3.1	30.0	22.4	20.0	12.0	15.6
$30 to $49	100.0	2.8	18.1	19.1	23.2	14.5	10.0	4.9	2.8	4.5	27.8	23.2	22.4	10.8	15.9
$50 and over	100.0	3.6	19.9	22.3	14.5	17.5	9.0	5.5	3.6	4.3	31.5	20.9	17.3	14.5	15.9
Not reported	100.0	5.5	17.4	18.7	18.2	13.0	9.9	6.8	4.3	6.2	27.3	20.0	18.0	12.3	22.4
Farmers and farm managers	100.0	2.9	16.7	19.3	18.6	14.0	9.9	7.0	4.7	7.0	24.7	20.5	18.5	12.9	23.4
Rent under $5	100.0	3.2	17.1	18.8	16.8	12.8	9.9	7.6	5.3	8.6	23.6	19.9	17.1	12.4	27.0
$5 to $9	100.0	2.7	16.4	18.9	19.2	14.5	10.0	7.0	4.7	6.5	24.7	20.1	19.0	13.6	22.7
$10 to $19	100.0	2.6	16.8	21.0	20.5	15.5	9.3	6.1	3.7	4.6	26.4	22.2	20.1	13.2	18.1
$20 to $29	100.0	3.1	18.2	21.5	20.4	15.2	9.2	5.5	3.3	3.6	29.8	21.8	19.9	12.3	16.2
$30 to $49	100.0	2.3	15.0	18.5	23.7	15.9	10.3	6.1	3.1	5.1	26.1	22.7	21.0	12.8	17.5
$50 and over	100.0	1.1	19.1	19.5	15.9	19.1	9.7	5.4	5.4	4.7	27.8	17.7	18.8	16.6	19.1
Not reported	100.0	3.0	15.7	18.9	20.0	13.9	10.4	6.7	4.6	6.7	24.0	20.4	19.4	13.0	23.2
Farm laborers and foremen	100.0	10.0	22.7	20.0	16.5	11.4	7.6	4.9	3.1	3.9	34.1	21.4	16.7	10.9	17.0
Rent under $5	100.0	11.7	24.2	18.9	14.6	10.8	7.4	4.9	3.3	4.2	36.9	20.3	14.9	10.4	17.5
$5 to $9	100.0	8.3	20.6	20.9	17.4	12.5	7.6	5.2	3.0	4.5	30.7	21.9	17.9	11.7	17.8
$10 to $19	100.0	6.3	19.8	22.6	21.3	11.5	8.7	4.2	2.5	3.0	28.5	23.9	21.1	11.0	15.5
$20 to $29	100.0	7.2	22.0	17.9	24.8	15.4	5.8	3.6	2.5	0.8	33.1	22.9	21.4	12.5	10.1
$30 to $49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$50 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not reported	100.0	10.4	23.7	20.1	15.0	11.1	7.5	5.9	3.3	3.1	35.1	21.6	15.5	11.1	16.7
Other occupations	100.0	6.0	17.5	20.1	18.1	13.8	9.4	6.1	3.9	5.1	25.7	21.8	18.3	12.8	21.3
Rent under $5	100.0	9.8	18.1	18.8	17.0	11.9	8.5	6.4	4.3	5.1	28.4	20.3	17.1	11.8	22.3
$5 to $9	100.0	4.2	16.5	21.0	18.1	14.8	9.2	6.3	4.2	5.7	23.0	22.3	18.3	14.0	22.3
$10 to $19	100.0	3.4	17.2	20.2	19.2	14.8	10.2	6.1	3.5	5.3	24.1	22.5	18.5	13.8	21.0
$20 to $29	100.0	2.4	17.8	21.7	20.6	16.3	10.5	4.5	3.0	3.1	24.7	24.6	21.6	11.9	17.3
$30 to $49	100.0	1.9	19.9	20.2	24.9	14.9	9.1	3.0	1.9	4.1	26.2	24.6	27.6	9.1	12.4
$50 and over	100.0	5.8	24.0	27.9	8.7	18.3	5.8	7.7	-	1.9	40.4	26.0	12.5	12.5	8.7
Not reported	100.0	10.9	18.1	18.4	15.0	11.3	10.5	7.5	3.3	4.8	32.0	19.4	16.4	10.4	21.8
Seeking work or on emerg. work	100.0	3.7	13.3	18.1	18.8	14.0	11.1	8.4	5.6	7.0	18.4	19.8	18.7	14.2	29.0
Not in labor force	100.0	16.1	24.4	16.7	13.0	10.0	7.2	4.7	3.7	4.2	47.1	16.5	11.9	8.6	15.9

Table 2.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY SIZE, AND BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD, BY TENURE, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS									FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD				
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more	None	1	2	3	4 or more
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES															
Total Families															
Total	560,520	48,200	128,760	110,080	94,420	68,260	44,540	28,580	16,740	20,940	243,680	105,640	83,540	53,260	74,400
Farmers and farm managers	275,240	16,580	64,560	55,300	47,780	35,040	22,860	15,080	8,540	9,500	120,640	52,040	41,280	25,760	35,520
Farm laborers and foremen	36,340	3,380	7,880	7,580	6,480	4,360	2,760	1,660	1,060	1,180	12,400	8,240	6,360	4,000	5,340
Other occupations	132,560	5,620	24,980	27,220	25,920	17,700	12,520	7,560	4,440	6,500	41,420	28,760	24,440	15,480	22,460
Seeking work or on emergency work	32,660	2,460	5,400	6,240	5,380	4,960	3,680	1,940	1,420	2,180	9,920	6,080	5,440	4,620	6,600
Not in labor force	83,720	20,160	25,940	13,740	8,860	6,200	3,720	2,340	1,280	1,480	59,300	10,520	6,020	3,400	4,480
Owner Families															
Total	421,360	37,920	102,320	81,220	69,060	50,200	32,980	21,400	11,880	14,380	200,720	74,740	58,760	37,320	49,820
Value under $500	20,120	3,980	4,620	3,640	2,160	1,560	1,680	1,040	620	820	10,080	3,300	1,940	1,800	3,000
$500 to $999	53,380	6,420	12,800	9,760	7,500	6,740	4,400	2,660	1,520	2,080	24,200	9,480	6,860	5,380	7,460
$1,000 to $1,999	108,200	10,020	26,720	20,640	17,080	12,100	7,980	6,360	3,360	3,940	50,360	19,860	13,920	9,580	14,480
$2,000 to $2,999	78,540	6,020	20,540	15,620	12,620	9,400	6,060	3,720	2,240	2,320	38,380	13,840	10,760	6,580	8,980
$3,000 to $4,999	76,480	5,260	18,640	14,880	13,620	9,640	6,280	3,780	2,180	2,200	36,420	13,260	12,040	6,980	7,780
$5,000 and over	49,480	3,420	11,800	10,320	9,800	6,000	3,340	2,080	1,000	1,720	25,100	9,040	7,340	3,700	4,300
Not reported	35,160	2,800	7,700	6,360	6,280	4,760	3,240	1,760	960	1,300	16,180	5,960	5,900	3,300	3,820
Farmers and farm managers	234,660	14,840	58,200	46,660	39,620	29,600	18,840	12,780	6,920	7,200	109,680	42,380	33,960	21,120	27,520
Value under $500	7,960	1,160	2,100	1,420	1,020	740	460	480	240	340	4,000	1,360	740	760	1,100
$500 to $999	26,280	2,700	6,400	5,420	3,560	3,180	2,260	1,280	680	800	12,140	5,040	3,200	2,640	3,260
$1,000 to $1,999	60,220	4,160	15,880	11,820	9,440	7,060	4,400	3,480	2,020	1,960	28,200	11,220	7,400	5,260	8,140
$2,000 to $2,999	45,620	2,360	12,280	9,460	7,420	5,500	3,620	2,440	1,280	1,260	22,180	7,980	6,800	3,600	5,060
$3,000 to $4,999	42,940	2,000	10,640	8,300	7,960	5,520	3,700	2,300	1,420	1,100	19,800	7,560	7,020	3,960	4,600
$5,000 and over	28,980	1,320	6,220	6,320	5,840	4,120	2,120	1,500	620	920	13,560	5,400	4,720	2,620	2,680
Not reported	22,660	1,140	4,680	3,920	4,380	3,480	2,280	1,300	660	820	9,800	3,820	4,080	2,280	2,680
Farm laborers and foremen	6,260	860	1,660	1,060	940	820	320	280	140	180	2,840	1,180	900	760	580
Value under $500	660	220	40	180	60	40	60	20	-	40	240	160	120	40	100
$500 to $999	1,340	180	480	200	120	140	80	100	-	40	740	220	120	100	160
$1,000 to $1,999	1,700	180	560	220	160	320	80	80	80	20	840	180	160	400	120
$2,000 to $2,999	700	80	80	180	220	80	-	20	20	20	240	140	200	40	80
$3,000 to $4,999	860	80	200	100	140	120	80	40	-	-	440	180	100	140	-
$5,000 and over	440	40	120	60	140	40	20	20	-	-	180	160	80	-	20
Not reported	560	80	80	120	100	80	-	-	40	60	160	140	120	40	100
Other occupations	92,060	3,940	17,320	18,120	18,080	11,980	9,380	5,400	3,100	4,740	30,500	19,360	16,280	10,560	15,360
Value under $500	4,060	500	500	860	580	260	540	240	220	360	1,320	660	540	440	1,100
$500 to $999	11,700	180	2,000	2,080	2,180	1,940	1,320	820	500	680	2,900	2,580	2,080	1,620	2,520
$1,000 to $1,999	23,640	1,000	4,060	4,580	4,960	2,780	2,400	1,780	880	1,200	7,140	4,980	4,440	2,720	4,360
$2,000 to $2,999	17,260	680	3,300	3,400	3,360	2,500	1,820	980	440	780	5,860	3,480	2,920	2,180	2,820
$3,000 to $4,999	18,740	800	3,720	3,920	3,500	2,640	1,800	940	580	840	6,640	4,180	3,360	2,020	2,540
$5,000 and over	10,980	540	2,340	2,280	2,440	1,260	820	420	280	600	4,540	2,420	1,980	800	1,240
Not reported	5,680	240	1,400	1,000	1,060	500	680	220	200	280	2,100	1,060	960	780	780
Seeking work or on emerg. work	18,860	1,660	3,460	3,700	3,000	2,580	1,440	1,060	860	1,100	6,920	3,300	2.980	2,380	3,280
Not in labor force	69,520	16,620	21,680	11,680	7,420	5,220	3,000	1,880	860	1,160	50,780	8,520	4,640	2,500	3,080
Tenant Families															
Total	139,160	10,280	26,440	28,860	25,360	18,060	11,560	7,180	4,860	6,560	42,960	30,900	24,780	15,940	24,580
Rent under $5	8,960	2,340	1,700	1,660	1,300	800	440	240	240	240	4,220	1,840	940	900	1,060
$5 to $9	37,060	3,220	6,460	8,000	6,720	4,680	2,520	2,040	1,480	1,940	10,860	8,040	6,800	4,040	7,320
$10 to $19	52,400	2,140	10,380	10,420	10,300	6,660	5,380	2,620	1,840	2,660	14,680	12,340	9,340	6,100	9,940
$20 to $29	17,820	860	3,420	4,100	3,200	2,800	1,280	940	540	580	5,720	3,760	3,420	2,420	2,500
$30 to $49	6,860	200	1,400	1,160	1,560	1,080	660	260	220	320	2,040	1,440	1,580	740	1,060
$50 and over	2,380	60	420	620	380	340	220	200	80	60	700	620	480	280	300
Not reported	13,680	1,460	2,660	2,900	1,900	1,700	1,060	880	360	760	4,740	2,860	2,220	1,460	2,400
Farmers and farm managers	40,580	1,740	6,360	8,640	8,160	5,440	4,020	2,300	1,620	2,300	10,960	9,660	7,320	4,640	8,000
Rent under $5	1,400	280	220	200	260	40	100	80	120	100	540	400	20	80	360
$5 to $9	7,600	400	1,160	1,720	1,460	940	680	440	260	540	2,060	1,860	1,240	820	1,620
$10 to $19	15,780	460	2,420	3,600	3,300	2,040	1,720	760	700	780	3,780	4,360	2,740	1,760	3,140
$20 to $29	6,360	340	1,200	1,420	1,160	920	440	420	200	260	2,240	1,160	1,220	860	880
$30 to $49	2,780	100	420	480	760	420	280	60	80	180	780	640	640	280	440
$50 and over	1,020	20	100	220	180	100	140	120	80	60	200	200	200	160	260
Not reported	5,640	140	840	1,000	1,040	980	660	420	180	380	1,360	1,040	1,260	680	1,300
Farm laborers and foremen	30,080	2,520	6,220	6,520	5,540	3,540	2,440	1,380	920	1,000	9,560	7,060	5,460	3,240	4,760
Rent under $5	2,300	640	420	560	180	120	220	-	80	80	1,200	440	160	160	340
$5 to $9	9,120	840	1,880	2,040	1,840	1,120	400	460	340	200	2,920	2,000	1,880	980	1,340
$10 to $19	10,340	380	2,240	1,940	2,240	1,100	1,280	400	260	500	2,860	2,380	2,120	1,100	1,880
$20 to $29	3,400	220	500	700	800	580	160	160	140	40	840	940	680	500	440
$30 to $49	680	-	200	160	100	60	60	80	20	-	220	160	100	60	140
$50 and over	180	20	-	40	60	20	40	-	-	-	20	40	100	20	-
Not reported	4,060	420	980	1,080	320	440	280	280	80	180	1,500	1,100	420	420	520
Other occupations	40,500	1,680	7,660	9,100	7,840	5,720	3,140	2,160	1,340	1,860	10,920	9,400	8,160	4,920	7,100
Rent under $5	1,920	340	400	440	340	280	-	120	-	-	780	440	320	220	160
$5 to $9	9,740	400	1,540	2,180	2,160	1,240	700	460	440	520	2,160	2,260	2,180	1,100	2,040
$10 to $19	16,700	400	3,140	3,540	3,260	2,380	1,520	1,080	560	820	4,060	4,060	3,120	2,060	3,400
$20 to $29	6,260	180	1,320	1,740	940	940	460	200	260	220	1,940	1,400	1,260	800	860
$30 to $49	2,880	60	600	480	540	500	300	120	80	100	800	540	780	360	400
$50 and over	1,020	20	240	340	100	200	40	80	-	-	380	320	180	100	40
Not reported	1,980	280	420	380	400	180	120	100	-	100	800	380	320	280	200
Seeking work or on emerg. work	13,800	800	1,940	2,540	2,380	2,380	1,240	880	560	1,080	3,000	2,780	2,460	2,240	3,320
Not in labor force	14,200	3,540	4,260	2,060	1,440	980	720	460	420	320	8,520	2,000	1,380	900	1,400

Table 2.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY SIZE, AND BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD, BY TENURE, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS									FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD				
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more	None	1	2	3	4 or more
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES															
Total Families															
Total	2,321,420	148,780	532,720	482,260	426,500	295,240	186,620	108,260	64,180	76,760	927,300	463,360	371,820	235,020	323,920
Farmers and farm managers	1,506,760	79,220	359,780	341,080	307,060	214,780	132,140	74,740	44,240	53,720	621,540	329,740	266,060	169,000	220,420
Farm laborers and foremen	104,500	7,720	24,900	24,000	20,180	12,400	7,320	3,780	2,080	2,120	34,520	25,380	19,960	11,400	13,240
Other occupations	248,720	8,860	48,840	51,000	50,660	34,420	23,960	12,900	8,140	9,940	73,840	54,340	47,760	28,520	44,260
Seeking work or on emergency work	112,060	4,940	16,720	20,340	19,540	15,440	11,760	9,440	5,880	8,000	25,760	20,560	19,140	15,140	31,460
Not in labor force	249,380	48,040	82,480	45,840	29,160	18,200	11,440	7,400	3,840	2,980	171,640	33,340	18,900	10,960	14,540
Owner Families															
Total	1,374,900	105,120	353,800	278,660	237,280	162,060	104,500	58,120	33,700	41,660	650,660	252,320	191,060	119,080	161,780
Value under $500	178,560	26,680	42,900	29,860	25,980	19,060	13,440	8,180	5,340	7,140	84,780	27,100	23,280	15,700	27,720
$500 to $999	270,560	22,940	72,000	56,320	41,920	31,100	20,120	11,080	6,340	8,740	129,060	49,660	35,300	23,420	33,120
$1,000 to $1,999	398,700	24,880	105,200	84,900	69,250	47,060	29,800	16,880	9,480	11,240	188,480	75,140	55,080	34,660	45,340
$2,000 to $2,999	204,740	10,720	50,800	43,140	37,960	25,900	16,300	8,940	5,380	5,600	94,720	38,820	29,660	18,940	22,600
$3,000 to $4,999	128,700	6,320	31,360	25,180	25,160	15,240	9,640	4,620	2,840	3,340	58,660	23,880	19,000	10,160	12,000
$5,000 and over	40,340	2,280	10,520	7,940	7,880	4,780	3,140	2,180	680	940	19,860	7,840	5,980	2,780	3,880
Not reported	158,280	11,300	41,020	31,320	29,120	18,920	12,060	6,240	3,640	4,660	75,100	29,880	22,760	13,420	17,120
Farmers and farm managers	964,720	56,400	243,300	199,940	173,580	119,860	75,420	40,740	24,440	31,040	438,760	184,240	139,060	87,320	115,340
Value under $500	104,160	14,020	25,540	18,000	16,100	11,540	7,560	4,320	3,060	4,020	49,820	16,620	13,920	8,780	15,020
$500 to $999	191,420	12,640	50,440	41,180	30,840	23,180	14,800	7,260	4,380	6,700	87,820	36,260	26,220	17,100	24,020
$1,000 to $1,999	295,640	13,980	75,260	64,160	52,740	36,980	22,400	12,960	7,260	8,900	134,140	57,920	42,160	26,920	34,500
$2,000 to $2,999	149,980	5,780	35,660	32,200	29,120	20,040	12,120	6,420	4,200	4,440	65,840	29,900	22,160	14,980	17,100
$3,000 to $4,999	85,340	3,220	20,340	17,420	17,880	11,320	6,960	3,380	2,160	2,660	38,520	16,740	13,580	7,860	8,640
$5,000 and over	24,940	1,000	6,440	4,960	4,940	2,820	1,960	1,620	580	620	11,880	5,020	3,500	1,800	2,740
Not reported	113,240	5,760	28,620	22,020	21,960	13,980	9,620	4,780	2,800	3,700	50,740	21,780	17,520	9,880	13,320
Farm laborers and foremen	11,840	1,960	2,840	2,400	1,580	1,460	740	460	140	260	5,340	2,480	1,560	1,180	1,280
Value under $500	3,140	1,100	540	660	380	200	40	140	-	80	1,720	660	380	140	240
$500 to $999	2,540	240	720	480	340	340	120	120	40	140	1,100	560	260	240	380
$1,000 to $1,999	2,280	100	600	440	420	200	360	60	60	40	840	400	440	260	340
$2,000 to $2,999	860	120	200	140	160	200	-	20	20	-	340	200	200	80	40
$3,000 to $4,999	620	60	180	140	100	40	80	-	20	-	300	120	80	20	100
$5,000 and over	340	40	140	80	40	-	-	40	-	-	220	40	40	-	40
Not reported	2,060	300	460	460	140	480	140	80	-	-	820	500	160	440	140
Other occupations	157,000	5,560	32,720	31,460	32,600	21,160	14,760	8,100	4,740	5,900	51,780	32,680	29,880	16,980	25,680
Value under $500	17,840	1,400	3,440	2,780	2,900	2,400	2,220	1,040	600	1,060	5,280	2,960	3,200	1,900	4,500
$500 to $999	24,760	1,080	4,380	5,360	4,940	3,100	2,240	1,880	900	880	7,240	5,520	4,500	2,900	4,600
$1,000 to $1,999	42,340	1,140	8,740	8,580	8,680	6,100	3,960	2,100	1,300	1,740	13,040	9,180	8,040	5,060	7,020
$2,000 to $2,999	24,780	600	4,860	4,960	5,300	3,480	2,500	1,340	700	1,040	7,880	4,780	5,400	2,660	4,060
$3,000 to $4,999	20,820	400	4,820	4,180	4,940	2,700	1,860	800	620	500	7,740	4,440	4,040	1,880	2,720
$5,000 and over	9,000	360	1,960	1,680	2,040	1,340	860	420	100	240	3,600	1,840	1,860	840	860
Not reported	17,460	580	4,520	3,920	3,800	2,040	1,120	520	520	440	7,000	3,960	2,840	1,740	1,920
Seeking work or on emerg. work	44,460	2,540	7,900	7,560	7,220	6,020	4,760	3,340	2,140	2,980	13,120	7,220	6,880	5,840	11,400
Not in labor force	196,880	38,660	67,040	37,300	22,300	13,560	8,820	5,480	2,240	1,480	141,660	25,700	13,680	7,760	8,080
Tenant Families															
Total	946,520	43,660	178,920	203,600	189,320	133,180	82,120	50,140	30,480	35,100	276,640	211,040	180,760	115,940	162,140
Rent under $5	152,080	15,440	29,340	31,420	26,560	18,480	11,780	8,100	5,400	5,560	49,860	32,320	25,280	16,860	27,760
$5 to $9	330,220	13,920	63,540	71,280	64,780	45,820	28,460	18,040	10,900	13,480	94,920	73,120	62,040	41,300	58,840
$10 to $19	286,220	7,560	52,560	63,900	61,100	42,760	25,260	15,000	8,600	9,460	80,240	65,640	58,500	36,060	45,780
$20 to $29	57,120	1,460	10,960	12,080	11,940	8,720	5,700	2,780	1,880	1,600	16,320	13,320	11,580	6,500	9,400
$30 to $49	16,200	220	2,800	3,200	3,740	2,620	1,640	880	400	700	4,380	3,860	3,600	1,860	2,500
$50 and over	3,920	-	880	800	560	940	340	140	120	140	1,200	800	680	740	500
Not reported	100,760	5,040	18,840	20,920	20,640	13,840	8,940	5,200	3,180	4,160	29,720	21,980	19,080	12,620	17,360
Farmers and farm managers	642,040	22,820	116,480	141,140	133,480	94,920	56,720	34,000	19,800	22,680	182,780	145,500	127,000	81,680	105,080
Rent under $5	82,460	6,120	15,280	18,300	15,020	11,140	6,660	4,260	2,820	2,860	25,180	18,740	14,840	9,780	14,420
$5 to $9	215,720	7,720	40,580	46,520	44,200	30,780	19,120	11,620	6,640	8,440	61,720	47,880	41,920	27,820	36,380
$10 to $19	209,700	5,020	36,800	47,900	45,220	32,960	18,420	11,000	6,120	6,260	58,640	48,580	43,660	27,080	31,740
$20 to $29	41,460	1,000	7,560	9,400	8,620	6,240	3,920	2,180	1,280	1,260	11,740	9,920	8,340	4,720	6,740
$30 to $49	12,220	140	1,960	2,320	2,760	2,060	1,300	820	300	560	3,220	2,820	2,500	1,560	2,020
$50 and over	3,280	-	740	600	520	820	320	60	120	100	980	620	640	640	400
Not reported	77,200	2,820	13,560	16,000	17,140	10,920	6,980	4,060	2,520	3,200	21,300	16,940	15,600	9,980	13,380
Farm laborers and foremen	92,560	5,760	22,060	21,600	18,600	10,940	6,580	3,320	1,940	1,860	29,180	22,900	18,400	10,220	11,960
Rent under $5	20,860	2,620	5,580	4,020	3,440	1,560	1,540	940	580	580	8,440	4,360	3,140	1,840	3,080
$5 to $9	37,600	1,680	8,260	9,640	7,440	5,180	2,440	1,440	740	780	10,540	10,100	7,380	4,700	4,880
$10 to $19	21,560	720	4,760	5,360	5,360	2,400	1,600	600	460	300	5,840	5,660	5,400	2,160	2,500
$20 to $29	3,160	100	1,000	540	600	460	280	100	60	20	1,200	580	660	400	320
$30 to $49	700	40	260	180	180	-	40	-	-	-	340	140	180	20	20
$50 and over	40	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-
Not reported	8,740	600	2,200	1,820	1,580	1,340	680	240	100	180	2,820	2,020	1,640	1,100	1,160
Other occupations	91,720	3,300	16,120	19,540	18,060	13,260	9,200	4,800	3,400	4,040	22,060	21,660	17,880	11,540	18,580
Rent under $5	11,320	1,080	1,980	2,480	2,340	1,380	860	400	420	380	3,020	2,780	2,320	1,200	2,000
$5 to $9	27,840	900	4,740	6,500	4,780	3,980	2,960	1,300	1,240	1,440	6,260	6,700	4,980	3,700	6,200
$10 to $19	34,480	720	6,800	6,920	7,240	5,000	3,400	2,100	1,140	1,560	8,160	7,700	6,840	4,780	7,000
$20 to $29	9,400	100	1,480	1,560	2,140	1,740	1,300	480	360	240	1,920	2,200	2,120	1,220	1,940
$30 to $49	2,700	-	440	580	740	480	220	60	60	120	620	780	800	180	320
$50 and over	540	-	120	120	40	120	20	80	-	40	220	80	40	100	100
Not reported	5,440	500	1,060	1,380	780	560	440	380	180	160	1,860	1,420	780	360	1,020
Seeking work or on emerg. work	67,600	2,400	8,820	12,780	12,320	9,420	7,000	6,100	3,740	5,020	12,640	13,340	12,260	9,300	20,060
Not in labor force	52,500	9,380	15,440	8,540	6,860	4,540	2,620	1,920	1,600	1,500	29,980	7,640	5,220	3,200	6,460

Table 2.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY SIZE, AND BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD, BY TENURE, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS									FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD				
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more	None	1	2	3	4 or more
THE SOUTH—TOTAL															
Total Families															
Total	3,643,080	175,440	677,680	676,200	618,760	475,740	352,900	250,580	171,360	244,420	1,090,300	714,120	600,180	426,740	811,740
Farmers and farm managers	2,274,580	65,120	401,400	422,020	394,200	305,480	228,020	157,600	116,160	174,580	629,340	445,280	385,140	272,700	542,120
Farm laborers and foremen	353,820	31,720	81,340	68,280	53,840	41,280	27,840	19,300	12,820	17,400	118,860	73,480	54,960	39,360	67,160
Other occupations	435,680	18,140	71,180	80,540	82,340	68,120	44,900	31,020	19,140	25,300	109,980	89,320	79,900	58,720	97,760
Seeking work or on emergency work	185,420	4,760	23,960	31,820	35,080	26,420	22,880	15,540	11,320	13,640	32,720	35,600	34,740	26,380	55,980
Not in labor force	393,580	55,700	99,800	73,540	53,300	39,440	29,260	17,120	11,920	13,500	199,400	70,440	45,440	29,580	48,720
Owner Families															
Total	1,620,040	87,180	326,000	307,640	277,660	211,180	151,540	101,400	67,280	90,160	581,660	317,520	253,380	170,280	297,200
Value under $500	562,060	36,700	104,900	101,620	89,160	70,680	54,900	38,680	27,320	38,100	184,060	103,020	87,280	61,380	126,320
$500 to $999	372,880	17,400	74,000	72,640	64,040	49,240	35,360	23,580	16,100	20,520	130,440	75,060	59,660	40,140	67,580
$1,000 to $1,999	279,520	13,180	59,360	54,480	49,560	37,580	26,240	15,900	9,980	13,240	107,360	56,400	44,060	28,660	43,040
$2,000 to $2,999	79,080	3,380	17,440	16,560	13,960	10,900	7,440	4,340	2,080	2,980	31,560	17,180	12,100	7,900	10,340
$3,000 to $4,999	43,860	2,020	10,000	8,240	9,360	5,880	3,220	2,020	1,340	1,780	18,740	9,560	6,240	3,880	5,440
$5,000 and over	21,840	1,200	5,200	4,140	4,120	3,440	1,580	1,160	400	600	10,180	4,380	3,400	1,860	2,020
Not reported	260,800	13,300	55,100	49,960	47,460	33,460	22,800	15,720	10,060	12,940	99,320	51,920	40,640	26,460	42,460
Farmers and farm managers	1,036,900	38,800	204,680	200,380	179,220	137,800	98,420	68,200	45,840	63,560	355,220	206,980	164,540	110,260	199,900
Value under $500	359,160	16,460	65,860	65,000	58,700	46,160	36,200	25,900	18,980	25,900	111,000	66,640	57,220	39,980	84,320
$500 to $999	247,040	8,480	48,080	49,120	42,380	33,400	23,300	16,340	10,980	14,960	83,520	51,220	39,640	26,240	46,420
$1,000 to $1,999	176,880	5,560	37,100	34,820	31,700	24,660	16,860	10,560	6,200	9,420	65,740	36,240	28,320	18,700	27,880
$2,000 to $2,999	46,260	1,440	10,480	10,560	7,920	6,220	4,040	2,400	1,280	1,920	18,500	10,340	7,060	4,060	6,300
$3,000 to $4,999	23,080	800	5,780	4,740	4,460	2,700	1,700	1,160	700	1,040	10,240	4,800	3,200	1,960	2,880
$5,000 and over	11,000	420	2,540	2,160	2,120	1,840	620	700	180	420	5,000	2,280	1,780	920	1,020
Not reported	173,480	5,640	34,840	33,980	31,940	22,820	15,700	11,140	7,520	9,900	61,220	35,460	27,320	18,400	31,080
Farm laborers and foremen	24,920	2,440	4,760	4,740	3,640	3,320	1,840	1,380	1,160	1,640	8,620	4,900	3,860	2,780	4,760
Value under $500	12,980	1,600	2,500	2,480	1,700	1,680	740	840	640	800	4,500	2,580	2,000	1,320	2,580
$500 to $999	4,420	220	800	800	580	800	360	240	120	500	1,460	700	620	760	880
$1,000 to $1,999	2,500	180	400	560	640	180	280	40	100	120	960	440	620	200	280
$2,000 to $2,999	1,020	60	160	180	200	200	60	80	-	80	340	220	180	140	140
$3,000 to $4,999	320	-	120	20	40	40	-	-	20	80	180	40	-	-	100
$5,000 and over	280	20	-	140	-	40	-	40	40	-	80	120	-	-	80
Not reported	3,400	360	780	560	480	380	400	140	240	60	1,100	800	440	360	700
Other occupations	244,760	5,820	38,860	44,840	49,880	37,500	25,980	17,580	10,620	13,680	62,040	50,200	47,080	33,520	51,920
Value under $500	60,740	2,280	7,700	10,680	11,560	9,420	6,340	4,880	3,120	4,760	13,260	10,580	12,020	8,400	16,480
$500 to $999	52,980	1,020	7,320	9,660	10,980	7,820	6,340	4,180	2,600	3,060	10,840	11,420	10,620	7,620	12,480
$1,000 to $1,999	51,360	860	8,680	9,500	10,180	7,920	5,560	3,480	2,400	2,780	13,100	10,780	10,000	6,820	10,660
$2,000 to $2,999	19,280	200	3,500	3,460	4,140	3,100	2,200	1,420	560	700	5,720	4,140	3,460	3,100	2,860
$3,000 to $4,999	13,160	380	2,320	2,080	3,380	2,140	1,220	600	520	520	4,120	3,200	2,320	1,560	1,960
$5,000 and over	6,880	160	1,500	1,200	1,620	1,120	620	360	140	160	2,540	1,440	1,300	840	760
Not reported	40,360	920	7,840	8,260	8,020	5,980	3,700	2,660	1,280	1,700	12,460	8,640	7,360	5,180	6,720
Seeking work or on emerg. work	58,300	1,960	7,860	8,620	10,240	8,640	7,680	4,800	3,680	4,820	12,160	9,860	10,500	8,060	17,720
Not in labor force	255,160	38,160	69,840	49,060	34,680	23,920	17,620	9,440	5,980	5,460	143,620	45,580	27,400	15,660	22,900
Tenant Families															
Total	2,023,040	88,260	351,680	368,560	341,100	264,560	201,360	149,180	104,080	154,260	508,640	396,600	346,800	256,460	514,540
Rent under $5	1,249,860	67,560	231,440	231,820	202,340	154,360	117,960	88,320	62,760	93,300	331,040	246,360	206,700	150,400	315,360
$5 to $9	462,500	11,080	72,420	81,320	82,520	66,720	49,600	36,840	24,980	37,020	105,540	88,400	83,240	64,840	120,480
$10 to $19	142,020	3,260	20,760	25,660	25,680	21,580	15,540	10,900	7,640	11,000	31,460	29,280	26,140	20,080	35,060
$20 to $29	17,020	500	2,960	3,280	3,880	2,500	1,560	1,060	560	720	5,000	3,680	3,380	2,220	2,740
$30 to $49	3,460	20	660	780	860	320	260	160	100	300	940	920	600	300	700
$50 and over	1,240	80	200	340	140	180	80	60	60	100	340	300	160	160	280
Not reported	146,940	5,760	23,240	25,360	25,680	18,900	16,360	11,840	7,980	11,820	34,320	27,660	26,580	18,460	39,920
Farmers and farm managers	1,237,680	26,320	196,720	221,640	214,980	167,680	129,600	99,400	70,320	111,020	274,120	238,300	220,600	162,440	342,220
Rent under $5	738,020	18,300	124,820	136,200	122,420	94,360	74,580	58,080	41,040	68,220	157,280	144,160	125,280	92,280	208,020
$5 to $9	298,380	4,320	43,560	50,400	54,340	44,000	33,100	25,120	17,780	25,760	63,500	55,260	55,800	42,560	81,260
$10 to $19	88,720	1,380	12,480	15,140	16,700	13,820	9,420	7,840	5,080	7,360	19,100	17,300	17,140	12,840	22,340
$20 to $29	9,680	280	1,580	1,800	2,040	1,440	900	760	380	500	3,000	1,760	1,880	1,300	1,740
$30 to $49	2,080	-	200	440	540	280	160	160	100	200	480	460	360	240	540
$50 and over	640	-	100	160	100	120	-	60	60	40	120	140	120	100	160
Not reported	100,160	2,040	13,980	17,500	18,840	13,660	11,440	7,880	5,880	8,940	20,640	19,220	19,020	13,120	28,160
Farm laborers and foremen	328,900	29,280	76,580	63,540	50,200	37,960	26,000	17,920	11,660	15,760	110,240	68,580	51,100	36,580	62,400
Rent under $5	235,780	23,920	57,800	45,840	34,820	26,220	17,640	11,720	7,940	10,480	84,060	48,660	35,700	25,080	42,280
$5 to $9	56,740	2,920	11,360	10,920	9,300	7,240	5,220	3,680	2,160	3,940	15,700	11,740	9,500	6,960	12,840
$10 to $19	15,280	640	2,460	3,500	2,640	2,180	1,460	1,060	680	660	3,500	3,820	2,500	2,000	3,460
$20 to $29	1,720	20	380	200	520	420	60	100	20	-	460	400	380	320	160
$30 to $49	320	20	40	140	60	20	40	-	-	-	60	160	40	20	40
$50 and over	80	40	-	20	-	-	20	-	-	-	40	20	-	-	20
Not reported	18,980	1,720	4,540	3,520	2,860	1,880	1,560	1,360	860	680	6,420	3,780	2,980	2,200	3,600
Other occupations	190,920	12,320	32,320	35,700	32,460	25,620	18,920	13,440	8,320	11,620	47,940	39,120	32,820	25,200	45,840
Rent under $5	92,540	8,560	16,740	17,060	15,340	10,900	8,260	6,240	4,280	5,160	25,780	18,400	15,420	11,100	21,840
$5 to $9	55,460	1,880	8,920	10,820	9,860	8,720	5,140	4,220	2,440	3,460	12,220	11,700	9,880	8,480	13,180
$10 to $19	26,440	740	3,640	4,920	4,400	4,080	3,580	1,860	1,220	2,000	5,560	5,560	4,360	3,900	7,060
$20 to $29	4,540	160	860	920	1,080	580	460	160	100	220	1,100	1,200	1,060	420	760
$30 to $49	680	-	240	160	180	20	-	-	-	80	240	220	140	40	40
$50 and over	380	40	100	120	20	60	40	-	-	-	140	140	20	40	40
Not reported	10,880	940	1,820	1,700	1,580	1,260	1,440	960	480	700	2,900	1,900	1,940	1,220	2,920
Seeking work or on emerg. work	127,120	2,800	16,100	23,200	24,840	17,780	15,200	10,740	7,640	8,820	20,560	25,740	24,240	18,320	38,260
Not in labor force	138,420	17,540	29,960	24,480	18,620	15,520	11,640	7,680	5,940	7,040	55,780	24,860	18,040	13,920	25,820

8640

Table 2.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY SIZE, AND BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD, BY TENURE, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS									FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD				
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more	None	1	2	3	4 or more
THE SOUTH--NONWHITE															
Total Families															
Total	956,100	70,960	193,180	157,760	126,620	103,660	84,080	69,160	53,160	97,520	294,800	157,340	131,780	100,540	261,640
Farmers and farm managers	606,860	21,780	112,680	98,640	82,220	68,240	57,860	49,380	39,620	76,440	159,700	103,340	85,760	66,500	191,560
Farm laborers and foremen	183,340	23,680	48,560	31,240	23,320	18,460	12,980	9,140	6,620	9,340	73,260	35,380	23,640	17,660	33,400
Other occupations	64,440	9,660	12,180	10,400	8,780	6,920	4,680	4,700	2,420	4,700	22,520	11,340	9,060	6,460	15,060
Seeking work or on emergency work	21,380	1,400	3,740	3,480	3,040	2,000	2,560	1,620	1,200	2,340	5,800	3,420	3,120	2,260	6,780
Not in labor force	80,080	14,440	16,020	14,000	9,260	8,040	6,000	4,320	3,300	4,700	33,520	13,860	10,200	7,660	14,840
Owner Families															
Total	202,500	15,100	38,580	34,680	25,840	20,960	18,060	15,360	11,980	21,940	66,960	35,100	27,560	18,800	54,080
Value under $500	119,560	10,020	23,140	19,960	15,140	12,080	10,320	9,560	6,920	12,420	39,440	20,600	16,000	11,280	32,240
$500 to $999	39,540	2,740	7,600	6,920	4,660	3,980	3,920	2,860	2,440	4,420	13,100	7,120	5,220	3,400	10,700
$1,000 to $1,999	15,840	900	2,900	2,940	1,780	2,000	1,600	1,120	860	1,740	5,440	2,540	2,140	1,940	3,780
$2,000 to $2,999	2,720	60	640	680	380	280	140	160	60	320	1,040	560	380	340	400
$3,000 to $4,999	780	-	240	60	20	140	80	60	80	100	260	120	60	80	260
$5,000 and over	420	-	120	80	60	40	40	-	40	40	180	40	40	40	120
Not reported	23,640	1,380	3,940	4,040	3,800	2,440	1,960	1,600	1,580	2,900	7,500	4,120	3,720	1,720	6,580
Farmers and farm managers	136,360	7,180	26,040	23,020	16,720	14,200	12,500	10,920	8,880	16,900	42,480	23,860	18,080	12,120	39,820
Value under $500	79,400	4,660	15,640	13,220	9,820	8,120	7,080	6,520	5,140	9,200	24,540	14,260	10,260	7,120	23,220
$500 to $999	27,280	1,800	5,240	4,680	2,960	2,700	2,780	2,000	1,720	3,400	9,080	4,920	3,420	2,160	7,700
$1,000 to $1,999	10,200	300	1,960	1,660	960	1,360	1,120	880	540	1,420	3,240	1,480	1,260	1,400	2,820
$2,000 to $2,999	1,740	-	400	540	240	140	60	80	40	240	640	420	300	80	300
$3,000 to $4,999	440	-	180	-	-	100	40	60	-	60	200	20	40	80	100
$5,000 and over	200	-	60	40	20	-	40	-	-	40	120	-	-	-	80
Not reported	17,100	420	2,560	2,880	2,720	1,780	1,380	1,380	1,440	2,540	4,660	2,760	2,800	1,280	5,600
Farm laborers and foremen	9,240	1,360	2,000	1,260	1,160	1,040	820	480	440	680	3,820	1,380	1,080	940	2,020
Value under $500	5,660	1,040	1,340	740	660	640	380	280	280	300	2,600	780	740	500	1,040
$500 to $999	1,660	60	260	180	220	240	180	80	80	360	520	120	160	220	640
$1,000 to $1,999	680	60	120	120	180	40	120	40	-	-	260	180	120	40	80
$2,000 to $2,999	300	40	-	80	40	40	-	80	-	20	80	60	20	80	60
$3,000 to $4,999	20	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-
$5,000 and over	80	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	40	-	-	40
Not reported	840	160	260	100	60	80	140	-	40	-	340	200	40	100	160
Other occupations	19,240	1,300	2,780	3,320	3,360	2,180	1,480	1,800	1,060	1,960	5,120	3,280	3,360	2,080	5,400
Value under $500	10,180	720	1,260	1,860	1,860	1,120	800	1,000	480	1,080	2,640	1,700	1,760	1,100	2,980
$500 to $999	4,360	300	680	560	680	480	400	580	300	380	1,020	740	780	500	1,320
$1,000 to $1,999	2,320	160	340	560	280	300	80	120	200	280	620	460	460	180	600
$2,000 to $2,999	300	-	80	40	80	60	40	-	-	-	160	40	-	100	-
$3,000 to $4,999	160	-	-	20	20	-	40	-	40	40	-	40	-	-	120
$5,000 and over	120	-	40	-	40	40	-	-	-	-	40	-	40	40	-
Not reported	1,800	120	380	280	400	180	120	100	40	180	640	300	320	160	380
Seeking work or on emerg. work	5,860	250	1,100	1,080	740	500	820	440	260	660	1,600	1,020	800	580	1,860
Not in labor force	31,800	5,000	6,660	6,000	3,860	3,040	2,440	1,720	1,340	1,740	13,940	5,560	4,240	3,080	4,980
Tenant Families															
Total	753,500	55,860	154,600	123,080	100,780	82,700	66,020	53,800	41,180	75,580	227,840	132,240	104,220	81,740	207,560
Rent under $5	589,220	47,860	125,260	98,240	79,300	64,620	49,700	40,340	30,480	53,420	184,600	105,480	81,840	63,160	154,140
$5 to $9	105,420	4,600	19,260	14,960	13,900	11,740	10,760	9,040	6,820	14,340	28,200	16,000	14,280	12,440	34,500
$10 to $19	14,520	680	2,000	2,120	1,760	1,640	1,560	1,080	1,120	2,560	3,160	2,400	1,860	1,660	5,440
$20 to $29	1,140	40	100	220	140	120	160	160	40	160	160	220	180	160	420
$30 to $49	180	-	20	40	20	-	20	20	40	20	20	60	20	-	80
$50 and over	160	80	20	-	-	-	-	-	20	40	100	-	-	-	60
Not reported	42,960	2,600	7,940	7,500	5,660	4,580	3,820	3,160	2,660	5,040	11,600	8,080	6,040	4,320	12,920
Farmers and farm managers	470,500	14,600	86,640	75,620	65,500	54,040	45,360	38,460	30,740	59,540	117,220	79,480	67,680	54,380	151,740
Rent under $5	357,540	12,040	69,360	59,100	49,960	40,820	33,640	28,420	22,200	42,000	92,680	61,680	51,460	40,860	110,860
$5 to $9	72,920	1,420	11,420	10,220	9,940	8,660	7,760	6,920	5,540	11,040	16,000	11,120	10,280	9,180	26,340
$10 to $19	9,820	260	1,160	1,240	1,140	1,260	1,000	820	800	2,140	1,800	1,380	1,260	1,300	4,080
$20 to $29	740	-	40	80	140	40	120	120	40	160	40	100	180	40	380
$30 to $49	120	-	20	-	20	-	-	20	40	20	20	20	20	-	60
$50 and over	40	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	20	-	-	-	20
Not reported	29,320	880	4,620	4,980	4,300	3,260	2,840	2,160	2,100	4,180	6,660	5,180	4,480	3,000	10,000
Farm laborers and foremen	174,100	22,320	46,560	29,980	22,160	17,420	12,160	8,660	6,180	8,660	69,440	34,000	22,560	16,720	31,380
Rent under $5	142,740	19,400	38,640	24,720	18,300	14,480	9,520	6,480	4,920	6,280	57,980	28,240	18,680	13,640	24,200
$5 to $9	20,020	1,820	5,260	3,000	2,360	1,980	1,720	1,360	720	1,800	7,660	3,140	2,480	2,060	4,680
$10 to $19	2,620	140	480	580	440	160	300	160	200	160	660	720	360	120	760
$20 to $29	120	20	20	-	-	80	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	80	-
$30 to $49	60	-	-	40	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	20
$50 and over	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	-
Not reported	8,500	900	2,160	1,640	1,060	720	600	660	340	420	3,060	1,860	1,040	820	1,720
Other occupations	45,200	8,360	9,400	7,080	5,420	4,740	3,200	2,900	1,360	2,740	17,400	8,060	5,700	4,380	9,660
Rent under $5	35,560	6,580	7,240	5,520	4,560	3,820	2,520	2,360	1,120	1,840	13,300	6,340	4,780	3,580	7,560
$5 to $9	6,580	1,060	1,600	1,060	720	600	360	420	100	660	2,920	1,060	640	500	1,460
$10 to $19	1,280	240	260	140	60	140	180	20	120	120	460	180	100	180	360
$20 to $29	140	20	-	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	120	-	-	-
$30 to $49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$50 and over	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	-
Not reported	1,600	420	300	240	80	180	140	100	20	120	660	360	180	120	280
Seeking work or on emerg. work	15,520	1,140	2,640	2,400	2,300	1,500	1,740	1,180	940	1,680	4,200	2,400	2,320	1,680	4,920
Not in labor force	48,280	9,440	9,360	8,000	5,400	5,000	3,560	2,600	1,960	2,960	19,580	8,300	5,960	4,580	9,860

Table 2.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY SIZE, AND BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD, BY TENURE, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS									FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD				
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more	None	1	2	3	4 or more
THE WEST															
Total Families															
Total	617,500	76,520	139,940	116,920	105,500	72,100	45,300	26,920	15,620	18,680	261,380	112,780	98,940	61,340	83,060
Farmers and farm managers	330,540	32,360	77,300	63,100	57,600	40,720	24,740	15,260	8,900	10,560	137,980	60,580	53,700	33,240	45,040
Farm laborers and foremen	73,280	15,920	14,380	12,760	11,880	7,200	4,640	2,800	1,820	1,880	31,680	12,880	12,280	5,960	9,480
Other occupations	100,040	7,460	21,020	21,360	20,000	13,680	8,260	3,900	2,020	2,340	34,820	21,140	19,480	11,800	12,800
Seeking work or on emergency work	45,320	4,120	7,460	7,440	7,960	5,800	4,520	3,340	1,960	2,720	12,220	7,880	8,240	5,960	11,020
Not in labor force	68,320	16,660	19,780	12,260	8,060	4,700	3,140	1,620	920	1,180	44,680	10,300	5,240	3,380	4,720
Owner Families															
Total	395,060	43,860	97,380	77,180	66,880	45,000	28,480	15,900	9,480	10,900	180,520	70,800	59,620	36,160	47,960
Value under $500	95,100	16,920	18,860	15,220	13,340	10,160	7,700	5,540	3,240	4,120	40,160	14,940	13,440	9,500	17,060
$500 to $999	70,220	7,580	18,220	13,240	11,380	8,760	4,700	2,420	2,040	1,880	31,560	12,420	10,600	7,040	8,600
$1,000 to $1,999	85,900	7,360	21,320	18,600	15,200	10,220	6,020	3,340	1,940	1,900	38,740	16,760	12,980	7,860	9,560
$2,000 to $2,999	48,640	3,640	13,700	10,560	8,840	5,140	3,480	1,460	800	1,020	24,100	9,360	7,360	3,500	4,320
$3,000 to $4,999	34,840	2,180	9,580	7,140	7,220	3,840	2,600	1,240	500	540	16,240	6,520	6,160	2,960	2,960
$5,000 and over	13,000	1,080	3,600	3,000	2,420	1,560	880	240	60	160	7,000	2,600	1,740	940	720
Not reported	47,360	5,100	12,100	9,420	8,480	5,320	3,100	1,660	900	1,280	22,720	8,200	7,340	4,360	4,740
Farmers and farm managers	244,340	25,220	61,060	47,100	41,660	28,480	17,260	10,540	6,080	6,940	111,100	43,400	37,640	22,260	29,940
Value under $500	57,100	9,660	11,020	8,900	8,160	6,740	4,680	3,440	1,980	2,520	23,880	8,340	8,500	5,860	10,420
$500 to $999	44,940	4,720	11,560	8,500	7,680	5,640	2,820	1,660	1,240	1,120	20,140	8,080	7,120	4,420	5,180
$1,000 to $1,999	54,520	4,020	14,180	11,980	8,940	6,580	3,740	2,400	1,340	1,340	24,940	10,660	7,700	4,880	6,340
$2,000 to $2,999	30,220	2,040	9,060	6,260	5,380	3,220	2,000	1,000	580	680	15,000	5,660	4,760	2,000	2,800
$3,000 to $4,999	20,360	1,360	5,540	4,000	4,460	2,220	1,500	660	280	340	9,360	3,860	3,700	1,760	1,680
$5,000 and over	7,320	720	1,920	1,600	1,540	740	520	100	40	140	3,920	1,600	880	440	480
Not reported	29,880	2,700	7,780	5,860	5,500	3,340	2,000	1,280	620	800	13,860	5,200	4,880	2,900	3,040
Farm laborers and foremen	10,480	2,280	2,620	1,620	1,420	1,040	700	240	360	200	5,300	1,560	1,580	920	1,120
Value under $500	4,420	1,120	1,080	580	620	400	180	120	200	120	2,320	620	680	300	500
$500 to $999	1,700	260	420	400	200	180	100	20	100	20	840	300	240	140	180
$1,000 to $1,999	1,400	120	340	280	160	240	120	100	20	20	520	260	200	220	200
$2,000 to $2,999	840	180	180	120	160	100	80	-	20	-	440	80	160	80	80
$3,000 to $4,999	540	-	200	80	40	100	120	-	-	-	220	100	60	140	20
$5,000 and over	140	40	60	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	120	-	20	-	-
Not reported	1,440	560	340	160	200	20	100	-	20	40	840	200	220	40	140
Other occupations	67,300	3,540	14,920	14,320	13,840	9,060	6,100	2,440	1,480	1,600	24,120	13,720	13,300	7,780	8,380
Value under $500	10,880	1,360	2,300	2,180	1,780	1,020	880	540	360	460	3,940	2,240	1,760	1,120	1,820
$500 to $999	10,420	460	2,500	2,040	1,940	1,680	980	200	380	240	3,580	2,080	1,960	1,380	1,420
$1,000 to $1,999	15,380	640	2,940	3,060	3,820	2,260	1,520	560	320	260	4,760	3,020	3,720	1,980	1,900
$2,000 to $2,999	9,960	380	2,360	2,340	2,020	1,060	1,080	320	140	260	3,880	2,160	1,760	1,020	1,140
$3,000 to $4,999	8,840	140	1,960	2,160	1,900	1,060	800	520	120	180	3,120	1,880	1,960	760	1,120
$5,000 and over	3,620	60	980	900	680	660	240	80	-	20	1,580	760	680	420	180
Not reported	8,200	500	1,880	1,640	1,700	1,320	600	220	160	180	3,260	1,580	1,460	1,100	800
Seeking work or on emerg. work	22,240	1,600	3,600	3,940	3,940	2,860	2,280	1,540	1,020	1,460	5,880	3,980	3,820	2,960	5,600
Not in labor force	50,700	11,220	15,180	10,200	6,020	3,560	2,140	1,140	540	700	34,120	8,140	3,280	2,240	2,920
Tenant Families															
Total	222,440	32,660	42,560	39,740	38,620	27,100	16,820	11,020	6,140	7,780	80,860	41,980	39,320	25,180	35,100
Rent under $5	33,680	9,260	5,880	4,760	4,460	3,620	2,260	1,500	900	1,040	15,360	5,160	4,680	3,540	4,940
$5 to $9	65,520	11,200	12,060	11,240	11,220	7,520	4,440	3,260	1,960	2,620	24,160	11,880	11,580	7,140	10,760
$10 to $19	78,420	7,020	15,700	15,300	14,800	10,400	6,260	4,140	2,060	2,740	25,280	16,000	15,120	9,580	12,440
$20 to $29	20,000	1,360	3,960	4,120	4,200	2,900	1,640	720	520	580	6,600	4,320	3,960	2,320	2,800
$30 to $49	3,880	420	640	680	880	400	480	200	120	60	1,100	820	1,020	380	560
$50 and over	900	160	180	120	140	20	120	60	40	60	420	40	140	40	260
Not reported	20,040	3,240	4,140	3,520	2,920	2,240	1,620	1,140	540	680	7,940	3,760	2,820	2,180	3,340
Farmers and farm managers	86,200	7,140	16,240	16,000	15,940	12,240	7,480	4,720	2,820	3,620	26,880	17,180	16,060	10,980	15,100
Rent under $5	9,340	1,520	1,620	1,580	1,640	960	980	440	220	380	3,260	1,780	1,600	960	1,740
$5 to $9	20,500	2,080	3,520	3,820	3,920	3,040	1,560	1,020	780	760	6,380	4,000	3,800	2,760	3,560
$10 to $19	33,880	2,020	6,880	6,360	6,280	5,040	2,760	2,060	1,000	1,480	10,340	6,940	6,560	4,240	5,800
$20 to $29	9,240	440	1,800	1,740	1,820	1,520	860	320	360	380	2,900	1,720	1,840	1,340	1,440
$30 to $49	2,340	200	340	360	540	320	260	140	120	60	580	480	580	300	400
$50 and over	600	40	120	100	80	20	80	60	40	60	240	20	80	20	240
Not reported	10,300	840	1,960	2,040	1,660	1,340	980	680	300	500	3,180	2,240	1,600	1,360	1,920
Farm laborers and foremen	62,800	13,640	11,760	11,140	10,460	6,160	3,940	2,560	1,460	1,680	26,380	11,320	10,700	6,040	8,360
Rent under $5	12,020	4,480	1,900	1,480	1,240	1,260	540	540	360	220	6,380	1,540	1,320	1,180	1,600
$5 to $9	21,740	4,960	4,260	3,540	3,220	2,100	1,460	880	560	760	9,320	3,600	3,600	2,040	3,180
$10 to $19	19,740	2,500	3,760	4,320	4,020	2,020	1,460	780	300	580	6,860	4,120	4,100	2,120	2,540
$20 to $29	4,540	580	940	860	1,260	420	240	100	100	40	1,740	1,020	1,020	380	380
$30 to $49	260	80	20	80	40	-	40	-	-	-	80	100	80	-	-
$50 and over	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-
Not reported	4,480	1,020	880	860	680	360	200	260	140	80	1,980	940	580	320	660
Other occupations	32,740	3,920	6,100	7,040	6,160	4,620	2,160	1,460	540	740	10,700	7,420	6,180	4,020	4,420
Rent under $5	3,560	760	700	580	580	460	200	200	40	40	1,480	620	660	380	420
$5 to $9	8,180	1,100	1,480	1,780	1,500	1,020	480	360	180	280	2,660	1,900	1,500	920	1,200
$10 to $19	13,420	1,260	2,500	3,020	2,620	2,000	800	520	280	320	4,160	3,160	2,560	1,860	1,680
$20 to $29	4,460	160	740	1,140	920	760	380	260	20	80	1,120	1,260	880	500	700
$30 to $49	980	80	160	240	240	80	140	40	-	-	240	240	280	80	140
$50 and over	140	60	40	-	20	-	20	-	-	-	100	-	20	20	-
Not reported	2,000	500	380	280	280	300	140	80	20	20	940	240	280	260	280
Seeking work or on emerg. work	23,080	2,520	3,860	3,500	4,020	2,940	2,240	1,800	940	1,260	6,340	3,900	4,420	3,000	5,420
Not in labor force	17,620	5,440	4,600	2,060	2,040	1,140	1,000	480	380	480	10,560	2,160	1,960	1,140	1,800

Table 2.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY SIZE, AND BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD, BY TENURE, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS									FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD				
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more	None	1	2	3	4 or more
NEW ENGLAND															
Total families	133,260	14,180	32,180	25,340	21,360	15,300	9,820	6,400	3,500	5,180	62,320	23,640	18,340	12,560	16,400
Owner families	107,480	11,820	26,820	19,860	17,120	11,920	7,880	5,240	2,800	4,020	53,620	17,680	14,180	9,780	12,220
Farmers and farm managers	52,760	4,060	13,380	10,140	9,180	5,840	3,880	2,660	1,580	2,040	25,460	9,220	7,200	4,900	5,980
Farm laborers and foremen	2,480	260	560	560	420	320	60	160	40	100	1,060	460	380	340	240
Other occupations	27,080	1,520	5,840	4,900	4,820	3,740	2,740	1,500	760	1,260	10,160	5,040	4,300	3,340	4,240
Seeking work or on emergency work	6,120	660	1,240	1,260	940	680	480	420	140	300	2,620	940	1,000	540	1,020
Not in labor force	19,040	5,820	5,800	3,000	1,760	1,340	720	500	280	320	14,320	2,020	1,300	660	740
Value under $500	4,920	880	900	820	660	480	380	340	160	300	2,140	800	560	520	900
$500 to $999	15,200	2,040	3,520	2,740	1,900	1,760	1,420	720	500	600	7,100	2,500	1,740	1,540	2,320
$1,000 to $1,999	28,120	3,520	7,600	4,880	4,420	2,600	1,860	1,540	740	960	14,380	4,580	3,620	2,160	3,380
$2,000 to $2,999	20,420	1,740	5,200	4,280	3,260	2,400	1,400	840	560	740	10,380	3,480	2,600	1,800	2,160
$3,000 to $4,999	20,180	2,040	5,000	3,600	3,100	2,560	1,720	960	580	620	10,120	3,240	2,800	2,020	2,000
$5,000 and over	11,520	940	2,860	2,140	2,380	1,340	660	580	180	440	5,880	1,780	1,900	1,060	900
Not reported	7,120	660	1,740	1,400	1,400	780	440	260	80	360	3,620	1,300	960	680	560
Tenant families	25,780	2,360	5,360	5,480	4,240	3,380	1,940	1,160	700	1,160	8,700	5,960	4,160	2,780	4,180
Farmers and farm managers	5,420	180	1,040	1,220	960	860	500	200	120	340	1,700	1,300	720	800	900
Farm laborers and foremen	6,140	600	1,240	1,320	1,020	720	440	320	220	260	1,940	1,320	1,120	640	1,120
Other occupations	9,460	640	1,820	2,280	1,740	1,260	740	420	220	340	2,880	2,380	1,760	1,000	1,440
Seeking work or on emergency work	2,140	200	400	440	320	240	140	160	80	160	640	560	260	220	460
Not in labor force	2,620	740	860	220	200	300	120	60	60	60	1,540	400	300	120	260
Rent under $5	2,160	560	440	320	260	300	100	40	80	60	1,020	440	160	280	260
$5 to $9	5,360	560	1,040	1,120	1,140	900	500	440	200	360	1,820	1,160	1,200	780	1,400
$10 to $19	9,480	600	2,300	2,300	1,380	1,080	840	400	200	380	3,300	2,480	1,320	840	1,540
$20 to $29	3,980	180	720	960	760	600	240	180	140	200	1,100	1,040	720	540	580
$30 to $49	1,540	100	300	300	360	280	140	-	20	40	480	440	400	120	100
$50 and over	400	40	60	140	60	40	40	20	-	-	160	100	80	40	20
Not reported	1,860	220	500	340	280	180	80	80	60	120	820	300	280	180	280
MIDDLE ATLANTIC															
Total families	427,260	34,020	96,580	84,740	73,060	52,960	34,720	22,180	13,240	15,760	181,360	82,000	65,200	40,700	58,000
Owner families	313,880	26,100	75,500	61,360	51,940	38,280	25,100	16,160	9,080	10,360	147,100	57,060	44,580	27,540	37,600
Farmers and farm managers	181,900	10,780	44,820	36,520	30,440	23,760	14,960	10,120	5,340	5,160	84,220	33,160	26,760	16,220	21,540
Farm laborers and foremen	3,780	600	1,100	500	520	500	260	120	100	80	1,780	720	520	420	340
Other occupations	64,980	2,420	11,480	13,220	13,260	8,240	6,640	3,900	2,340	3,480	20,340	14,320	11,980	7,220	11,120
Seeking work or on emergency work	12,740	1,000	2,220	2,440	2,060	1,900	960	640	720	800	4,300	2,360	1,980	1,840	2,260
Not in labor force	50,480	11,800	15,880	8,680	5,660	3,880	2,280	1,380	580	840	36,460	6,500	3,340	1,840	2,340
Value under $500	15,200	3,100	3,720	2,820	1,500	1,080	1,300	700	460	520	7,940	2,500	1,380	1,280	2,100
$500 to $999	38,180	4,880	8,780	7,020	5,600	4,980	2,980	1,940	1,020	1,480	17,100	6,980	5,120	3,840	5,140
$1,000 to $1,999	80,080	6,500	19,120	15,760	12,660	9,500	6,120	4,820	2,620	2,980	35,980	15,280	10,300	7,420	11,100
$2,000 to $2,999	58,120	4,280	15,340	11,340	9,360	7,000	4,660	2,880	1,680	1,580	28,000	10,360	8,160	4,780	6,820
$3,000 to $4,999	56,300	3,220	13,640	11,280	10,520	7,080	4,560	2,820	1,600	1,580	25,800	10,020	9,240	4,960	5,780
$5,000 and over	37,960	2,480	8,940	8,180	7,420	4,660	2,680	1,500	820	1,280	19,220	7,260	5,440	2,640	3,400
Not reported	28,040	2,140	5,960	4,960	4,880	3,980	2,800	1,500	880	940	12,560	4,660	4,940	2,620	3,260
Tenant families	113,380	7,920	21,080	23,380	21,120	14,680	9,620	6,020	4,160	5,400	34,260	24,940	20,620	13,160	20,400
Farmers and farm managers	35,160	1,560	5,320	7,420	7,200	4,580	3,520	2,100	1,500	1,960	9,260	8,360	6,600	3,840	7,100
Farm laborers and foremen	23,940	1,920	4,980	5,200	4,520	2,820	2,000	1,060	700	740	7,620	5,740	4,340	2,600	3,640
Other occupations	31,040	1,040	5,840	6,820	6,100	4,460	2,400	1,740	1,120	1,520	8,040	7,020	6,400	3,920	5,660
Seeking work or on emergency work	11,660	600	1,540	2,100	2,060	2,140	1,100	720	480	920	2,360	2,220	2,200	2,020	2,860
Not in labor force	11,580	2,800	3,400	1,840	1,240	680	600	400	360	260	6,980	1,600	1,080	780	1,140
Rent under $5	6,800	1,780	1,260	1,340	1,040	500	340	200	160	180	3,200	1,400	780	620	800
$5 to $9	30,700	2,560	5,420	6,880	5,580	3,780	2,020	1,600	1,280	1,580	9,040	6,880	5,600	3,260	5,920
$10 to $19	42,920	1,540	8,080	8,120	8,920	5,580	4,540	2,220	1,640	2,280	11,380	9,860	8,020	5,260	8,400
$20 to $29	13,840	680	2,700	3,140	2,440	2,200	1,040	760	500	380	4,620	2,720	2,700	1,880	1,920
$30 to $49	5,320	100	1,100	860	1,200	800	520	260	200	280	1,560	1,000	1,180	620	960
$50 and over	1,980	20	360	480	320	300	180	180	80	60	540	520	400	240	280
Not reported	11,820	1,240	2,160	2,560	1,620	1,520	980	800	300	640	3,920	2,560	1,940	1,280	2,120
EAST NORTH CENTRAL															
Total families	1,161,780	73,840	275,240	241,180	213,060	143,040	92,860	53,320	31,300	37,940	477,480	231,580	182,140	114,020	156,560
Owner families	757,120	57,180	199,240	152,620	132,120	86,820	57,400	31,360	18,080	22,300	361,900	140,980	103,580	63,660	87,000
Farmers and farm managers	489,240	27,880	126,500	101,880	89,600	59,860	36,900	19,380	12,080	15,160	227,320	95,440	68,600	42,800	55,080
Farm laborers and foremen	7,420	1,120	2,020	1,380	720	1,020	640	300	60	160	3,480	1,380	780	840	940
Other occupations	115,420	3,720	24,160	22,820	24,500	14,560	11,640	6,140	3,560	4,320	37,840	24,240	21,840	12,200	19,300
Seeking work or on emergency work	27,820	1,480	5,680	4,820	4,100	3,640	2,880	2,040	1,280	1,900	9,000	4,420	4,000	3,480	6,920
Not in labor force	117,220	22,980	40,880	21,720	13,200	7,740	5,340	3,500	1,100	760	84,260	15,500	8,360	4,340	4,760
Value under $500	77,600	11,140	18,760	13,060	11,340	7,800	6,200	3,960	2,360	2,980	36,680	11,860	9,580	7,040	12,440
$500 to $999	137,660	12,480	34,920	28,680	21,020	16,420	10,000	5,840	3,840	4,960	64,120	26,580	17,580	11,900	17,480
$1,000 to $1,999	221,880	14,740	60,880	45,940	38,800	25,080	16,360	8,780	5,200	6,100	106,680	41,400	30,400	18,600	24,800
$2,000 to $2,999	121,440	6,700	31,300	24,940	22,580	14,460	10,300	4,780	3,200	3,180	57,380	22,800	17,340	10,740	13,180
$3,000 to $4,999	77,760	4,340	20,620	15,300	15,520	9,600	5,760	3,040	1,600	1,980	37,760	14,920	11,700	6,020	7,360
$5,000 and over	28,200	1,620	7,320	5,620	5,480	3,240	2,220	1,540	440	720	13,980	5,420	4,200	1,980	2,620
Not reported	92,580	6,160	25,440	19,080	17,380	10,220	6,560	3,420	1,940	2,380	45,300	18,000	12,780	7,380	9,120
Tenant families	404,660	16,660	76,000	88,560	80,940	56,220	35,460	21,960	13,220	15,640	115,580	90,600	78,560	50,360	69,560
Farmers and farm managers	236,140	6,120	43,600	53,740	49,840	34,140	20,960	12,640	7,200	7,900	66,900	54,540	47,400	30,360	35,940
Farm laborers and foremen	47,720	2,780	10,540	10,600	10,100	6,440	3,380	1,680	1,020	1,180	14,160	11,120	10,040	6,140	6,260
Other occupations	60,980	1,860	9,860	13,120	11,680	9,120	6,180	3,420	2,600	3,140	13,420	14,860	11,840	8,020	13,340
Seeking work or on emergency work	35,340	1,220	4,960	7,020	6,380	4,580	3,760	3,140	1,560	2,720	6,840	7,460	6,480	4,660	9,900
Not in labor force	24,480	4,680	7,040	4,080	2,940	1,940	1,180	1,080	840	700	14,260	3,120	2,800	1,180	3,120
Rent under $5	45,100	5,500	7,840	9,440	7,740	5,280	3,420	2,640	1,560	1,680	14,840	9,360	7,420	5,160	8,320
$5 to $9	181,520	5,080	25,080	29,520	24,900	17,900	11,540	6,940	4,500	6,060	36,820	29,500	24,520	16,840	23,840
$10 to $19	134,900	3,200	25,580	30,260	28,220	19,300	11,720	7,900	4,040	4,680	37,720	30,540	27,260	17,300	22,080
$20 to $29	20,960	740	5,760	6,640	6,540	4,540	3,060	1,600	1,240	840	8,580	7,500	6,040	3,460	5,380
$30 to $49	10,860	80	1,840	2,020	2,600	1,780	1,260	540	260	480	2,800	2,560	2,680	1,120	1,700
$50 and over	3,180	-	660	740	420	720	320	120	120	80	980	680	500	580	440
Not reported	48,140	2,060	9,240	9,940	10,520	6,700	4,140	2,220	1,500	1,820	13,840	10,460	10,140	5,900	7,800

Table 2.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY SIZE, AND BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD, BY TENURE, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT, FOR THE UNITED STATES. BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS									FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD				
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more	None	1	2	3	4 or more
WEST NORTH CENTRAL															
Total families	1,159,640	74,940	257,480	241,080	213,540	152,200	93,760	54,940	32,880	38,820	449,820	231,780	189,680	121,000	167,360
Owner families	617,780	47,940	154,560	126,040	105,160	75,240	47,100	26,760	15,620	19,360	288,760	111,340	87,480	55,420	74,780
Farmers and farm managers	475,480	28,520	116,800	98,060	83,980	60,000	38,520	21,360	12,360	15,880	211,440	98,800	70,460	44,520	60,260
Farm laborers and foremen	4,420	840	820	1,020	860	440	100	160	80	100	1,860	1,100	780	340	340
Other occupations	41,580	1,840	8,560	8,640	8,100	6,600	3,120	1,960	1,180	1,580	13,940	8,440	8,040	4,780	6,380
Seeking work or on emergency work	16,640	1,060	2,220	2,740	3,120	2,380	1,880	1,300	860	1,080	4,120	2,800	2,880	2,360	4,480
Not in labor force	79,660	15,680	26,160	15,580	9,100	5,820	3,480	1,980	1,140	720	57,400	10,200	5,320	3,420	3,320
Value under $500	100,980	15,540	24,140	16,800	14,640	11,260	7,240	4,220	2,980	4,160	3,100	15,240	13,700	8,660	15,280
$500 to $999	132,900	10,460	37,080	27,640	20,900	14,680	10,120	5,240	3,000	3,780	64,940	23,080	17,720	11,520	15,640
$1,000 to $1,999	176,820	10,140	44,320	38,960	30,460	21,980	13,440	8,100	4,280	5,140	81,800	33,740	24,680	16,060	20,540
$2,000 to $2,999	83,300	4,020	19,500	18,200	15,380	11,440	6,000	4,160	2,180	2,420	37,340	16,020	12,320	8,200	9,420
$3,000 to $4,999	45,940	1,980	10,740	9,880	9,640	5,640	3,880	1,580	1,240	1,360	20,900	8,960	7,300	4,140	4,640
$5,000 and over	12,140	660	3,200	2,320	2,400	1,540	920	540	240	220	5,880	2,420	1,780	800	1,260
Not reported	65,700	5,140	15,580	12,240	11,740	8,700	5,500	2,820	1,700	2,280	29,800	11,880	9,980	6,040	8,000
Tenant families	541,860	27,000	102,920	115,040	108,380	76,960	46,660	28,180	17,260	19,460	161,060	120,440	102,200	65,580	92,580
Farmers and farm managers	405,900	16,700	72,880	87,400	83,640	60,780	35,760	21,360	12,600	14,780	115,880	90,960	79,600	51,320	68,140
Farm laborers and foremen	44,940	2,980	11,520	11,000	8,500	4,500	3,200	1,640	920	680	15,020	11,780	8,360	4,080	5,700
Other occupations	30,740	1,440	5,260	6,420	6,380	4,140	3,020	1,380	800	900	8,640	7,300	6,040	3,520	5,240
Seeking work or on emergency work	32,260	1,180	3,860	5,760	5,940	4,840	3,240	2,960	2,180	2,300	5,800	5,880	5,780	4,540	10,160
Not in labor force	28,020	4,700	8,400	4,460	3,920	2,700	1,440	840	760	800	15,720	4,520	2,420	2,020	3,340
Rent under $5	106,980	9,940	21,500	21,980	18,820	13,200	8,360	5,460	3,840	3,880	35,020	22,960	17,860	11,700	19,440
$5 to $9	198,700	8,840	38,460	41,760	39,880	27,920	16,920	11,100	6,400	7,420	58,100	43,620	37,520	24,460	35,000
$10 to $19	151,320	4,380	26,980	33,640	32,880	23,460	13,540	7,100	4,560	4,780	42,520	35,100	31,240	18,760	23,700
$20 to $29	26,160	720	5,200	5,440	5,400	4,180	2,640	1,180	640	760	7,740	5,820	5,540	3,040	4,020
$30 to $49	5,340	140	960	1,180	1,140	840	380	340	140	220	1,580	1,300	920	740	800
$50 and over	740	-	220	60	140	220	20	20	-	60	220	120	180	160	60
Not reported	52,620	2,980	9,600	10,980	10,120	7,140	4,800	2,980	1,680	2,340	15,880	11,520	8,940	6,720	9,560
SOUTH ATLANTIC															
Total families	1,274,540	61,340	208,820	221,560	207,540	170,500	131,480	97,860	69,020	106,420	356,500	238,860	205,660	151,800	321,720
Owner families	618,700	33,320	111,440	112,300	104,600	82,980	62,300	43,400	28,120	40,240	211,900	117,720	97,540	66,260	125,280
Farmers and farm managers	364,920	13,760	63,880	67,120	62,460	49,360	37,460	27,040	17,900	25,940	119,800	70,700	58,440	38,300	77,580
Farm laborers and foremen	11,480	1,100	2,160	1,880	1,740	1,460	920	740	500	980	4,100	1,940	1,660	1,320	2,460
Other occupations	116,880	2,840	16,180	20,420	23,520	18,100	13,020	9,620	5,460	7,720	27,440	23,340	21,940	17,080	27,080
Seeking work or on emergency work	23,680	940	3,120	3,460	3,980	3,180	3,140	2,000	1,320	2,540	5,140	3,840	4,240	3,040	7,420
Not in labor force	101,740	14,680	26,100	19,420	12,900	10,880	7,760	4,000	2,940	3,060	55,420	17,900	11,260	6,520	10,540
Value under $500	164,420	12,340	27,760	28,100	23,800	20,740	16,740	12,760	8,440	13,740	51,980	28,640	24,720	17,560	41,520
$500 to $999	141,720	6,180	23,380	26,880	23,680	19,460	14,800	9,860	7,600	9,880	44,760	26,720	23,720	15,800	30,720
$1,000 to $1,999	130,480	5,880	24,820	23,480	23,120	17,860	13,780	8,300	5,380	7,860	46,340	25,080	21,260	13,920	23,880
$2,000 to $2,999	44,140	1,740	9,660	8,620	7,840	5,820	4,300	2,860	1,240	2,060	17,600	9,140	6,500	4,480	6,420
$3,000 to $4,999	26,740	1,240	5,800	4,720	5,700	3,660	2,140	1,340	960	1,180	10,960	5,800	3,700	2,580	3,700
$5,000 and over	13,280	800	3,200	2,380	2,360	2,100	1,040	840	180	380	6,360	2,640	1,960	1,020	1,300
Not reported	97,920	5,140	16,820	18,120	18,100	13,340	9,500	7,440	4,320	5,140	33,900	19,700	15,680	10,900	17,740
Tenant families	655,840	28,020	97,380	109,260	102,940	87,520	69,180	54,460	40,900	66,180	144,600	121,140	108,120	85,540	196,440
Farmers and farm managers	353,760	5,080	41,060	54,620	56,800	49,860	40,020	34,180	26,360	45,780	59,320	61,420	61,020	49,080	122,920
Farm laborers and foremen	130,300	11,480	28,620	23,300	19,160	16,160	10,260	8,100	5,360	7,860	41,640	25,920	19,300	15,260	28,180
Other occupations	82,600	4,860	12,880	15,460	13,660	10,700	8,900	6,400	4,140	5,600	19,320	16,840	13,980	10,500	21,960
Seeking work or on emergency work	36,680	920	4,400	6,280	6,600	4,680	4,820	2,920	2,500	3,560	5,760	6,800	6,680	5,040	12,400
Not in labor force	52,500	5,680	10,420	9,600	6,720	6,120	5,180	2,860	2,540	3,380	18,560	10,160	7,140	5,660	10,980
Rent under $5	389,300	21,620	61,840	66,380	59,340	50,640	37,560	30,620	23,400	37,900	91,020	73,600	62,540	48,780	112,360
$5 to $9	151,780	2,860	19,940	24,080	23,960	21,700	17,780	13,720	10,520	17,220	29,400	25,680	25,700	21,800	49,200
$10 to $19	52,680	1,180	6,260	8,340	7,920	7,980	6,820	5,080	3,720	5,380	9,900	10,180	8,220	7,560	16,820
$20 to $29	7,660	160	1,320	1,280	1,840	920	800	680	280	380	2,140	1,280	1,780	920	1,540
$30 to $49	1,440	20	260	280	300	180	200	60	40	100	420	360	200	140	320
$50 and over	580	80	20	180	60	80	80	60	-	20	140	140	60	100	140
Not reported	52,400	2,100	7,740	8,720	9,520	6,020	5,940	4,240	2,940	5,180	11,580	9,900	9,620	6,240	15,060
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL															
Total families	1,173,000	49,640	226,420	217,960	200,180	145,960	117,500	81,580	54,820	78,940	353,060	230,240	191,780	133,020	254,900
Owner families	530,300	24,680	106,340	98,160	91,300	67,320	52,320	34,460	23,740	31,980	186,580	102,720	81,440	54,940	104,520
Farmers and farm managers	350,000	10,860	69,680	66,320	59,740	45,780	34,780	23,220	16,260	23,360	117,420	69,420	53,880	37,960	71,320
Farm laborers and foremen	5,560	640	900	1,020	960	760	360	280	300	340	1,820	940	1,040	700	1,060
Other occupations	70,740	1,220	10,520	11,880	14,700	10,500	8,220	5,460	3,700	4,540	17,280	13,360	14,060	8,620	17,420
Seeking work or on emergency work	20,440	520	2,740	2,720	3,260	3,000	2,860	2,040	1,680	1,620	3,940	3,380	3,280	2,840	7,000
Not in labor force	83,560	11,440	22,500	15,220	12,640	7,280	6,100	3,460	1,800	2,120	46,120	15,620	9,180	4,820	7,820
Value under $500	223,940	11,420	40,600	40,640	35,940	28,240	22,980	15,660	12,380	16,080	70,320	41,100	34,480	24,400	53,540
$500 to $999	120,860	4,860	24,620	22,740	21,440	15,880	12,420	7,940	4,700	6,260	42,620	24,680	18,900	13,140	21,520
$1,000 to $1,999	69,140	2,740	14,820	13,560	12,520	8,540	6,560	4,240	2,560	3,600	26,880	14,320	10,400	6,160	11,380
$2,000 to $2,999	16,100	1,000	3,300	3,180	3,000	2,000	1,560	1,060	400	580	6,540	3,420	2,420	1,540	2,180
$3,000 to $4,999	8,480	280	2,020	1,360	1,800	1,300	620	480	240	380	3,740	1,620	1,340	660	1,120
$5,000 and over	5,040	200	1,300	740	1,280	700	380	300	100	40	2,460	760	960	540	320
Not reported	86,740	4,180	19,680	15,940	15,320	10,660	7,800	4,760	3,360	5,040	34,020	16,820	12,940	8,500	14,460
Tenant families	642,700	24,960	120,080	119,800	108,880	78,640	65,180	47,120	31,080	46,960	166,480	127,520	110,340	78,080	150,380
Farmers and farm managers	442,060	9,820	78,340	82,760	75,940	54,700	47,020	33,900	22,580	37,000	105,880	87,360	77,360	54,240	117,220
Farm laborers and foremen	71,580	6,260	18,900	13,920	11,360	7,400	5,540	3,400	1,840	2,960	25,780	14,800	11,740	7,500	11,660
Other occupations	51,420	3,460	9,100	8,940	8,580	6,940	5,200	3,680	2,440	3,080	13,040	10,200	8,680	7,100	12,400
Seeking work or on emergency work	39,460	640	4,980	7,480	7,660	5,560	4,660	3,620	2,520	2,340	5,840	8,560	7,620	5,420	12,020
Not in labor force	38,180	4,780	8,760	6,700	5,340	4,040	2,760	2,520	1,700	1,580	15,940	6,600	4,940	3,720	6,980
Rent under $5	439,440	19,960	86,500	83,460	73,160	51,040	42,560	30,680	20,540	31,540	118,520	87,020	73,780	51,400	108,720
$5 to $9	125,020	2,760	21,100	21,740	22,420	17,280	13,860	10,320	6,100	9,440	30,060	24,340	22,500	16,800	31,220
$10 to $19	29,440	520	4,060	5,440	5,420	4,220	3,420	2,340	1,700	2,320	5,800	6,300	5,640	4,300	7,400
$20 to $29	3,180	80	520	680	700	360	440	120	220	60	340	960	360	400	520
$30 to $49	700	-	120	220	160	40	20	40	-	100	160	180	160	40	160
$50 and over	320	-	60	20	80	60	-	-	60	40	60	40	80	40	100
Not reported	44,600	1,640	7,720	8,240	6,940	5,640	4,880	3,620	2,460	3,460	10,940	1,680	7,720	5,100	12,160

Table 2.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY SIZE, AND BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD, BY TENURE, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS									FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD				
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more	None	1	2	3	4 or more
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL															
Total families	1,195,540	64,460	242,440	236,680	211,040	159,280	103,920	71,140	47,520	59,060	380,740	245,020	202,740	141,920	225,120
Owner families	471,040	29,180	108,220	97,180	81,760	60,880	36,920	23,540	15,420	17,940	183,180	97,080	74,400	49,080	67,300
Farmers and farm managers	321,980	14,180	71,120	66,940	57,020	42,660	26,180	17,940	11,680	14,260	118,000	66,860	52,220	34,000	50,900
Farm laborers and foremen	7,880	700	1,700	1,840	940	1,100	560	360	360	320	2,700	2,020	1,160	760	1,240
Other occupations	57,140	1,760	12,160	12,540	11,660	8,900	4,740	2,500	1,460	1,420	17,320	13,500	11,080	7,820	7,420
Seeking work or on emergency work	14,180	500	2,000	2,440	3,000	2,460	1,680	760	680	660	3,080	2,640	2,980	2,180	3,300
Not in labor force	69,860	12,040	21,240	13,420	9,140	5,760	3,760	1,980	1,240	1,280	42,080	12,060	6,960	4,320	4,440
Value under $500	173,700	12,940	36,540	32,880	29,420	21,700	15,180	10,260	6,500	8,280	61,760	33,280	28,080	19,420	31,160
$500 to $999	110,300	6,360	26,000	23,020	18,920	13,900	8,140	5,780	3,800	4,380	43,060	23,660	17,040	11,200	15,340
$1,000 to $1,999	79,900	4,560	19,720	17,440	13,920	11,180	5,900	3,360	2,040	1,780	34,140	17,000	12,400	8,580	7,780
$2,000 to $2,999	18,640	640	4,480	4,760	3,120	3,080	1,580	400	440	340	7,420	4,620	3,180	1,880	1,740
$3,000 to $4,999	8,640	500	2,180	2,160	1,860	920	460	200	140	220	4,040	2,140	1,200	640	620
$5,000 and over	3,520	200	700	1,020	480	640	160	20	120	180	1,360	980	480	300	400
Not reported	76,140	3,980	18,600	15,900	14,040	9,460	5,500	3,520	2,380	2,760	31,400	15,400	12,020	7,060	10,260
Tenant families	724,500	35,280	134,220	139,500	129,280	98,400	67,000	47,600	32,100	41,120	197,560	147,940	128,340	92,840	157,820
Farmers and farm managers	441,860	11,420	77,320	84,260	82,240	63,120	42,560	31,320	21,380	28,240	108,920	89,520	82,220	59,120	102,080
Farm laborers and foremen	127,020	11,540	29,060	26,320	19,680	14,400	10,200	6,420	4,460	4,940	42,820	27,860	20,060	13,720	22,560
Other occupations	56,900	4,000	10,340	11,300	10,220	7,980	4,820	3,360	1,940	2,940	15,580	12,080	10,160	7,600	11,480
Seeking work or on emergency work	50,980	1,240	6,720	9,440	10,580	7,540	5,720	4,200	2,620	2,920	8,960	10,380	9,940	7,860	13,840
Not in labor force	47,740	7,080	10,780	8,180	6,560	5,360	3,700	2,300	1,700	2,080	21,280	8,100	5,960	4,540	7,860
Rent under $5	421,120	25,980	83,100	81,980	69,840	52,680	37,840	27,020	18,820	23,860	121,500	85,740	70,380	50,220	93,280
$5 to $9	185,700	5,460	31,380	35,500	36,140	27,740	17,960	12,800	8,360	10,360	46,080	38,380	34,940	26,240	40,060
$10 to $19	59,900	1,560	10,440	11,880	12,340	9,380	5,300	3,480	2,220	3,300	15,760	12,800	12,280	8,220	10,840
$20 to $29	6,180	260	1,120	1,320	1,340	1,220	320	260	60	280	1,920	1,440	1,240	900	680
$30 to $49	1,320	-	280	280	400	100	40	60	60	100	360	380	240	120	220
$50 and over	340	-	120	140	-	40	-	-	-	40	140	120	20	20	40
Not reported	49,940	2,020	7,780	8,400	9,220	7,240	5,540	3.980	2,580	3,180	11,800	9,080	9,240	7,120	12,700
MOUNTAIN															
Total families	270,980	29,920	52,680	47,860	46,860	34,100	23,120	15,300	9,400	11,740	98,340	48,520	45,520	30,720	47,880
Owner families	171,160	17,580	35,240	30,280	28,940	21,080	15,140	9,580	6,020	7,300	66,240	29,740	27,240	18,600	29,340
Farmers and farm managers	118,080	10,500	24,680	20,880	20,620	15,220	10,440	6,580	4,180	4,980	45,000	20,460	19,720	13,020	19,880
Farm laborers and foremen	4,080	840	760	500	600	520	320	160	240	140	1,700	520	640	500	720
Other occupations	18,940	1,160	3,580	3,240	3,460	2,600	2,180	1,120	740	860	5,920	3,300	3,440	2,420	3,860
Seeking work or on emergency work	10,380	700	1,000	1,740	1,860	1,320	1,200	1,040	640	880	1,840	1,760	1,920	1,500	3,360
Not in labor force	19,680	4,380	5,220	3,920	2,400	1,420	1,000	680	220	440	11,780	3,700	1,520	1,160	1,520
Value under $500	60,620	8,980	10,640	9,540	9,080	6,740	5,540	4,060	2,680	3,360	21,840	10,100	9,040	6,520	13,120
$500 to $999	31,540	2,820	7,620	5,580	5,100	4,300	2,340	1,600	1,080	1,100	12,860	5,200	5,160	3,500	4,820
$1,000 to $1,999	31,460	2,280	5,640	6,160	5,640	3,980	3,120	1,700	880	1,060	12,320	5,660	4,920	3,560	5,000
$2,000 to $2,999	14,320	1,020	3,040	2,760	2,660	1,920	1,080	720	500	620	5,940	2,700	2,320	1,420	1,940
$3,000 to $4,999	9,400	380	2,180	1,600	2,140	1,200	900	480	260	260	3,640	1,660	1,780	1,060	1,260
$5,000 and over	3,020	180	900	580	560	400	240	80	20	60	1,400	620	480	320	200
Not reported	20,800	1,920	4,220	4,060	3,760	2,540	1,920	940	600	840	8,240	3,800	3,540	2,220	3,000
Tenant families	99,820	12,340	17,440	17,580	17,920	13,020	7,980	5,720	3,880	4,440	32,100	18,780	18,280	12,120	18,540
Farmers and farm managers	48,580	3,440	8,400	8,660	9,440	7,200	4,500	2,780	1,780	2,380	13,600	9,600	9,480	6,320	9,580
Farm laborers and foremen	24,920	5,100	4,300	4,760	3,940	2,460	1,480	1,380	600	900	9,560	4,840	4,160	2,380	3,980
Other occupations	11,340	1,260	1,940	2,200	2,060	1,660	920	620	320	360	3,420	2,220	2,200	1,560	1,940
Seeking work or on emergency work	8,800	780	1,380	1,260	1,560	1,240	700	760	520	600	2,100	1,440	1,720	1,260	2,280
Not in labor force	6,180	1,760	1,420	700	920	460	380	180	160	200	3,420	680	720	600	760
Rent under $5	19,480	4,240	3,180	3,120	2,740	2,300	1,580	920	620	780	7,520	3,360	2,780	2,340	3,480
$5 to $9	31,360	4,080	5,520	5,360	5,500	4,100	2,260	1,700	1,160	1,680	10,100	5,700	5,660	3,900	6,000
$10 to $19	30,280	2,100	5,240	5,740	6,080	4,360	2,420	2,060	1,050	1,220	8,400	6,180	6,220	3,820	5,660
$20 to $29	5,880	360	1,000	1,020	1,400	860	640	260	120	220	1,700	1,080	1,400	680	1,020
$30 to $49	920	60	180	160	340	40	60	40	20	20	240	240	300	40	100
$50 and over	100	40	20	-	-	-	-	-	20	20	60	-	-	-	40
Not reported	11,800	1,460	2,300	2,180	1,860	1,360	1,020	740	380	500	4,080	2,220	1,920	1,340	2,240
PACIFIC															
Total families	346,520	46,600	87,260	69,060	58,640	38,000	22,180	11,620	6,220	6,940	163,040	64,260	53,420	30,620	35,180
Owner families	223,900	25,280	62,140	46,900	37,940	23,920	13,340	6,320	3,460	3,600	114,280	41,060	32,380	17,560	18,620
Farmers and farm managers	126,260	14,720	36,380	26,220	21,040	13,260	6,820	3,960	1,900	1,960	66,100	22,940	17,920	9,240	10,060
Farm laborers and foremen	6,400	1,440	1,860	1,120	820	520	380	80	120	60	3,600	1,040	940	420	400
Other occupations	48,360	2,380	11,340	11,080	10,380	6,460	3,920	1,320	740	740	18,200	10,420	9,860	5,360	4,520
Seeking work or on emergency work	11,860	900	2,600	2,200	2,080	1,540	1,080	500	380	580	4,040	2,220	1,900	1,460	2,240
Not in labor force	31,020	6,840	9,960	6,280	3,620	2,140	1,140	460	320	260	22,340	4,440	1,760	1,080	1,400
Value under $500	34,480	7,940	8,220	5,680	4,260	3,420	2,160	1,480	560	760	18,320	4,840	4,400	2,980	3,940
$500 to $999	38,680	4,760	10,600	7,660	6,280	4,460	2,360	820	960	780	18,700	7,220	5,440	3,540	3,780
$1,000 to $1,999	54,440	5,080	14,680	12,440	9,560	6,240	2,900	1,640	1,060	840	26,420	11,100	8,060	4,300	4,560
$2,000 to $2,999	34,320	2,620	10,660	7,800	6,180	3,220	2,400	740	300	400	18,160	6,660	5,040	2,080	2,380
$3,000 to $4,999	25,440	1,800	7,400	5,540	5,080	2,640	1,700	760	240	280	12,600	4,860	4,380	1,900	1,700
$5,000 and over	9,980	900	2,700	2,420	1,860	1,160	640	160	40	100	5,600	1,980	1,260	620	520
Not reported	26,560	3,180	7,880	5,360	4,720	2,780	1,180	720	300	440	14,480	4,400	3,800	2,140	1,740
Tenant families	122,620	20,320	25,120	22,160	20,700	14,080	8,840	5,300	2,760	3,340	48,760	23,200	21,040	13,060	16,560
Farmers and farm managers	37,620	3,700	7,840	7,340	6,500	5,040	2,980	1,940	1,040	1,240	13,280	7,580	6,580	4,660	5,520
Farm laborers and foremen	37,880	8,540	7,460	6,380	6,520	3,700	2,460	1,180	860	780	16,820	6,480	6,540	3,660	4,380
Other occupations	21,400	2,660	4,160	4,840	4,100	2,960	1,240	840	220	380	7,280	5,200	3,980	2,460	2,480
Seeking work or on emergency work	14,280	1,740	2,480	2,240	2,460	1,700	1,540	1,040	420	660	4,240	2,460	2,700	1,740	3,140
Not in labor force	11,440	3,680	3,180	1,360	1,120	680	620	300	220	280	7,140	1,480	1,240	540	1,040
Rent under $5	14,200	5,020	2,700	1,640	1,720	1,320	680	580	280	260	7,840	1,800	1,900	1,200	1,460
$5 to $9	34,160	7,120	6,540	5,880	5,720	3,420	2,180	1,560	800	940	14,060	6,180	5,920	3,240	4,760
$10 to $19	48,140	4,920	10,460	9,560	8,720	6,040	3,840	2,080	1,000	1,520	16,880	9,820	8,900	5,760	6,780
$20 to $29	14,120	1,000	2,960	3,100	2,800	2,040	1,000	460	400	360	4,900	3,240	2,560	1,640	1,780
$30 to $49	2,960	360	460	520	540	360	420	160	100	40	860	580	720	340	460
$50 and over	800	120	160	120	140	20	120	60	20	40	360	40	140	40	220
Not reported	8,240	1,780	1,840	1,340	1,060	880	600	400	160	180	3,860	1,540	900	840	1,100

Table 3.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY SEX AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, BY TENURE, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT	All families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD						FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD				
		Total	Married, wife present	Married, wife absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single	Total	Married, husband absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single
TOTAL FAMILIES												
Total	7,142,520	6,594,300	5,878,680	82,780	278,880	30,140	323,820	548,220	54,620	423,980	18,560	51,040
Farmers and farm managers	4,487,120	4,366,280	3,923,840	47,080	163,140	16,500	215,720	120,840	13,400	90,380	5,020	12,040
Farm laborers and foremen	567,940	552,980	476,240	13,060	18,980	3,620	41,080	14,960	3,360	8,960	520	2,120
Other occupations	917,000	881,160	825,160	8,720	19,000	4,000	24,280	35,840	6,160	19,660	1,860	8,160
Seeking work or on emergency work	375,460	364,760	335,480	4,360	9,900	2,620	12,400	10,700	1,740	6,640	960	1,360
Not in labor force	795,000	429,120	317,960	9,560	67,860	3,400	30,340	365,880	29,960	298,340	10,220	27,360
Percent of All Families												
Total	100.0	92.3	82.3	1.2	3.9	0.4	4.5	7.7	0.8	5.9	0.3	0.7
Farmers and farm managers	100.0	97.3	87.4	1.0	3.6	0.4	4.8	2.7	0.3	2.0	0.1	0.3
Farm laborers and foremen	100.0	97.4	83.9	2.3	3.3	0.6	7.2	2.6	0.6	1.6	0.1	0.4
Other occupations	100.0	96.1	90.0	1.0	2.1	0.4	2.6	3.9	0.7	2.1	0.2	0.9
Seeking work or on emergency work	100.0	97.2	89.4	1.2	2.6	0.7	3.3	2.8	0.5	1.8	0.3	0.4
Not in labor force	100.0	54.0	40.0	1.2	8.5	0.4	3.8	46.0	3.8	37.5	1.3	3.4
OWNER FAMILIES												
Total	3,811,360	3,430,860	2,990,040	41,540	189,040	16,540	193,700	380,500	26,340	306,480	10,940	36,740
Value under $500	855,860	762,440	641,780	13,560	46,840	5,620	54,640	93,420	8,440	74,220	3,140	7,620
$500 to $999	767,040	689,120	599,120	8,040	37,940	3,760	40,260	77,920	5,520	63,460	2,560	6,380
$1,000 to $1,999	872,320	787,980	696,200	7,900	41,160	2,860	39,860	84,340	5,120	68,900	2,160	8,160
$2,000 to $2,999	411,000	373,320	330,860	4,140	19,380	1,420	17,520	37,680	2,320	30,640	820	3,900
$3,000 to $4,999	278,880	254,200	225,520	2,220	13,680	720	12,060	24,680	1,360	19,100	680	3,540
$5,000 and over	124,660	112,620	98,980	1,540	6,180	640	5,280	12,040	660	9,360	300	1,720
Not reported	501,600	451,180	397,580	4,140	23,860	1,520	24,060	50,420	2,920	40,800	1,280	5,420
Farmers and farm managers	2,480,620	2,397,780	2,095,660	27,600	117,740	10,420	146,360	82,840	6,680	63,600	3,200	9,360
Value under $500	528,880	507,640	431,260	8,180	26,960	3,440	37,800	20,740	2,080	15,720	760	2,180
$500 to $999	509,680	492,000	428,440	5,400	24,020	2,440	31,700	17,680	1,560	13,240	940	1,920
$1,000 to $1,999	587,260	568,580	503,040	5,680	26,040	2,100	31,720	18,680	1,420	14,700	680	1,880
$2,000 to $2,999	272,080	263,900	233,440	2,840	12,900	840	13,880	8,180	560	6,220	240	1,160
$3,000 to $4,999	171,720	166,840	146,760	1,600	8,760	440	9,280	4,880	320	3,500	340	720
$5,000 and over	72,240	70,520	61,540	940	3,680	340	4,020	1,720	100	1,140	80	400
Not reported	339,260	328,300	291,180	2,960	15,380	820	17,960	10,960	620	9,080	160	1,100
Farm laborers and foremen	53,500	52,360	41,520	1,720	3,040	360	5,720	1,140	260	740	40	100
Value under $500	21,200	20,600	15,200	960	1,320	260	2,860	600	100	500	-	-
$500 to $999	10,000	9,700	8,120	200	600	-	780	300	120	120	-	60
$1,000 to $1,999	7,880	7,800	6,620	180	480	20	500	80	20	20	-	40
$2,000 to $2,999	3,420	3,400	2,780	140	140	-	340	20	-	20	-	-
$3,000 to $4,999	2,340	2,320	2,080	-	160	-	80	20	20	-	-	-
$5,000 and over	1,200	1,180	1,040	80	-	-	60	20	-	20	-	-
Not reported	7,460	7,360	5,680	160	340	80	1,100	100	-	60	40	-
Other occupations	561,120	543,660	509,520	4,820	12,920	2,380	14,520	17,460	2,240	9,700	900	4,620
Value under $500	93,520	90,300	81,880	1,180	2,980	660	3,600	3,220	580	2,020	180	440
$500 to $999	99,860	96,860	91,120	780	2,280	480	2,200	3,000	240	1,840	160	760
$1,000 to $1,999	132,720	129,240	122,340	800	2,580	260	3,260	3,480	480	2,000	100	900
$2,000 to $2,999	71,280	68,840	65,160	460	1,240	300	1,680	2,440	220	1,460	80	680
$3,000 to $4,999	61,560	59,440	56,540	320	1,180	120	1,280	2,120	260	1,020	80	760
$5,000 and over	30,480	29,740	27,620	280	900	260	680	740	100	320	-	320
Not reported	71,700	69,240	64,860	500	1,760	300	1,820	2,460	360	1,040	300	760
Seeking work or on emergency work	143,860	139,180	125,520	1,920	4,680	1,300	5,760	4,680	440	3,080	440	720
Not in labor force	572,260	297,880	217,820	5,980	50,660	2,080	21,340	274,380	16,720	229,360	6,360	21,940
Percent of All Families												
Total	100.0	90.0	78.5	1.1	5.0	0.4	5.1	10.0	0.7	8.0	0.3	1.0
Value under $500	100.0	89.1	75.0	1.6	5.5	0.7	6.4	10.9	1.0	8.7	0.4	0.9
$500 to $999	100.0	89.8	78.1	1.0	4.9	0.5	5.2	10.2	0.7	8.3	0.3	0.8
$1,000 to $1,999	100.0	90.3	79.8	0.9	4.7	0.3	4.6	9.7	0.6	7.9	0.2	0.9
$2,000 to $2,999	100.0	90.8	80.5	1.0	4.7	0.3	4.3	9.2	0.6	7.5	0.2	0.9
$3,000 to $4,999	100.0	91.2	80.9	0.8	4.9	0.3	4.3	8.8	0.5	6.8	0.2	1.3
$5,000 and over	100.0	90.3	79.4	1.2	5.0	0.5	4.2	9.7	0.5	7.5	0.2	1.4
Not reported	100.0	89.9	79.3	0.8	4.8	0.3	4.8	10.1	0.6	8.1	0.3	1.1
Farmers and farm managers	100.0	96.7	84.5	1.1	4.7	0.4	5.9	3.3	0.3	2.6	0.1	0.4
Value under $500	100.0	96.1	81.6	1.5	5.1	0.7	7.2	3.9	0.4	3.0	0.1	0.4
$500 to $999	100.0	96.5	84.1	1.1	4.7	0.5	6.2	3.5	0.3	2.6	0.2	0.4
$1,000 to $1,999	100.0	96.8	85.7	1.0	4.4	0.4	5.4	3.2	0.2	2.5	0.1	0.3
$2,000 to $2,999	100.0	97.0	85.8	1.0	4.7	0.3	5.1	3.0	0.2	2.3	0.1	0.4
$3,000 to $4,999	100.0	97.2	85.5	0.9	5.1	0.3	5.4	2.8	0.2	2.0	0.2	0.4
$5,000 and over	100.0	97.6	85.2	1.3	5.1	0.5	5.6	2.4	0.1	1.6	0.1	0.6
Not reported	100.0	96.8	85.8	0.9	4.5	0.2	5.3	3.2	0.2	2.7	-	0.3
Farm laborers and foremen	100.0	97.9	77.6	3.2	5.7	0.7	10.7	2.1	0.5	1.4	0.1	0.2
Value under $500	100.0	97.2	71.7	4.5	6.2	1.2	13.5	2.8	0.5	2.4	-	-
$500 to $999	100.0	97.0	81.2	2.0	6.0	-	7.8	3.0	1.2	1.2	-	0.6
$1,000 to $1,999	100.0	99.0	84.0	2.3	6.1	0.3	6.3	1.0	0.3	0.3	-	0.5
$2,000 to $2,999	100.0	99.4	81.3	4.1	4.1	-	9.9	0.6	-	0.6	-	-
$3,000 to $4,999	100.0	99.1	88.9	-	6.8	-	3.4	0.9	0.9	-	-	-
$5,000 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not reported	100.0	98.7	76.1	2.1	4.6	1.1	14.7	1.3	-	0.8	0.5	-
Other occupations	100.0	96.9	90.8	0.8	2.3	0.4	2.6	3.1	0.4	1.7	0.2	0.8
Value under $500	100.0	96.6	87.6	1.3	3.2	0.7	3.8	3.4	0.6	2.2	0.2	0.5
$500 to $999	100.0	97.0	91.2	0.8	2.8	0.5	2.2	3.0	0.2	1.8	0.2	0.8
$1,000 to $1,999	100.0	97.4	92.2	0.6	1.9	0.2	2.5	2.6	0.4	1.5	0.1	0.7
$2,000 to $2,999	100.0	96.6	91.4	0.6	1.7	0.4	2.4	3.4	0.3	2.0	0.1	1.0
$3,000 to $4,999	100.0	96.6	91.8	0.5	1.9	0.2	2.1	3.4	0.4	1.7	0.1	1.2
$5,000 and over	100.0	97.6	90.6	0.9	3.0	0.9	2.2	2.4	0.3	1.0	-	1.0
Not reported	100.0	96.6	90.5	0.7	2.5	0.4	2.5	3.4	0.5	1.5	0.4	1.1
Seeking work or on emergency work	100.0	96.7	87.3	1.3	3.3	0.9	4.0	3.3	0.3	2.1	0.3	0.5
Not in labor force	100.0	52.1	38.1	1.0	8.9	0.4	3.7	47.9	2.9	40.1	1.1	3.8

Table 3.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY SEX AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD, BY TENURE, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT	All families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD						FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD				
		Total	Married, wife present	Married, wife absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single	Total	Married, husband absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single
TENANT FAMILIES												
Total	3,331,160	3,163,440	2,888,640	41,240	89,840	13,600	130,120	167,720	28,280	117,500	7,640	14,300
Rent under $5	1,444,580	1,339,260	1,204,640	23,280	47,860	6,760	56,720	105,320	17,980	74,060	4,400	8,880
$5 to $9	895,300	864,100	795,600	8,480	21,460	3,260	35,300	31,200	4,760	22,320	1,660	2,460
$10 to $19	559,060	543,540	504,920	4,700	11,440	1,680	20,800	15,520	2,660	10,860	800	1,200
$20 to $29	111,960	108,760	101,380	1,020	2,160	360	3,840	3,200	440	2,200	240	320
$30 to $49	30,400	29,760	27,960	160	580	100	960	640	120	340	120	60
$50 and over	8,440	8,160	7,620	80	160	-	300	280	20	40	-	220
Not reported	281,420	269,860	246,520	3,520	6,180	1,440	12,200	11,560	2,300	7,680	420	1,160
Farmers and farm managers	2,006,500	1,968,500	1,828,180	19,480	45,400	6,080	69,360	38,000	6,720	26,780	1,820	2,680
Rent under $5	831,220	806,160	745,700	10,680	22,760	2,700	24,320	25,060	4,600	17,420	1,060	1,980
$5 to $9	542,200	535,280	499,740	4,060	10,320	1,300	19,860	6,920	1,160	5,000	400	360
$10 to $19	348,080	345,500	320,720	2,320	6,960	1,040	14,460	2,580	340	1,920	240	80
$20 to $29	66,740	66,180	61,220	500	1,520	120	2,820	560	60	400	40	60
$30 to $49	19,420	19,340	18,060	140	360	60	720	80	-	80	-	-
$50 and over	5,540	5,500	5,120	40	80	-	250	40	-	-	-	40
Not reported	193,300	190,540	177,620	1,740	3,400	860	6,920	2,760	560	1,960	80	160
Farm laborers and foremen	514,440	500,620	434,720	11,340	15,940	3,260	35,360	13,820	3,100	8,220	480	2,020
Rent under $5	270,960	258,920	219,020	6,980	10,420	2,100	20,400	12,040	2,680	7,360	440	1,560
$5 to $9	125,200	124,220	109,980	2,080	3,200	680	8,280	980	300	480	20	180
$10 to $19	66,920	66,640	60,980	1,020	1,220	240	3,180	280	60	160	-	60
$20 to $29	12,820	12,760	11,700	280	200	60	520	60	-	-	20	40
$30 to $49	1,960	1,960	1,820	-	-	-	140	-	-	-	-	-
$50 and over	320	320	260	20	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not reported	36,260	35,800	30,960	960	860	180	2,840	460	60	220	-	180
Other occupations	355,880	337,500	315,640	4,400	6,080	1,620	9,760	18,380	3,920	9,960	960	3,540
Rent under $5	109,340	97,520	87,800	2,080	2,660	640	4,340	11,820	2,520	7,120	380	1,800
$5 to $9	101,220	98,240	92,560	920	1,740	400	2,620	2,980	720	1,260	360	640
$10 to $19	91,040	89,260	85,500	860	1,020	220	1,660	1,780	340	980	40	420
$20 to $29	24,660	24,220	23,520	200	160	120	220	440	60	200	80	100
$30 to $49	7,240	7,180	7,040	-	20	40	80	60	20	-	40	-
$50 and over	2,080	1,960	1,900	-	20	-	40	120	-	-	-	120
Not reported	20,300	19,120	17,320	340	460	200	800	1,180	260	400	60	460
Seeking work or on emergency work	231,600	225,580	209,960	2,440	5,220	1,320	6,640	6,020	1,300	3,560	520	640
Not in labor force	222,740	131,240	100,140	3,580	17,200	1,320	9,000	91,500	13,240	68,980	3,860	5,420
Percent of All Families												
Total	100.0	95.0	86.7	1.2	2.7	0.4	3.9	5.0	0.8	3.5	0.2	0.4
Rent under $5	100.0	92.7	83.4	1.6	3.3	0.5	3.9	7.3	1.2	5.1	0.3	0.6
$5 to $9	100.0	96.5	88.9	0.9	2.4	0.4	3.9	3.5	0.5	2.5	0.2	0.3
$10 to $19	100.0	97.2	90.3	0.8	2.0	0.3	3.7	2.8	0.5	1.9	0.1	0.2
$20 to $29	100.0	97.1	90.6	0.9	1.9	0.3	3.4	2.9	0.4	2.0	0.2	0.3
$30 to $49	100.0	97.9	92.0	0.5	1.9	0.3	3.2	2.1	0.4	1.1	0.4	0.2
$50 and over	100.0	96.7	90.3	0.9	1.9	-	3.6	3.3	0.2	0.5	-	2.6
Not reported	100.0	95.9	87.6	1.3	2.2	0.5	4.3	4.1	0.8	2.7	0.1	0.4
Farmers and farm managers	100.0	98.1	91.1	1.0	2.3	0.3	3.5	1.9	0.3	1.3	0.1	0.1
Rent under $5	100.0	97.0	89.7	1.3	2.7	0.3	2.9	3.0	0.6	2.1	0.1	0.2
$5 to $9	100.0	98.7	92.2	0.7	1.9	0.2	3.7	1.3	0.2	0.9	0.1	0.1
$10 to $19	100.0	99.3	92.1	0.7	2.0	0.3	4.2	0.7	0.1	0.6	0.1	-
$20 to $29	100.0	99.2	91.7	0.7	2.3	0.2	4.2	0.8	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.1
$30 to $49	100.0	99.6	93.0	0.7	1.9	0.3	3.7	0.4	-	0.4	-	-
$50 and over	100.0	99.3	92.4	0.7	1.4	-	4.7	0.7	-	-	-	0.7
Not reported	100.0	98.6	91.9	0.9	1.8	0.4	3.6	1.4	0.3	1.0	-	0.1
Farm laborers and foremen	100.0	97.3	84.5	2.2	3.1	0.6	6.9	2.7	0.6	1.6	0.1	0.4
Rent under $5	100.0	95.6	80.8	2.6	3.8	0.8	7.5	4.4	1.0	2.7	0.2	0.6
$5 to $9	100.0	99.2	87.8	1.7	2.6	0.5	6.6	0.8	0.2	0.4	-	0.1
$10 to $19	100.0	99.6	91.1	1.5	1.8	0.4	4.8	0.4	0.1	0.2	-	0.1
$20 to $29	100.0	99.5	91.3	2.2	1.6	0.5	4.1	0.5	-	-	0.2	0.3
$30 to $49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$50 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not reported	100.0	98.7	85.4	2.6	2.4	0.5	7.8	1.3	0.2	0.6	-	0.5
Other occupations	100.0	94.8	88.7	1.2	1.7	0.5	2.7	5.2	1.1	2.8	0.3	1.0
Rent under $5	100.0	89.2	80.3	1.9	2.4	0.6	4.0	10.8	2.3	6.5	0.3	1.6
$5 to $9	100.0	97.1	91.4	0.9	1.7	0.4	2.6	2.9	0.7	1.2	0.4	0.6
$10 to $19	100.0	98.0	93.9	0.9	1.1	0.2	1.8	2.0	0.4	1.1	-	0.5
$20 to $29	100.0	98.2	95.4	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.9	1.8	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.4
$30 to $49	100.0	99.2	97.2	-	0.3	0.6	1.1	0.8	0.3	-	0.6	-
$50 and over	100.0	94.2	91.3	-	1.0	-	1.9	5.8	-	-	-	5.8
Not reported	100.0	94.2	85.3	1.7	2.3	1.0	3.9	5.8	1.3	2.0	0.3	2.3
Seeking work or on emergency work	100.0	97.4	90.7	1.1	2.3	0.6	2.9	2.6	0.6	1.5	0.2	0.3
Not in the labor force	100.0	58.9	45.0	1.6	7.7	0.6	4.0	41.1	5.9	31.0	1.7	2.4

Table 4.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY SEX OF HEAD, WITH AGE FOR MALE HEAD, BY TENURE, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT	All families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD--AGE OF HEAD (YEARS)								Families with female head
		All ages	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 to 74	75 and over	
TOTAL FAMILIES										
Total	7,142,520	6,594,300	316,200	1,264,420	1,442,820	1,501,480	1,179,060	691,900	198,420	548,220
Farmers and farm managers	4,487,120	4,366,280	164,940	750,900	948,560	1,075,900	881,360	462,160	82,460	120,840
Farm laborers and foremen	567,940	552,980	83,540	190,820	118,500	81,460	53,180	22,120	3,360	14,960
Other occupations	917,000	881,160	36,780	211,580	257,680	219,420	118,040	34,000	3,660	35,840
Seeking work or on emergency work	375,460	364,760	27,220	98,820	93,840	80,840	53,540	10,020	480	10,700
Not in labor force	795,000	429,120	3,720	12,300	24,240	43,860	72,940	163,600	108,460	365,880
Percent of All Families										
Total	-	100.0	4.8	19.2	21.9	22.8	17.9	10.5	3.0	-
Farmers and farm managers	-	100.0	3.8	17.2	21.7	24.6	20.2	10.6	1.9	-
Farm laborers and foremen	-	100.0	15.1	34.5	21.4	14.7	9.6	4.0	0.6	-
Other occupations	-	100.0	4.2	24.0	29.2	24.9	13.4	3.9	0.4	-
Seeking work or on emergency work	-	100.0	7.5	27.1	25.7	22.2	14.7	2.7	0.1	-
Not in labor force	-	100.0	0.9	2.9	5.6	10.2	17.0	38.1	25.3	-
OWNER FAMILIES										
Total	3,811,360	3,430,860	43,800	345,480	656,780	896,020	807,860	518,080	162,840	380,500
Value under $500	855,860	762,440	18,260	113,020	158,100	178,420	153,460	107,360	33,820	93,420
$500 to $999	767,040	689,120	8,920	74,240	129,820	176,300	161,100	105,000	33,740	77,920
$1,000 to $1,999	872,320	787,980	6,400	67,240	149,440	210,300	195,280	120,800	38,520	84,340
$2,000 to $2,999	411,000	373,320	2,460	26,080	68,720	103,620	95,540	59,900	17,000	37,680
$3,000 to $4,999	278,880	254,200	1,400	16,200	47,760	72,000	64,060	41,020	11,760	24,680
$5,000 and over	124,660	112,620	620	6,680	18,940	32,400	30,700	17,300	5,980	12,040
Not reported	501,600	451,180	5,740	42,020	84,000	122,980	107,720	66,700	22,020	50,420
Farmers and farm managers	2,480,620	2,397,780	25,960	215,700	438,940	654,300	625,640	364,680	72,560	82,840
Value under $500	528,380	507,640	9,440	68,860	103,500	127,000	116,420	69,860	12,560	20,740
$500 to $999	509,680	492,000	5,560	47,000	89,780	132,820	126,320	75,280	15,240	17,680
$1,000 to $1,999	587,260	568,580	4,160	42,120	101,560	158,380	156,100	88,620	17,640	18,680
$2,000 to $2,999	272,080	263,900	1,620	16,520	44,540	76,600	73,580	43,200	7,840	8,180
$3,000 to $4,999	171,720	166,840	900	9,500	28,380	48,180	46,140	27,720	6,020	4,880
$5,000 and over	72,240	70,520	420	3,780	10,940	19,500	21,560	11,880	2,440	1,720
Not reported	339,260	328,300	3,860	27,920	60,240	91,820	85,520	48,120	10,820	10,960
Farm laborers and foremen	53,500	52,360	3,700	11,180	10,700	11,500	9,300	4,840	1,140	1,140
Value under $500	21,200	20,600	2,240	4,840	4,120	4,120	3,260	1,560	460	600
$500 to $999	10,000	9,700	480	2,080	1,680	2,540	2,000	780	140	300
$1,000 to $1,999	7,880	7,800	260	1,220	1,780	2,080	1,220	980	260	80
$2,000 to $2,999	3,420	3,400	140	500	840	820	800	280	20	20
$3,000 to $4,999	2,340	2,320	-	320	400	480	520	500	100	20
$5,000 and over	1,200	1,180	60	200	160	240	320	160	40	20
Not reported	7,460	7,360	520	2,020	1,720	1,220	1,180	580	120	100
Other occupations	561,120	543,560	9,400	89,540	158,940	162,040	92,840	27,780	3,120	17,460
Value under $500	93,520	90,300	3,660	22,320	26,920	22,180	11,080	3,740	400	3,220
$500 to $999	99,860	96,860	2,060	20,020	29,060	26,560	14,760	3,960	440	3,000
$1,000 to $1,999	132,720	129,240	1,620	21,000	39,760	38,100	21,960	6,160	640	3,480
$2,000 to $2,999	71,280	68,840	680	8,260	20,800	21,780	13,080	3,840	400	2,440
$3,000 to $4,999	61,560	59,440	380	6,020	17,020	19,480	12,580	3,540	420	2,120
$5,000 and over	30,480	29,740	140	2,380	7,320	11,300	6,340	1,880	380	740
Not reported	71,700	69,240	860	9,540	18,060	22,640	13,040	4,660	440	2,460
Seeking work or on emergency work	143,860	139,180	4,080	24,880	34,500	40,420	29,180	5,820	300	4,680
Not in labor force	572,260	297,880	660	4,180	13,700	27,760	50,900	114,960	85,720	274,380
Percent of All Families										
Total	-	100.0	1.3	10.1	19.1	26.1	23.5	15.1	4.7	-
Value under $500	-	100.0	2.4	14.8	20.7	23.4	20.1	14.1	4.4	-
$500 to $999	-	100.0	1.3	10.8	18.8	25.6	23.4	15.2	4.9	-
$1,000 to $1,999	-	100.0	0.8	8.5	19.0	26.7	24.8	15.3	4.9	-
$2,000 to $2,999	-	100.0	0.7	7.0	18.4	27.8	25.6	16.0	4.6	-
$3,000 to $4,999	-	100.0	0.6	6.4	18.8	28.3	25.2	16.1	4.6	-
$5,000 and over	-	100.0	0.6	5.9	16.8	28.8	27.3	15.4	5.3	-
Not reported	-	100.0	1.3	9.3	18.6	27.3	23.9	14.8	4.9	-
Farmers and farm managers	-	100.0	1.1	9.0	18.3	27.3	26.1	15.2	3.0	-
Value under $500	-	100.0	1.9	13.6	20.4	25.0	22.9	13.8	2.5	-
$500 to $999	-	100.0	1.1	9.6	18.2	27.0	25.7	15.3	3.1	-
$1,000 to $1,999	-	100.0	0.7	7.4	17.9	27.9	27.5	15.6	3.1	-
$2,000 to $2,999	-	100.0	0.6	6.3	16.9	29.0	27.9	16.4	3.0	-
$3,000 to $4,999	-	100.0	0.5	5.7	17.0	28.9	27.7	16.6	3.5	-
$5,000 and over	-	100.0	0.6	5.4	15.5	27.7	30.6	16.8	3.5	-
Not reported	-	100.0	1.2	8.5	18.3	28.0	26.0	14.7	3.3	-
Farm laborers and foremen	-	100.0	7.1	21.4	20.4	22.0	17.8	9.2	2.2	-
Value under $500	-	100.0	10.9	23.5	20.0	20.0	15.8	7.6	2.2	-
$500 to $999	-	100.0	4.9	21.4	17.3	26.2	20.6	8.0	1.4	-
$1,000 to $1,999	-	100.0	3.3	15.6	22.8	26.7	15.6	12.6	3.3	-
$2,000 to $2,999	-	100.0	4.1	14.7	24.7	24.1	23.5	8.2	0.6	-
$3,000 to $4,999	-	100.0	-	13.8	17.2	20.7	22.4	21.6	4.3	-
$5,000 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not reported	-	100.0	7.1	27.4	23.4	16.6	16.0	7.9	1.6	-
Other occupations	-	100.0	1.7	16.5	29.2	29.8	17.1	5.1	0.6	-
Value under $500	-	100.0	4.1	24.7	29.8	24.6	12.3	4.1	0.4	-
$500 to $999	-	100.0	2.1	20.7	30.0	27.4	15.2	4.1	0.5	-
$1,000 to $1,999	-	100.0	1.3	16.2	30.8	29.5	17.0	4.8	0.5	-
$2,000 to $2,999	-	100.0	1.0	12.0	30.2	31.6	19.0	5.6	0.6	-
$3,000 to $4,999	-	100.0	0.6	10.1	28.6	32.8	21.2	6.0	0.7	-
$5,000 and over	-	100.0	0.5	8.0	24.6	38.0	21.3	6.3	1.3	-
Not reported	-	100.0	1.2	13.8	26.1	32.7	18.8	6.7	0.6	-
Seeking work or on emergency work	-	100.0	2.9	17.9	24.8	29.0	21.0	4.2	0.2	-
Not in labor force	-	100.0	0.2	1.4	4.6	9.3	17.1	38.6	28.8	-

Table 4.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY SEX OF HEAD, WITH AGE FOR MALE HEAD, BY TENURE, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT	All families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD--AGE OF HEAD (YEARS)								Families with female head
		All ages	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 to 74	75 and over	
TENANT FAMILIES										
Total	3,331,160	3,163,440	272,400	918,940	786,040	605,460	371,200	173,820	35,580	167,720
Rent under $5	1,444,580	1,339,260	156,240	409,980	306,120	219,820	145,160	83,340	18,600	105,320
$5 to $9	895,300	864,100	61,940	248,580	219,560	173,960	105,360	45,760	8,940	31,200
$10 to $19	559,060	543,540	29,280	149,300	151,620	117,520	66,800	24,640	4,380	15,520
$20 to $29	111,960	108,760	3,920	26,220	32,340	26,860	13,980	4,780	660	3,200
$30 to $49	30,400	29,760	800	7,080	7,920	9,240	3,280	1,240	200	640
$50 and over	8,440	8,160	440	1,500	2,540	2,120	1,100	400	60	280
Not reported	281,420	269,860	19,780	76,280	65,940	55,940	35,520	13,660	2,740	11,560
Farmers and farm managers	2,006,500	1,968,500	138,980	535,200	509,620	421,600	255,720	97,480	9,900	38,000
Rent under $5	831,220	806,160	77,500	235,960	193,360	150,380	98,580	45,460	4,920	25,060
$5 to $9	542,200	535,280	31,720	140,540	142,840	121,540	71,800	24,680	2,160	6,920
$10 to $19	348,080	345,500	15,340	86,800	99,180	81,500	46,080	15,120	1,480	2,580
$20 to $29	66,740	66,180	1,980	14,500	19,260	17,800	9,440	2,880	320	560
$30 to $49	19,420	19,340	400	4,220	5,340	6,420	2,320	640	-	80
$50 and over	5,540	5,500	320	960	1,800	1,360	760	280	20	40
Not reported	193,300	190,540	11,720	52,220	47,840	42,600	26,740	8,420	1,000	2,760
Farm laborers and foremen	514,440	500,620	79,840	179,640	107,800	69,960	43,880	17,280	2,220	13,820
Rent under $5	270,960	258,920	50,080	89,240	53,720	33,200	21,240	9,980	1,460	12,040
$5 to $9	125,200	124,220	16,140	47,260	28,000	17,760	10,860	3,640	560	980
$10 to $19	66,920	66,640	6,840	25,640	15,480	10,340	6,480	1,780	80	280
$20 to $29	12,820	12,760	860	4,060	3,120	2,780	1,480	440	20	60
$30 to $49	1,960	1,960	300	680	320	380	160	100	20	-
$50 and over	320	320	-	100	60	120	20	20	-	-
Not reported	36,260	35,800	5,620	12,660	7,100	5,380	3,640	1,320	80	460
Other occupations	355,880	337,500	27,380	122,040	98,740	57,380	25,200	6,220	540	18,380
Rent under $5	109,340	97,520	12,160	38,740	25,040	12,860	6,460	1,980	280	11,820
$5 to $9	101,220	98,240	8,080	37,700	27,240	16,220	6,980	1,940	80	2,980
$10 to $19	91,040	89,260	5,240	30,140	28,740	16,760	6,820	1,420	140	1,780
$20 to $29	24,660	24,220	700	6,880	8,940	5,120	2,240	340	-	440
$30 to $49	7,240	7,180	80	1,960	2,060	2,200	700	160	20	60
$50 and over	2,080	1,960	80	400	600	520	300	40	20	120
Not reported	20,300	19,120	1,040	6,220	6,120	3,700	1,700	340	-	1,180
Seeking work or on emergency work	231,600	225,580	28,140	73,940	59,340	40,420	24,360	4,200	180	6,020
Not in labor force	222,740	131,240	3,060	8,120	10,540	16,100	22,040	48,640	22,740	91,500
Percent of All Families										
Total	-	100.0	8.6	29.0	24.8	19.1	11.7	5.5	1.1	-
Rent under $5	-	100.0	11.7	30.6	22.9	16.4	10.8	6.2	1.4	-
$5 to $9	-	100.0	7.2	28.8	25.4	20.1	12.2	5.3	1.0	-
$10 to $19	-	100.0	5.4	27.5	27.9	21.6	12.3	4.5	0.8	-
$20 to $29	-	100.0	3.6	24.1	29.7	24.7	12.9	4.4	0.6	-
$30 to $49	-	100.0	2.7	23.8	26.6	31.0	11.0	4.2	0.7	-
$50 and over	-	100.0	5.4	18.4	31.1	26.0	13.5	4.9	0.7	-
Not reported	-	100.0	7.3	28.3	24.4	20.7	13.2	5.1	1.0	-
Farmers and farm managers	-	100.0	7.1	27.2	25.9	21.4	13.0	5.0	0.5	-
Rent under $5	-	100.0	9.6	29.3	24.0	18.7	12.2	5.6	0.6	-
$5 to $9	-	100.0	5.9	26.3	26.7	22.7	13.4	4.6	0.4	-
$10 to $19	-	100.0	4.4	25.1	28.7	23.6	13.3	4.4	0.4	-
$20 to $29	-	100.0	3.0	21.9	29.1	26.9	14.3	4.4	0.5	-
$30 to $49	-	100.0	2.1	21.8	27.6	33.2	12.0	3.3	-	-
$50 and over	-	100.0	5.8	17.5	32.7	24.7	13.8	5.1	0.4	-
Not reported	-	100.0	6.2	27.4	25.1	22.4	14.0	4.4	0.5	-
Farm laborers and foremen	-	100.0	15.9	35.9	21.5	14.0	8.8	3.5	0.4	-
Rent under $5	-	100.0	19.3	34.5	20.7	12.8	8.2	3.9	0.6	-
$5 to $9	-	100.0	13.0	38.0	22.5	14.3	8.7	2.9	0.5	-
$10 to $19	-	100.0	10.3	38.5	23.2	15.5	9.7	2.7	0.1	-
$20 to $29	-	100.0	6.7	31.8	24.5	21.8	11.6	3.4	0.2	-
$30 to $49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$50 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not reported	-	100.0	15.7	35.4	19.8	15.0	10.2	3.7	0.2	-
Other occupations	-	100.0	8.1	36.2	29.3	17.0	7.5	1.8	0.2	-
Rent under $5	-	100.0	12.5	39.7	25.7	13.2	6.6	2.0	0.3	-
$5 to $9	-	100.0	8.2	38.4	27.7	16.5	7.1	2.0	0.1	-
$10 to $19	-	100.0	5.9	33.8	32.2	18.8	7.5	1.6	0.2	-
$20 to $29	-	100.0	2.9	28.4	36.9	21.1	9.2	1.4	-	-
$30 to $49	-	100.0	1.1	27.3	28.7	30.6	9.7	2.2	0.3	-
$50 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not reported	-	100.0	5.4	32.5	32.0	19.4	8.9	1.8	-	-
Seeking work or on emergency work	-	100.0	10.3	32.8	26.3	17.9	10.8	1.9	0.1	-
Not in labor force	-	100.0	2.3	6.2	8.0	12.3	16.8	37.1	17.3	-

Table 5.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY SEX OF HEAD, WITH MARITAL STATUS AND AGE FOR MALE HEAD, BY TENURE, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT, FOR REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS: 1940

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT	All families	FAMILIES BY SEX OF HEAD		FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD BY MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD					FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD--AGE OF HEAD (YEARS)						
		Male	Female	Married, wife present	Married, wife absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 to 74	75 and over
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES															
Total families	560,520	512,060	48,460	442,680	8,580	30,980	2,200	27,620	11,720	69,720	103,560	125,860	109,220	69,780	22,200
Farmers and farm managers	275,240	268,820	6,420	231,300	4,100	16,800	900	15,720	3,380	24,500	50,240	71,440	68,060	42,380	8,820
Farm laborers and foremen	36,340	36,080	260	31,580	860	1,300	120	2,220	2,740	12,320	7,740	6,700	4,540	1,800	240
Other occupations	132,560	128,580	3,980	119,820	1,660	3,060	440	3,600	3,720	26,220	36,600	34,420	20,600	6,160	860
Seeking work or on emergency work	32,660	32,020	640	27,680	540	1,380	480	1,940	1,740	5,640	6,720	8,640	6,920	2,280	80
Not in labor force	83,720	46,560	37,160	32,300	1,420	8,440	260	4,140	140	1,040	2,260	4,660	9,100	17,160	12,200
Owner families	421,360	379,340	42,020	322,860	5,940	26,820	1,540	22,180	3,420	29,980	70,520	100,040	92,380	63,100	19,900
Value under $500	20,120	18,140	1,980	13,460	560	1,540	200	2,380	400	2,240	3,020	4,250	4,080	3,180	950
$500 to $999	53,380	47,800	5,580	39,520	920	3,320	280	3,760	960	4,540	8,860	12,100	10,900	8,020	2,420
$1,000 to $1,999	108,200	96,840	11,360	82,480	1,460	7,120	480	5,300	760	8,640	18,760	24,080	23,500	15,840	5,260
$2,000 to $2,999	78,540	70,760	7,780	60,700	1,360	4,960	200	3,540	360	5,700	13,440	18,320	16,680	12,540	3,720
$3,000 to $4,999	76,480	69,680	6,800	60,940	620	4,640	160	3,320	440	4,140	13,520	19,300	16,940	12,000	3,340
$5,000 and over	49,480	44,360	5,120	38,520	700	2,940	140	2,060	380	2,460	7,320	12,840	11,880	7,040	2,440
Not reported	35,160	31,760	3,400	27,240	320	2,300	80	1,820	120	2,260	5,600	9,140	8,400	4,480	1,760
Farmers and farm managers	234,660	228,580	6,080	194,320	3,520	15,660	700	14,380	1,840	15,440	38,900	61,520	61,580	40,700	8,600
Value under $500	7,960	7,720	240	5,780	200	580	60	1,100	20	680	1,320	1,860	2,340	1,340	160
$500 to $999	26,280	25,460	820	20,520	560	1,760	120	2,500	440	2,000	4,260	6,540	6,200	4,860	1,160
$1,000 to $1,999	60,220	58,280	1,940	49,460	960	4,180	300	3,380	540	4,260	10,040	14,860	15,800	10,140	2,640
$2,000 to $2,999	45,620	44,440	1,180	38,160	820	3,180	40	2,240	220	3,200	7,580	11,640	11,420	8,940	1,440
$3,000 to $4,999	42,940	42,000	940	36,400	380	2,740	100	2,380	220	2,300	7,320	11,720	11,320	7,620	1,500
$5,000 and over	28,980	28,500	480	24,660	420	1,820	80	1,520	280	1,720	4,620	8,100	8,220	4,760	800
Not reported	22,660	22,180	480	19,340	180	1,400	-	1,260	120	1,280	3,760	6,800	6,280	3,040	900
Farm laborers and foremen	6,260	6,120	140	4,840	180	460	60	580	140	1,060	1,080	1,540	1,420	860	20
Value under $500	660	660	-	360	80	40	40	140	100	80	160	200	40	80	-
$500 to $999	1,340	1,260	80	1,080	-	80	-	100	40	240	120	400	360	100	-
$1,000 to $1,999	1,700	1,680	20	1,300	100	140	20	120	-	360	340	380	340	260	-
$2,000 to $2,999	700	680	20	560	-	40	-	80	-	40	160	220	240	20	-
$3,000 to $4,999	860	860	-	720	-	140	-	-	-	100	180	80	160	320	20
$5,000 and over	440	420	20	380	-	-	-	40	-	80	40	140	100	60	-
Not reported	560	560	-	440	-	20	-	100	-	160	80	120	180	20	-
Other occupations	92,060	88,860	3,200	82,320	960	2,640	300	2,640	880	11,480	25,280	27,700	17,400	5,320	800
Value under $500	4,060	4,020	40	3,440	40	180	40	320	100	1,020	820	1,100	640	320	20
$500 to $999	11,700	11,460	240	10,800	100	220	60	280	300	2,000	3,360	3,360	1,960	440	40
$1,000 to $1,999	23,640	22,880	760	21,300	180	700	20	680	100	3,500	7,060	6,660	4,300	1,180	80
$2,000 to $2,999	17,260	16,280	980	15,080	260	360	40	540	140	2,200	4,920	5,100	2,920	840	160
$3,000 to $4,999	18,740	18,080	660	16,920	180	520	40	420	140	1,560	5,200	5,760	4,000	1,200	220
$5,000 and over	10,980	10,680	300	9,840	160	320	60	300	100	500	2,420	4,080	2,520	720	220
Not reported	5,680	5,460	220	4,940	40	340	40	100	-	700	1,500	1,640	1,000	560	60
Seeking work or on emergency work	18,860	18,400	460	15,700	240	900	340	1,220	500	1,540	3,680	5,840	4,880	1,920	40
Not in labor force	69,520	37,380	32,140	25,680	1,040	7,160	140	3,360	60	460	1,580	3,440	7,100	14,300	10,440
Tenant families	139,160	132,720	6,440	119,820	2,640	4,160	660	5,440	8,300	39,740	33,040	25,220	16,840	6,680	2,300
Rent under $5	8,960	8,500	460	5,720	540	680	100	1,460	880	2,160	1,540	1,160	1,380	1,020	360
$5 to $9	37,060	35,060	2,000	30,980	880	1,320	200	1,680	2,880	12,280	8,240	4,800	4,520	1,680	660
$10 to $19	52,400	50,080	2,320	47,000	580	1,140	240	1,120	3,260	15,060	12,760	10,160	5,920	2,180	740
$20 to $29	17,820	17,220	600	15,920	340	600	60	300	480	4,060	4,620	4,560	2,540	740	220
$30 to $49	6,860	6,600	260	6,340	40	60	-	160	60	1,640	1,680	2,080	820	280	40
$50 and over	2,380	2,260	120	2,180	-	20	-	60	80	600	580	620	250	120	-
Not reported	13,680	13,000	680	11,680	260	340	60	560	560	3,940	3,620	2,440	1,400	660	280
Farmers and farm managers	40,580	40,240	340	36,980	580	1,140	200	1,340	1,540	9,060	11,340	9,920	6,480	1,680	220
Rent under $5	1,400	1,400	-	1,060	60	80	-	200	40	260	280	320	360	100	40
$5 to $9	7,600	7,560	40	6,760	60	280	60	400	360	1,720	2,460	1,660	1,160	160	40
$10 to $19	15,780	15,620	160	14,600	200	300	120	400	800	3,680	4,540	3,540	2,340	700	20
$20 to $29	6,360	6,280	80	5,680	100	340	20	140	100	1,040	1,500	1,820	1,380	320	120
$30 to $49	2,780	2,760	20	2,560	40	60	-	100	20	480	700	980	500	80	-
$50 and over	1,020	1,020	-	960	-	-	-	60	-	280	240	400	40	60	-
Not reported	5,640	5,600	40	5,360	120	80	-	40	220	1,600	1,620	1,200	700	260	-
Farm laborers and foremen	30,080	29,960	120	26,740	680	840	60	1,640	2,600	11,260	6,660	5,160	3,120	940	220
Rent under $5	2,300	2,300	-	1,520	120	200	-	460	260	640	500	320	300	240	40
$5 to $9	9,120	9,120	-	7,900	280	340	20	580	920	4,100	1,960	740	1,100	240	50
$10 to $19	10,340	10,240	100	9,720	140	140	40	200	860	3,940	2,140	2,100	900	240	50
$20 to $29	3,400	3,400	-	3,180	120	60	-	40	180	900	740	1,120	360	80	20
$30 to $49	680	680	-	680	-	-	-	-	40	280	160	180	-	40	-
$50 and over	180	180	-	180	-	-	-	-	-	80	40	40	20	-	-
Not reported	4,060	4,040	20	3,560	20	100	-	360	340	1,340	1,120	660	440	100	40
Other occupations	40,500	39,720	780	37,500	700	420	140	960	2,840	14,740	11,320	6,720	3,200	840	60
Rent under $5	1,920	1,800	120	1,380	160	20	20	220	280	720	360	100	200	120	20
$5 to $9	9,740	9,560	180	8,880	280	140	20	240	1,020	4,080	2,400	1,160	700	200	-
$10 to $19	16,700	16,540	160	16,020	100	180	20	220	1,260	6,200	4,880	2,720	1,140	300	40
$20 to $29	6,260	6,100	160	5,860	100	20	40	80	200	1,880	2,060	1,340	580	40	-
$30 to $49	2,880	2,840	40	2,800	-	-	-	40	-	860	800	820	300	60	-
$50 and over	1,020	960	60	940	-	20	-	-	40	240	300	180	180	20	-
Not reported	1,980	1,920	60	1,620	60	40	40	160	40	760	520	400	100	100	-
Seeking work or on emergency work	13,800	13,620	180	11,980	300	480	140	720	1,240	4,100	3,040	2,800	2,040	360	40
Not in labor force	14,200	9,180	5,020	6,620	380	1,280	120	780	80	580	680	1,220	2,000	2,860	1,760

Table 5.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY SEX OF HEAD, WITH MARITAL STATUS AND AGE FOR MALE HEAD, BY TENURE, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT, FOR REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT	All families	FAMILIES BY SEX OF HEAD		FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD BY MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD					FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD—AGE OF HEAD (YEARS)						
		Male	Female	Married, wife present	Married, wife absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 to 74	75 and over
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES															
Total families	2,321,420	2,180,160	141,260	1,920,120	19,260	93,080	11,320	136,380	65,020	369,480	475,180	529,460	424,300	244,760	71,960
Farmers and farm managers	1,606,760	1,579,060	27,700	1,393,680	12,420	58,960	7,160	106,840	37,160	244,980	344,640	411,300	337,900	171,820	31,260
Farm laborers and foremen	104,500	104,340	160	93,460	1,300	2,680	380	6,520	13,320	39,240	21,900	14,660	10,460	4,160	600
Other occupations	248,720	243,660	5,060	229,680	1,460	4,700	1,340	6,480	7,660	54,540	73,560	64,420	34,200	8,680	600
Seeking work or on emergency work	112,060	110,920	1,140	101,360	1,060	2,880	980	4,640	6,060	27,800	28,720	26,880	18,800	2,460	200
Not in labor force	249,380	142,180	107,200	101,940	3,020	23,860	1,460	11,900	820	2,920	6,360	12,200	22,940	57,640	39,300
Owner families	1,374,900	1,257,240	117,660	1,077,380	12,060	71,220	7,160	89,420	10,400	105,780	225,420	337,520	314,500	200,040	63,580
Value under $500	178,580	162,900	15,680	126,560	3,080	10,560	1,800	20,900	2,740	20,100	30,780	38,860	36,620	25,000	8,800
$500 to $999	270,560	245,820	24,740	206,700	2,160	15,360	1,940	19,660	2,260	24,520	42,280	63,480	58,680	40,540	14,060
$1,000 to $1,999	398,700	364,760	33,940	319,020	3,040	19,740	1,460	21,500	2,500	28,680	65,860	98,920	93,000	57,880	17,920
$2,000 to $2,999	204,740	187,540	17,200	166,560	1,400	9,520	680	9,380	1,080	12,140	34,240	53,100	49,020	30,020	7,940
$3,000 to $4,999	123,700	113,720	9,980	101,040	900	5,460	320	6,000	480	7,100	19,980	32,040	30,520	18,320	5,280
$5,000 and over	40,340	37,140	3,200	32,660	380	1,920	280	1,900	60	2,020	6,200	10,680	10,740	5,580	1,860
Not reported	158,280	145,360	12,920	124,840	1,100	8,660	680	10,080	1,280	11,220	26,080	40,440	35,920	22,700	7,720
Farmers and farm managers	964,720	941,020	23,700	809,320	8,480	46,380	4,720	72,120	6,400	71,740	163,860	265,860	257,660	146,760	28,740
Value under $500	104,160	101,580	2,580	78,180	1,660	5,660	1,040	15,040	960	11,080	18,260	25,660	26,800	15,620	3,200
$500 to $999	191,420	186,140	5,280	157,260	1,460	9,960	1,360	16,100	1,420	17,380	31,720	51,180	48,700	29,440	6,300
$1,000 to $1,999	295,640	287,980	7,660	252,560	2,320	13,480	1,080	18,540	1,860	20,680	51,080	82,340	79,080	45,060	7,880
$2,000 to $2,999	149,980	146,440	3,540	130,220	1,060	6,460	500	8,200	780	9,020	25,520	43,900	41,160	22,300	3,760
$3,000 to $4,999	85,340	83,260	2,080	73,620	780	3,760	220	4,880	400	4,680	13,640	24,160	24,080	13,580	2,720
$5,000 and over	24,940	24,600	340	21,660	280	1,080	120	1,460	20	1,060	3,680	6,960	8,040	3,980	860
Not reported	113,240	111,020	2,220	95,820	920	5,980	400	7,900	960	7,840	19,960	31,660	29,800	16,780	4,020
Farm laborers and foremen	11,840	11,760	80	9,060	220	660	40	1,780	800	2,320	2,140	2,740	2,000	1,340	420
Value under $500	3,140	3,100	40	1,840	100	260	40	860	340	660	440	680	560	300	120
$500 to $999	2,540	2,500	40	1,980	80	120	-	320	180	400	520	600	460	300	40
$1,000 to $1,999	2,280	2,280	-	2,000	-	140	-	140	80	360	380	720	260	340	140
$2,000 to $2,999	860	860	-	660	-	60	-	140	60	100	200	240	160	100	-
$3,000 to $4,999	620	620	-	560	-	-	-	60	-	160	100	140	100	40	80
$5,000 and over	340	340	-	300	40	-	-	-	20	100	-	40	100	80	-
Not reported	2,060	2,060	-	1,720	-	80	-	260	120	540	500	320	360	180	40
Other occupations	157,000	153,360	3,640	143,760	800	3,440	900	4,460	4,080	23,020	45,740	47,900	27,020	7,120	480
Value under $500	17,840	17,660	180	15,680	220	520	240	1,000	760	3,400	6,020	4,980	1,900	560	40
$500 to $999	24,760	24,180	580	22,380	180	780	140	700	420	5,200	6,880	7,180	3,340	1,020	140
$1,000 to $1,999	42,340	41,420	920	39,300	240	740	160	980	500	6,620	12,580	11,960	7,760	1,940	60
$2,000 to $2,999	24,780	24,200	580	23,160	80	360	80	520	240	2,760	7,720	7,760	4,500	1,160	60
$3,000 to $4,999	20,820	20,100	720	19,340	20	220	20	500	40	2,200	5,860	6,720	4,340	900	40
$5,000 and over	9,000	8,820	180	8,020	20	360	160	260	20	800	2,380	3,400	1,780	380	60
Not reported	17,460	16,980	480	15,880	40	460	100	500	100	2,040	4,300	5,900	3,400	1,160	80
Seeking work or on emergency work	44,460	43,720	740	38,820	560	1,400	480	2,460	920	7,540	10,000	13,260	10,600	1,260	140
Not in labor force	196,880	107,380	89,500	76,420	2,000	19,340	1,020	8,600	200	1,160	3,680	7,760	17,220	43,560	33,800
Tenant families	946,520	922,920	23,600	842,740	7,200	21,860	4,160	46,960	54,620	263,700	249,760	191,940	109,800	44,720	8,380
Rent under $5	152,080	146,620	5,460	125,160	2,660	5,240	1,480	12,080	11,680	44,800	33,900	25,760	18,180	10,080	2,280
$5 to $9	330,220	322,440	7,780	295,520	2,140	7,500	1,200	16,080	20,000	95,500	85,980	63,240	38,020	16,200	3,500
$10 to $19	286,220	280,340	5,880	262,000	1,040	5,460	680	11,160	14,720	78,320	81,360	61,000	32,060	11,240	1,640
$20 to $29	57,120	55,640	1,480	52,140	360	900	160	2,080	1,740	13,780	17,880	13,600	6,500	1,980	160
$30 to $49	16,200	15,980	220	15,060	40	300	-	580	400	3,840	4,360	4,880	1,900	520	80
$50 and over	3,920	3,860	60	3,620	20	80	-	140	280	580	1,260	940	560	220	20
Not reported	100,760	98,040	2,720	89,240	940	2,380	640	4,840	5,800	26,880	25,020	22,520	12,580	4,480	760
Farmers and farm managers	642,040	638,040	4,000	584,360	3,940	12,580	2,440	34,720	30,760	173,240	180,780	145,440	80,240	35,060	2,520
Rent under $5	82,460	81,920	540	70,920	1,100	2,340	660	6,900	5,000	24,300	20,860	15,840	11,300	4,200	420
$5 to $9	215,720	214,460	1,260	197,040	1,340	3,620	640	11,820	10,900	59,980	60,960	46,560	26,780	8,340	940
$10 to $19	209,700	208,380	1,320	193,200	760	4,020	580	9,820	9,260	55,240	61,120	49,100	25,020	7,860	780
$20 to $29	41,460	41,280	180	38,300	240	740	80	1,920	1,360	9,780	13,260	10,640	4,840	1,300	100
$30 to $49	12,220	12,180	40	11,420	40	180	-	540	260	2,920	3,380	3,820	1,460	340	-
$50 and over	3,280	3,240	40	3,000	20	80	-	140	240	520	1,080	700	480	220	-
Not reported	77,200	76,580	620	70,480	440	1,600	480	3,580	3,740	20,500	20,120	18,780	10,360	2,800	280
Farm laborers and foremen	92,660	92,580	80	84,400	1,080	2,020	340	4,740	12,520	36,920	19,760	11,920	8,460	2,820	180
Rent under $5	20,860	20,860	-	17,620	560	540	220	1,920	3,260	7,460	3,680	3,200	2,100	1,060	80
$5 to $9	37,600	37,600	-	34,680	260	880	60	1,720	4,960	15,860	8,560	4,400	2,860	880	80
$10 to $19	21,560	21,500	60	20,580	80	240	-	600	2,660	8,720	5,080	2,600	2,140	300	-
$20 to $29	3,160	3,140	20	3,020	20	20	20	60	240	1,260	740	480	300	120	-
$30 to $49	700	700	-	660	-	-	-	40	100	260	100	60	120	40	20
$50 and over	40	40	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-
Not reported	8,740	8,740	-	7,800	160	340	40	400	1,300	3,360	1,600	1,140	940	400	-
Other occupations	91,720	90,300	1,420	85,920	660	1,260	440	2,020	5,580	31,520	27,820	16,520	7,180	1,560	120
Rent under $5	11,820	11,080	240	9,700	260	220	120	780	940	4,440	2,440	1,940	1,080	240	-
$5 to $9	27,840	27,340	500	25,900	80	460	140	760	2,000	10,460	7,480	4,600	2,140	620	40
$10 to $19	34,480	34,040	440	33,100	140	440	40	320	2,180	11,760	11,720	5,620	2,220	480	60
$20 to $29	9,400	9,340	60	9,100	80	80	60	20	100	2,500	3,480	2,080	1,020	160	-
$30 to $49	2,700	2,700	-	2,700	-	-	-	-	20	580	820	940	280	60	-
$50 and over	540	540	-	540	-	-	-	-	40	60	140	200	80	-	20
Not reported	5,440	5,260	180	4,880	100	60	80	140	300	1,720	1,740	1,140	360	-	-
Seeking work or on emergency work	67,600	67,200	400	62,540	500	1,480	500	2,180	5,140	20,260	18,720	13,620	8,200	1,200	60
Not in labor force	52,500	34,800	17,700	25,520	1,020	4,520	440	3,300	620	1,760	2,680	4,440	5,720	14,080	5,500

Table 5.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY SEX OF HEAD, WITH MARITAL STATUS AND AGE FOR MALE HEAD, BY TENURE, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT, FOR REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT	All families	FAMILIES BY SEX OF HEAD		FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD BY MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD					FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD—AGE OF HEAD (YEARS)						
		Male	Female	Married, wife present	Married, wife absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 to 74	75 and over
THE SOUTH—TOTAL															
Total families	3,643,080	3,327,060	316,020	3,035,660	44,040	129,420	10,400	107,540	215,920	725,080	743,200	703,560	533,340	319,440	86,520
Farmers and farm managers	2,274,580	2,198,020	76,560	2,027,560	25,180	73,980	5,500	65,800	116,560	437,640	488,750	505,740	402,120	212,460	34,740
Farm laborers and foremen	353,820	339,580	14,240	296,340	8,300	12,900	2,060	19,980	58,640	115,200	73,020	46,940	29,760	13,840	2,160
Other occupations	435,680	412,900	22,780	388,760	4,540	8,840	1,200	9,560	21,800	110,520	121,360	94,340	47,700	15,380	1,800
Seeking work or on emergency work	185,420	177,620	7,800	167,720	1,860	4,360	680	3,000	16,800	54,580	47,460	34,020	20,520	4,100	140
Not in labor force	393,580	198,940	194,640	155,280	4,160	29,340	960	9,200	2,120	7,140	12,600	22,520	33,240	73,660	47,660
Owner families	1,620,040	1,432,780	187,260	1,284,720	17,360	73,020	4,460	53,220	23,180	170,300	291,320	358,440	315,620	208,540	64,380
Value under $500	562,060	493,940	68,120	434,740	7,800	29,080	2,320	20,000	12,080	75,900	106,040	114,260	95,520	59,380	20,760
$500 to $999	372,880	331,120	41,760	298,940	3,980	16,000	860	11,340	4,540	37,020	66,140	83,380	77,100	48,320	14,620
$1,000 to $1,999	279,520	247,900	31,620	225,000	2,400	10,720	420	8,360	2,160	23,280	49,700	65,180	59,080	36,520	11,980
$2,000 to $2,999	79,080	70,780	8,300	64,340	540	3,140	240	2,520	520	5,080	13,360	18,940	18,320	11,040	3,520
$3,000 to $4,999	43,860	38,900	4,960	34,700	340	2,180	100	1,560	280	3,060	7,640	10,740	8,840	6,340	2,000
$5,000 and over	21,840	19,500	2,340	17,460	160	920	120	840	140	1,520	3,540	5,420	4,740	3,140	1,000
Not reported	260,800	230,640	30,160	208,540	2,140	10,980	400	8,580	3,460	24,440	44,900	60,520	53,020	33,800	10,500
Farmers and farm managers	1,036,900	993,180	43,720	894,620	11,520	44,880	2,920	39,240	14,180	105,720	192,660	259,720	245,960	145,880	28,060
Value under $500	359,160	343,220	15,940	304,900	4,960	17,800	1,620	13,940	7,020	48,600	72,460	85,280	75,360	45,660	7,840
$500 to $999	247,040	237,340	9,700	215,000	2,680	10,220	520	8,920	3,060	22,900	45,860	62,760	60,940	35,220	6,600
$1,000 to $1,999	176,880	169,700	7,180	155,280	1,620	6,300	300	6,200	1,140	13,200	30,940	46,120	46,820	26,200	5,280
$2,000 to $2,999	46,260	44,020	2,240	39,560	460	1,980	100	1,920	320	2,640	6,980	12,060	12,480	7,600	1,940
$3,000 to $4,999	23,080	22,080	1,000	19,360	220	1,280	-	1,220	220	1,380	3,840	6,260	5,360	3,840	1,180
$5,000 and over	11,000	10,640	360	9,260	100	560	100	620	100	720	1,760	2,660	3,020	1,940	440
Not reported	173,480	166,180	7,300	151,260	1,480	6,740	280	6,420	2,320	16,280	31,820	44,580	41,980	24,420	4,780
Farm laborers and foremen	24,920	24,080	840	20,060	840	1,700	100	1,380	1,640	5,300	5,360	4,880	4,180	2,140	580
Value under $500	12,980	12,440	540	9,980	540	920	100	900	1,140	2,800	2,780	2,340	2,020	1,040	320
$500 to $999	4,420	4,280	140	3,720	100	340	-	120	80	1,060	720	1,160	840	320	100
$1,000 to $1,999	2,500	2,440	60	2,120	80	180	-	60	100	220	680	720	340	280	100
$2,000 to $2,999	1,020	1,020	-	920	-	20	-	80	80	200	240	140	300	60	-
$3,000 to $4,999	320	320	-	300	-	20	-	-	-	-	60	40	120	100	-
$5,000 and over	280	280	-	250	-	-	-	20	40	-	80	20	120	20	-
Not reported	3,400	3,300	100	2,760	120	220	-	200	200	1,020	800	460	440	320	60
Other occupations	244,760	236,360	8,400	223,800	1,880	5,000	720	4,960	5,120	45,380	70,060	66,140	36,060	12,040	1,560
Value under $500	60,740	58,380	2,360	54,320	760	1,640	260	1,400	2,360	15,580	17,460	13,460	6,820	2,380	320
$500 to $999	52,980	51,080	1,900	48,780	380	960	140	820	1,140	10,540	16,000	13,520	7,660	2,000	220
$1,000 to $1,999	51,360	49,960	1,400	47,740	260	700	060	1,200	780	8,860	15,840	14,500	7,180	2,320	460
$2,000 to $2,999	19,280	18,680	600	17,800	40	380	100	360	120	2,140	5,520	5,760	3,820	1,240	80
$3,000 to $4,999	13,160	12,680	480	12,060	40	340	40	200	60	1,600	3,320	4,120	2,520	920	140
$5,000 and over	6,880	6,640	240	6,340	40	140	20	100	-	720	1,620	2,500	1,160	600	40
Not reported	40,360	38,940	1,420	36,760	360	840	100	880	660	5,920	10,300	12,280	6,900	2,580	300
Seeking work or on emergency work	58,300	55,440	2,860	51,580	700	1,760	200	1,200	2,020	11,920	15,620	14,480	9,180	2,140	80
Not in labor force	255,160	123,720	131,440	94,660	2,420	19,680	520	6,440	220	1,980	6,620	13,220	21,240	46,340	34,100
Tenant families	2,023,040	1,894,280	128,760	1,750,940	25,680	56,400	5,940	54,320	192,740	554,780	451,880	345,120	216,720	110,900	22,140
Rent under $5	1,249,860	1,152,080	97,780	1,051,600	18,920	40,360	4,460	36,740	140,480	353,620	263,800	187,420	121,320	69,920	15,520
$5 to $9	462,500	444,100	18,400	419,280	4,100	10,100	880	9,740	32,840	121,560	111,480	94,260	55,080	24,820	3,960
$10 to $19	142,020	137,400	4,620	129,900	1,660	2,700	240	2,900	6,440	34,580	37,540	31,260	18,900	7,520	1,160
$20 to $29	17,020	16,460	560	15,740	120	280	20	300	640	3,980	4,520	3,980	2,080	1,080	180
$30 to $49	3,460	3,360	100	3,260	-	60	-	40	160	840	940	1,000	260	140	20
$50 and over	1,240	1,200	40	1,100	20	60	-	20	80	240	420	280	120	40	20
Not reported	146,940	139,680	7,260	130,060	1,860	2,840	340	4,580	12,100	39,860	33,180	25,920	18,960	7,380	1,280
Farmers and farm managers	1,237,680	1,204,840	32,840	1,132,940	13,660	29,100	2,580	26,560	102,380	331,920	295,100	246,020	156,160	66,580	6,680
Rent under $5	738,020	713,640	24,380	666,500	9,220	19,940	1,940	16,040	71,880	208,760	170,160	132,340	85,420	40,640	4,440
$5 to $9	298,380	292,980	5,400	278,780	2,380	5,660	300	5,860	19,020	73,340	74,400	68,980	40,820	15,280	1,140
$10 to $19	88,720	87,900	820	83,280	920	1,700	120	1,880	3,860	20,040	23,980	21,080	13,720	4,840	380
$20 to $29	9,680	9,460	220	8,960	100	200	-	200	300	2,000	1,900	2,660	1,720	780	100
$30 to $49	2,080	2,080	-	2,020	-	40	-	20	60	300	700	800	140	80	-
$50 and over	640	640	-	620	-	-	-	20	80	140	220	80	120	-	-
Not reported	100,160	98,140	2,020	92,780	1,040	1,560	220	2,540	7,180	27,340	23,740	20,080	14,220	4,960	620
Farm laborers and foremen	328,900	315,500	13,400	276,280	7,460	11,200	1,960	18,600	57,000	109,900	67,660	42,060	25,580	11,700	1,600
Rent under $5	235,780	223,740	12,040	192,540	5,760	9,180	1,540	14,620	44,860	77,200	46,920	27,780	17,380	8,320	1,280
$5 to $9	56,740	55,860	880	51,280	800	1,260	280	2,240	7,140	19,680	13,120	8,840	4,800	1,980	300
$10 to $19	15,280	15,180	100	14,060	300	340	60	420	1,300	6,000	3,620	2,280	1,280	680	20
$20 to $29	1,720	1,720	-	1,700	-	20	-	-	80	540	580	260	80	80	-
$30 to $49	320	320	-	300	-	-	-	20	100	100	20	40	40	20	-
$50 and over	80	80	-	40	-	40	-	-	-	20	20	40	-	-	-
Not reported	18,980	18,600	380	16,260	600	360	80	1,300	3,520	6,260	3,380	2,820	2,000	620	-
Other occupations	190,920	176,540	14,380	164,960	2,660	3,840	480	4,600	16,680	65,140	51,300	28,200	11,640	3,340	240
Rent under $5	92,540	81,340	11,200	74,200	1,660	2,280	320	2,880	10,640	32,360	21,540	10,260	4,720	1,600	220
$5 to $9	55,460	53,660	1,800	51,080	520	960	100	1,000	4,840	20,240	15,600	9,100	3,440	920	20
$10 to $19	26,440	25,880	560	24,900	360	240	40	340	940	7,760	8,460	6,040	2,240	440	-
$20 to $29	4,540	4,480	60	4,340	20	60	-	60	160	1,100	2,020	840	260	100	-
$30 to $49	680	680	-	680	-	-	-	-	-	360	120	100	60	40	-
$50 and over	380	340	40	340	-	-	-	-	-	60	140	120	-	20	-
Not reported	10,880	10,160	720	9,420	100	300	20	320	600	3,260	3,420	1,740	920	220	-
Seeking work or on emergency work	127,120	122,180	4,940	116,140	1,160	2,600	480	1,800	14,780	42,660	31,840	19,540	11,340	1,960	60
Not in labor force	138,420	75,220	63,200	60,620	1,740	9,660	440	2,760	1,900	5,160	5,980	9,300	12,000	27,320	13,560

Table 5.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY SEX OF HEAD, WITH MARITAL STATUS AND AGE FOR MALE HEAD, BY TENURE, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT, FOR REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT	All families	FAMILIES BY SEX OF HEAD		FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD BY MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD					FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD--AGE OF HEAD (YEARS)						
		Male	Female	Married, wife present	Married, wife absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 to 74	75 and over
THE SOUTH—NONWHITE															
Total families	956,100	845,580	110,520	747,900	21,820	40,780	3,540	31,540	81,520	198,140	182,440	167,020	116,260	80,880	19,320
Farmers and farm managers	506,860	569,120	37,740	519,700	11,900	22,220	1,720	13,580	41,960	121,880	126,600	125,560	88,940	56,160	8,020
Farm laborers and foremen	183,340	170,780	12,560	141,020	6,200	8,980	1,200	13,380	32,080	53,660	35,340	24,160	15,340	8,720	1,480
Other occupations	64,440	50,180	14,260	43,360	1,900	2,020	360	2,540	4,760	15,260	13,300	9,680	5,000	1,880	300
Seeking work or on emergency work	21,380	19,440	1,940	17,720	360	660	80	620	1,760	5,200	5,300	3,720	2,460	980	20
Not in labor force	80,080	36,060	44,020	26,100	1,460	6,900	180	1,420	960	2,140	1,900	3,900	4,520	13,140	9,500
Owner families	202,500	169,280	33,220	145,100	5,240	12,860	500	5,580	3,480	18,700	30,600	41,040	36,440	29,700	9,320
Value under $500	119,560	98,660	20,900	83,480	3,400	8,040	420	3,320	2,040	11,940	19,120	22,000	20,700	17,560	5,300
$500 to $999	39,540	33,620	5,920	29,280	800	2,360	60	1,120	560	3,180	4,740	9,820	7,320	6,180	1,820
$1,000 to $1,999	15,840	13,960	1,880	12,180	440	1,040	-	300	100	1,260	2,240	3,860	3,220	2,460	820
$2,000 to $2,999	2,720	2,480	240	2,060	80	180	-	160	20	100	520	620	540	460	220
$3,000 to $4,999	780	660	120	580	40	-	-	40	-	-	100	120	320	80	40
$5,000 and over	420	400	20	340	20	40	-	-	40	40	120	80	80	40	-
Not reported	23,640	19,500	4,140	17,180	460	1,200	20	640	720	2,180	3,760	4,540	4,260	2,920	1,120
Farmers and farm managers	136,360	124,160	12,200	108,420	3,560	8,300	320	3,560	2,360	12,100	22,000	31,680	29,360	22,360	4,300
Value under $500	79,400	71,800	7,600	62,460	2,200	4,840	280	2,020	1,200	7,780	13,740	17,580	16,720	12,600	2,180
$500 to $999	27,280	25,060	2,220	21,840	600	1,760	20	840	460	2,020	3,460	7,260	5,700	5,160	1,000
$1,000 to $1,999	10,200	9,580	620	8,360	360	660	-	200	60	660	1,520	2,640	2,380	1,880	440
$2,000 to $2,999	1,740	1,660	80	1,360	80	140	-	80	20	40	340	400	300	400	160
$3,000 to $4,999	440	440	-	400	40	-	-	-	-	-	100	40	280	20	-
$5,000 and over	200	200	-	140	20	40	-	-	40	-	40	40	80	-	-
Not reported	17,100	15,420	1,680	13,860	260	860	20	420	580	1,600	2,800	3,720	3,900	2,300	520
Farm laborers and foremen	9,240	8,560	680	6,420	600	880	40	620	420	1,660	1,840	1,780	1,600	920	340
Value under $500	5,660	5,120	540	3,620	380	600	40	480	300	1,080	1,140	780	880	700	240
$500 to $999	1,660	1,580	80	1,360	80	100	-	40	20	340	140	600	380	80	20
$1,000 to $1,999	680	680	-	520	40	120	-	-	-	60	180	220	80	60	80
$2,000 to $2,999	300	300	-	260	-	-	-	40	-	40	40	60	140	-	-
$3,000 to $4,999	20	20	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-
$5,000 and over	80	80	-	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	-	-	-	-
Not reported	840	780	60	560	100	60	-	60	100	120	260	120	100	80	-
Other occupations	19,240	16,780	2,460	14,920	400	720	100	640	540	3,480	4,520	4,740	2,500	840	160
Value under $500	10,180	8,640	1,540	7,640	220	460	60	260	380	2,120	2,720	1,660	1,260	420	80
$500 to $999	4,360	3,800	560	3,440	40	120	40	160	80	620	940	1,400	660	60	40
$1,000 to $1,999	2,320	2,160	160	1,900	40	120	-	100	40	380	360	880	380	120	-
$2,000 to $2,999	300	300	-	260	-	-	-	40	-	-	80	120	100	-	-
$3,000 to $4,999	160	160	-	120	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	80	20	60	-
$5,000 and over	120	120	-	120	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	40	-	40	-
Not reported	1,800	1,600	200	1,440	100	20	-	40	40	320	420	560	80	140	40
Seeking work or on emergency work	5,860	5,500	360	5,000	120	280	-	100	160	1,100	1,500	1,800	1,060	380	-
Not in labor force	31,800	14,280	17,520	10,340	560	2,680	40	660	-	360	740	1,540	1,920	5,200	4,520
Tenant families	753,600	676,300	77,300	602,800	16,580	27,920	3,040	25,960	78,040	179,440	151,840	125,980	79,820	51,180	10,000
Rent under $5	589,220	524,040	65,180	463,620	13,160	23,100	2,600	21,560	65,260	143,080	115,640	92,180	60,120	39,520	8,240
$5 to $9	105,420	98,220	7,200	90,120	2,060	3,140	220	2,680	7,660	22,840	24,500	22,480	12,260	7,400	1,080
$10 to $19	14,520	13,640	880	12,520	380	400	60	280	760	3,040	3,500	2,620	2,340	1,220	160
$20 to $29	1,140	1,020	120	1,000	-	20	-	-	40	340	240	140	80	180	-
$30 to $49	180	180	-	180	-	-	-	-	40	-	40	80	-	20	-
$50 and over	160	120	40	80	-	40	-	-	20	-	-	80	20	-	-
Not reported	42,960	39,080	3,880	35,280	980	1,220	160	1,440	4,260	10,140	7,920	8,400	5,000	2,840	520
Farmers and farm managers	470,500	444,960	25,540	411,280	8,340	13,920	1,400	10,020	39,600	109,780	104,600	93,880	59,580	33,800	3,720
Rent under $5	357,540	337,040	20,500	310,580	6,280	11,060	1,120	8,000	32,000	86,220	78,460	67,780	44,180	25,480	2,920
$5 to $9	72,920	69,800	3,120	65,300	1,280	1,900	120	1,200	4,920	14,500	17,740	17,340	9,560	5,380	360
$10 to $19	9,820	9,460	360	8,800	240	260	60	100	400	1,540	2,480	2,140	1,960	820	120
$20 to $29	740	700	40	700	-	-	-	-	-	280	140	120	60	100	-
$30 to $49	120	120	-	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	80	-	-	-
$50 and over	40	40	-	40	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	20	-	-
Not reported	29,320	27,800	1,520	25,740	540	700	100	720	2,260	7,240	5,740	6,420	3,800	2,020	320
Farm laborers and foremen	174,100	162,220	11,880	134,600	5,600	8,100	1,160	12,760	31,660	52,000	33,500	22,880	13,740	7,800	1,140
Rent under $5	142,740	132,000	10,740	108,420	4,660	6,940	1,080	10,900	27,160	42,680	26,820	17,100	11,080	6,240	920
$5 to $9	20,020	19,180	840	16,680	500	800	60	1,140	2,320	5,980	4,380	3,660	1,740	900	200
$10 to $19	2,620	2,620	-	2,340	40	100	-	140	280	1,020	700	220	100	280	20
$20 to $29	120	120	-	100	-	20	-	-	-	-	40	20	20	40	-
$30 to $49	60	60	-	60	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	20	-
$50 and over	40	40	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-
Not reported	8,500	8,200	300	7,000	400	200	20	580	1,860	2,320	1,560	1,340	800	320	-
Other occupations	45,200	33,400	11,800	28,440	1,500	1,300	260	1,900	4,220	11,780	8,780	4,940	2,500	1,040	140
Rent under $5	35,560	25,760	9,800	21,820	1,160	960	200	1,620	3,800	9,180	6,540	3,580	1,800	720	140
$5 to $9	6,580	5,440	1,140	4,780	200	200	40	220	280	1,920	1,680	940	400	220	-
$10 to $19	1,280	1,000	280	840	100	20	-	40	40	380	220	160	180	20	-
$20 to $29	140	120	20	120	-	-	-	-	-	20	60	-	-	40	-
$30 to $49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$50 and over	40	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not reported	1,600	1,080	520	880	40	120	20	20	100	280	280	260	120	40	-
Seeking work or on emergency work	15,520	13,940	1,580	12,720	240	380	80	520	1,600	4,100	3,800	2,420	1,400	600	20
Not in labor force	48,280	21,780	26,500	15,760	900	4,220	140	760	960	1,780	1,160	2,360	2,600	7,940	4,980

Table 5.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY SEX OF HEAD, WITH MARITAL STATUS AND AGE FOR MALE HEAD, BY TENURE, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT, FOR REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT	All families	FAMILIES BY SEX OF HEAD		FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD BY MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD					FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD—AGE OF HEAD (YEARS)						
		Male	Female	Married, wife present	Married, wife absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 to 74	75 and over
THE WEST															
Total families	617,500	575,020	42,480	480,220	10,900	25,400	5,220	52,280	23,540	100,140	120,880	142,600	112,200	57,920	17,740
Farmers and farm managers	330,540	320,380	10,160	271,300	5,380	13,400	2,940	27,360	7,840	43,780	64,920	87,420	73,280	35,500	7,640
Farm laborers and foremen	73,280	72,980	300	54,860	2,600	2,100	1,060	12,360	8,840	24,060	15,840	13,160	8,420	2,320	340
Other occupations	100,040	96,020	4,020	86,900	1,060	2,400	1,020	4,640	3,600	20,300	26,160	26,240	15,540	3,780	400
Seeking work or on emergency work	45,320	44,200	1,120	38,720	900	1,280	480	2,820	2,620	10,800	10,940	11,300	7,300	1,180	60
Not in labor force	68,320	41,440	26,880	28,440	960	6,220	720	5,100	640	1,200	3,020	4,480	7,660	15,140	9,300
Owner families	395,060	361,500	33,560	305,080	6,180	17,980	3,380	28,880	6,800	39,420	69,520	100,020	84,360	46,400	14,980
Value under $500	95,100	87,460	7,640	67,020	2,120	5,660	1,300	11,360	3,040	14,780	18,260	21,040	17,240	9,800	3,300
$500 to $999	70,220	64,380	5,840	53,960	980	3,260	680	5,500	1,160	8,160	12,540	17,340	14,420	8,120	2,640
$1,000 to $1,999	85,900	78,480	7,420	68,700	1,000	3,580	500	4,700	980	6,540	15,120	22,120	19,700	10,560	3,360
$2,000 to $2,999	48,640	44,240	4,400	39,260	840	1,760	300	2,080	500	3,160	7,680	13,260	11,520	6,300	1,820
$3,000 to $4,999	34,840	31,900	2,940	28,840	360	1,400	140	1,160	200	1,900	6,620	9,920	7,760	4,360	1,140
$5,000 and over	13,000	11,620	1,380	10,340	300	400	100	480	40	680	1,880	3,460	3,340	1,540	680
Not reported	47,360	43,420	3,940	36,960	580	1,920	360	3,600	880	4,100	7,420	12,880	10,380	5,720	2,040
Farmers and farm managers	244,340	235,000	9,340	197,400	4,080	10,820	2,080	20,620	3,540	22,800	42,520	67,200	60,440	31,340	7,160
Value under $500	57,100	55,120	1,980	42,400	1,360	2,920	720	7,720	1,440	8,500	11,460	14,200	11,920	6,240	1,360
$500 to $999	44,940	43,060	1,880	35,660	700	2,080	440	4,180	640	4,720	7,940	12,340	10,480	5,760	1,180
$1,000 to $1,999	54,520	52,620	1,900	45,740	780	2,080	420	3,600	520	3,980	9,500	15,060	14,400	7,220	1,840
$2,000 to $2,999	30,220	29,000	1,220	25,500	500	1,280	200	1,520	300	1,660	4,460	9,000	8,520	4,360	700
$3,000 to $4,999	20,360	19,500	860	17,380	220	980	120	800	60	1,140	3,580	6,040	5,380	2,680	620
$5,000 and over	7,820	6,780	540	5,960	140	220	40	420	20	280	880	1,780	2,280	1,200	340
Not reported	29,880	28,920	960	24,760	380	1,260	140	2,380	460	2,520	4,700	8,780	7,460	3,880	1,120
Farm laborers and foremen	10,480	10,400	80	7,560	480	220	160	1,980	1,120	2,500	2,120	2,340	1,700	500	120
Value under $500	4,420	4,400	20	3,020	240	100	80	960	660	1,300	740	900	640	140	20
$500 to $999	1,700	1,660	40	1,340	20	60	-	240	180	380	320	380	340	60	-
$1,000 to $1,999	1,400	1,400	-	1,200	-	20	-	180	80	280	380	260	280	100	20
$2,000 to $2,999	840	840	-	640	140	20	-	40	-	160	240	220	100	100	20
$3,000 to $4,999	540	520	20	500	-	-	-	20	-	60	60	220	140	40	-
$5,000 and over	140	140	-	100	40	-	-	-	-	20	40	40	-	-	40
Not reported	1,440	1,440	-	760	40	20	80	540	200	300	340	320	200	60	20
Other occupations	67,300	65,080	2,220	59,640	680	1,840	460	2,460	1,820	9,660	17,860	20,300	12,360	3,300	280
Value under $500	10,880	10,240	640	8,440	160	640	120	880	440	2,320	2,620	2,640	1,720	480	20
$500 to $999	10,420	10,140	280	9,160	120	320	140	400	200	2,280	2,820	2,500	1,800	500	40
$1,000 to $1,999	15,380	14,980	400	14,000	120	440	20	400	240	2,000	4,280	4,980	2,720	720	40
$2,000 to $2,999	9,960	9,680	280	9,120	80	140	80	260	180	1,160	2,640	3,160	1,840	600	100
$3,000 to $4,999	8,840	8,580	260	8,220	80	100	20	160	140	660	2,640	2,880	1,720	520	20
$5,000 and over	3,620	3,600	20	3,420	60	80	20	20	20	360	900	1,820	820	120	60
Not reported	8,200	7,860	340	7,280	60	120	60	340	100	880	1,960	2,820	1,740	360	-
Seeking work or on emergency work	22,240	21,620	620	19,420	420	620	280	880	640	3,880	5,200	6,840	4,520	500	40
Not in labor force	50,700	29,400	21,300	21,060	520	4,480	400	2,940	180	580	1,820	3,340	5,340	10,760	7,380
Tenant families	222,440	213,520	8,920	175,140	4,720	7,420	2,840	23,400	16,740	60,720	51,360	42,580	27,840	11,520	2,760
Rent under $5	33,680	32,060	1,620	22,160	1,160	1,580	720	6,440	3,200	9,400	6,880	5,480	4,280	2,320	500
$5 to $9	65,520	62,500	3,020	49,820	1,860	2,540	980	7,800	6,220	19,140	13,860	11,660	7,740	3,060	820
$10 to $19	78,420	75,720	2,700	66,020	1,420	2,140	520	5,620	4,860	21,840	19,960	15,100	9,920	3,700	840
$20 to $29	20,000	19,440	560	17,580	200	380	120	1,160	1,060	4,400	5,320	4,720	2,860	980	100
$30 to $49	3,880	3,820	60	3,300	80	160	100	180	180	760	940	1,280	300	300	60
$50 and over	900	840	60	720	40	-	-	80	-	80	280	280	160	20	20
Not reported	20,040	19,140	900	15,540	460	620	400	2,120	1,220	5,600	4,120	4,060	2,580	1,140	420
Farmers and farm managers	86,200	85,380	820	73,900	1,300	2,580	860	6,740	4,300	20,980	22,400	20,220	12,840	4,160	480
Rent under $5	9,340	9,200	140	7,220	300	400	100	1,180	580	2,640	2,060	1,880	1,500	520	20
$5 to $9	20,500	20,280	220	17,160	280	760	300	1,780	1,440	5,500	5,020	4,340	3,040	900	40
$10 to $19	33,880	33,600	280	29,640	440	940	220	2,360	1,420	7,840	9,540	7,780	5,000	1,720	300
$20 to $29	9,240	9,160	80	8,280	60	240	20	560	220	1,680	2,600	2,680	1,500	480	-
$30 to $49	2,340	2,320	20	2,060	60	80	60	60	60	520	560	820	220	140	-
$50 and over	600	600	-	540	20	-	-	40	-	20	260	180	120	-	20
Not reported	10,800	10,220	80	9,000	140	160	160	760	580	2,780	2,360	2,540	1,460	400	100
Farm laborers and foremen	62,800	62,580	220	47,300	2,120	1,880	900	10,380	7,720	21,560	13,720	10,820	6,720	1,820	220
Rent under $5	12,020	12,020	-	7,240	540	500	340	3,400	1,700	3,940	2,620	1,900	1,460	340	60
$5 to $9	21,740	21,640	100	16,120	740	780	320	3,740	3,120	7,620	4,360	3,780	2,100	540	120
$10 to $19	19,740	19,720	20	16,620	500	500	140	1,960	2,020	6,980	4,640	3,860	2,160	560	-
$20 to $29	4,540	4,500	40	3,800	140	100	40	420	360	1,260	1,060	920	740	160	-
$30 to $49	260	260	-	180	-	-	-	80	60	60	40	100	-	-	-
$50 and over	20	20	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-
Not reported	4,480	4,420	60	3,340	180	60	60	780	460	1,700	1,000	760	260	200	40
Other occupations	32,740	30,940	1,800	27,260	380	560	560	2,180	2,280	10,640	8,300	5,940	3,160	480	120
Rent under $5	3,560	3,300	260	2,520	-	140	180	460	300	1,220	700	560	460	20	40
$5 to $9	8,180	7,680	500	6,700	40	180	140	620	720	2,920	1,760	1,360	700	200	20
$10 to $19	13,420	12,800	620	11,480	260	160	120	780	860	4,420	3,680	2,380	1,220	200	40
$20 to $29	4,460	4,300	160	4,220	-	-	20	60	240	1,400	1,380	860	380	40	-
$30 to $49	980	960	20	860	-	20	40	40	60	160	320	340	60	-	20
$50 and over	140	120	20	80	-	-	-	40	-	40	20	20	40	-	-
Not reported	2,000	1,780	220	1,400	80	60	60	180	100	480	440	420	320	20	-
Seeking work or on emergency work	23,080	22,580	500	19,300	480	660	200	1,940	1,980	6,920	5,740	4,460	2,780	680	20
Not in labor force	17,620	12,040	5,580	7,380	440	1,740	320	2,160	460	620	1,200	1,140	2,320	4,380	1,920

Table 5.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY SEX OF HEAD, WITH MARITAL STATUS AND AGE FOR MALE HEAD, BY TENURE, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT, FOR REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT	All families	FAMILIES BY SEX OF HEAD		FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD BY MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD					FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD—AGE OF HEAD (YEARS)						
		Male	Female	Married, wife present	Married, wife absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 to 74	75 and over
NEW ENGLAND															
Total families	133,260	119,780	13,480	101,460	2,000	7,980	1,020	7,320	2,460	15,560	23,520	29,380	24,660	18,460	5,740
Owner families	107,480	95,460	12,020	79,740	1,520	7,240	780	6,180	680	8,040	17,600	24,680	21,740	17,240	5,480
Farmers and farm managers	52,760	50,980	1,780	42,260	820	3,820	300	3,780	340	3,780	8,540	13,500	12,780	9,800	2,240
Farm laborers and foremen	2,480	2,440	40	2,060	60	100	20	200	80	380	540	620	580	220	20
Other occupations	27,080	25,800	1,280	23,500	380	960	180	780	200	3,000	7,120	8,040	4,960	2,220	260
Seeking work or on emergency work	6,120	5,820	300	4,780	40	300	220	480	60	820	960	1,700	1,640	640	-
Not in labor force	19,040	10,420	8,620	7,140	220	2,060	60	940	-	60	440	820	1,780	4,360	2,960
Value under $500	4,920	4,540	380	3,280	100	540	80	540	100	680	1,080	920	820	740	200
$500 to $999	15,200	13,640	1,560	10,980	320	900	140	1,300	220	1,420	2,460	3,540	2,860	2,360	780
$1,000 to $1,999	28,120	24,760	3,360	20,720	240	1,960	220	1,620	220	2,280	4,640	5,920	5,640	4,580	1,480
$2,000 to $2,999	20,420	17,960	2,460	15,480	380	1,200	120	780	20	1,500	3,480	4,540	3,980	3,120	1,220
$3,000 to $4,999	20,180	18,000	2,180	15,460	240	1,180	140	980	20	1,180	3,140	4,880	4,360	3,400	1,020
$5,000 and over	11,520	10,280	1,240	8,600	140	880	40	620	80	660	1,560	3,040	2,540	1,920	480
Not reported	7,120	6,280	840	5,220	100	580	40	340	20	320	1,240	1,740	1,540	1,120	300
Tenant families	25,780	24,320	1,460	21,720	480	740	240	1,140	1,780	7,520	5,920	4,700	2,920	1,220	260
Farmers and farm managers	5,420	5,320	100	4,880	20	180	40	200	180	1,240	1,240	1,320	960	360	20
Farm laborers and foremen	6,140	6,140	-	5,400	120	180	60	380	620	2,340	1,320	1,100	500	200	60
Other occupations	9,460	9,280	180	8,500	200	120	60	300	760	3,240	2,600	1,720	780	180	-
Seeking work or on emergency work	2,140	2,040	100	1,740	20	100	40	140	200	600	520	360	280	80	-
Not in labor force	2,620	1,540	1,080	1,100	120	160	40	120	20	100	240	200	400	400	180
Rent under $5	2,160	2,060	100	1,380	180	100	60	340	260	580	420	440	260	100	-
$5 to $9	6,360	5,880	480	5,260	60	220	80	260	620	2,140	1,260	880	720	180	80
$10 to $19	9,480	9,080	400	8,240	160	260	80	340	660	2,980	2,180	1,640	1,020	500	100
$20 to $29	3,980	3,760	220	3,540	40	80	20	80	200	900	1,140	820	480	180	40
$30 to $49	1,540	1,400	140	1,320	-	20	-	60	-	380	320	480	180	40	-
$50 and over	400	360	40	360	-	-	-	-	-	60	140	40	80	40	-
Not reported	1,860	1,780	80	1,620	40	60	-	60	40	480	460	400	180	180	40
MIDDLE ATLANTIC															
Total families	427,260	392,280	34,980	341,220	6,580	23,000	1,180	20,300	9,260	54,160	80,040	96,480	84,560	51,320	16,460
Owner families	313,880	283,880	30,000	243,120	4,420	19,580	760	16,000	2,740	21,940	52,920	75,360	70,640	45,860	14,420
Farmers and farm managers	181,900	177,600	4,300	152,060	2,700	11,840	400	10,600	1,500	11,660	30,360	48,020	48,800	30,900	6,360
Farm laborers and foremen	3,780	3,680	100	2,780	120	360	40	380	60	680	540	920	840	640	-
Other occupations	64,980	63,060	1,920	58,820	580	1,680	120	1,860	680	8,480	18,160	19,660	12,440	3,100	540
Seeking work or on emergency work	12,740	12,580	160	10,920	200	600	120	740	440	720	2,720	4,140	3,240	1,280	40
Not in labor force	50,480	26,960	23,520	18,540	820	5,100	80	2,420	60	400	1,140	2,620	5,320	9,940	7,480
Value under $500	15,200	13,600	1,600	10,180	460	1,000	120	1,840	300	1,560	1,940	3,340	3,260	2,440	760
$500 to $999	38,180	34,160	4,020	28,540	600	2,420	140	2,460	740	3,120	6,400	8,560	8,040	5,660	1,640
$1,000 to $1,999	80,080	72,080	8,000	61,760	1,220	5,160	260	3,680	540	6,360	14,120	18,160	17,860	11,260	3,780
$2,000 to $2,999	58,120	52,800	5,320	45,220	980	3,760	80	2,760	340	4,200	9,960	13,680	12,700	9,420	2,500
$3,000 to $4,999	56,300	51,680	4,620	45,480	380	3,460	20	2,340	420	2,960	10,380	14,420	12,580	8,600	2,320
$5,000 and over	37,960	34,080	3,880	29,920	560	2,060	100	1,440	300	1,800	5,760	9,800	9,340	5,120	1,960
Not reported	28,040	25,480	2,560	22,020	220	1,720	40	1,480	100	1,940	4,360	7,400	6,860	3,360	1,460
Tenant families	113,380	108,400	4,980	98,100	2,160	3,420	420	4,300	6,520	32,220	27,120	21,120	13,920	5,460	2,040
Farmers and farm managers	35,160	34,920	240	32,100	560	960	160	1,140	1,360	7,820	10,100	8,600	5,520	1,320	200
Farm laborers and foremen	23,940	23,820	120	21,340	560	660	-	1,260	1,980	8,920	5,340	4,060	2,620	740	160
Other occupations	31,040	30,440	600	28,900	500	300	80	660	2,080	11,500	8,720	5,000	2,420	660	60
Seeking work or on emergency work	11,660	11,580	80	10,240	280	380	100	580	1,040	3,500	2,520	2,440	1,760	280	40
Not in labor force	11,580	7,640	3,940	5,520	260	1,120	80	660	60	480	440	1,020	1,600	2,460	1,580
Rent under $5	6,800	6,440	360	4,340	360	580	40	1,120	620	1,580	1,120	720	1,120	920	360
$5 to $9	30,700	29,180	1,520	25,720	820	1,100	120	1,420	2,260	10,140	6,980	3,920	3,800	1,500	580
$10 to $19	42,920	41,000	1,920	38,760	420	880	160	780	2,600	12,080	10,580	8,520	4,900	1,680	640
$20 to $29	13,840	13,460	380	12,380	300	520	40	220	280	3,160	3,480	3,740	2,060	560	180
$30 to $49	5,320	5,200	120	5,020	40	40	-	100	60	1,260	1,360	1,500	640	240	40
$50 and over	1,980	1,900	80	1,820	-	20	-	60	80	540	440	580	180	80	-
Not reported	11,820	11,220	600	10,060	220	280	60	600	620	3,460	3,160	2,040	1,220	480	240
EAST NORTH CENTRAL															
Total families	1,161,780	1,084,700	77,080	959,280	10,040	51,480	6,540	57,360	30,600	169,220	228,780	268,120	218,380	129,320	40,280
Owner families	757,120	689,500	67,620	594,020	7,220	41,180	4,340	42,740	5,660	57,240	124,060	183,180	171,880	110,840	36,640
Farmers and farm managers	489,240	477,860	11,380	412,500	4,900	25,100	2,720	32,640	3,280	33,380	80,800	132,780	134,280	77,520	15,820
Farm laborers and foremen	7,420	7,340	80	5,740	160	440	40	960	320	1,460	1,280	1,740	1,380	840	320
Other occupations	115,420	112,720	2,700	105,080	480	2,520	600	3,040	1,440	17,560	33,720	35,980	18,880	4,840	300
Seeking work or on emergency work	27,820	27,400	420	24,060	480	1,000	280	1,580	540	4,260	6,020	8,640	6,940	880	120
Not in labor force	117,220	64,180	53,040	45,640	1,200	12,120	700	4,520	80	580	2,240	4,040	10,400	25,760	20,080
Value under $500	77,500	70,840	6,760	55,260	1,540	4,660	1,060	8,320	1,360	9,200	14,160	16,000	15,340	10,920	3,860
$500 to $999	137,660	124,160	13,500	104,960	1,340	8,320	1,200	8,340	1,360	12,320	20,860	31,420	29,240	21,440	7,520
$1,000 to $1,999	221,880	201,880	20,000	176,960	1,720	11,880	940	10,380	1,380	15,960	36,660	53,260	52,040	32,140	10,440
$2,000 to $2,999	121,440	110,980	10,460	98,480	980	6,100	360	5,060	620	7,240	20,600	30,700	28,400	18,340	5,080
$3,000 to $4,999	77,760	71,120	6,640	62,920	640	3,720	140	3,700	300	5,080	12,320	20,080	18,640	11,180	3,520
$5,000 and over	28,200	25,980	2,220	22,800	320	1,320	260	1,280	40	1,280	4,440	7,960	7,360	3,660	1,240
Not reported	92,580	84,540	8,040	72,640	680	5,180	380	5,660	600	6,160	15,020	23,760	20,860	13,160	4,980
Tenant families	404,660	395,200	9,460	365,260	2,820	10,300	2,200	14,620	24,940	111,980	104,720	84,940	46,500	18,480	3,640
Farmers and farm managers	236,140	234,980	1,160	218,860	1,280	4,880	1,000	8,960	11,580	60,280	64,480	58,140	29,980	9,600	920
Farm laborers and foremen	47,720	47,700	20	43,700	440	1,160	240	2,160	6,140	19,360	9,800	6,380	4,740	1,200	80
Other occupations	60,980	60,200	780	57,580	460	800	280	1,080	3,920	21,200	19,020	10,680	4,480	800	100
Seeking work or on emergency work	35,340	35,260	80	32,640	200	1,040	400	980	2,940	10,200	9,860	7,380	4,240	580	60
Not in labor force	24,480	17,060	7,420	12,480	440	2,420	280	1,440	360	940	1,560	2,360	3,060	6,300	2,480
Rent under $5	45,100	43,620	1,480	36,580	820	2,040	820	3,360	4,120	13,560	9,300	7,680	5,400	2,780	780
$5 to $9	131,520	128,400	3,120	118,320	840	3,680	740	4,820	9,540	39,280	32,360	24,460	14,400	6,760	1,600
$10 to $19	134,900	132,080	2,820	125,040	480	2,640	200	3,720	7,300	37,020	37,460	29,320	14,780	5,500	700
$20 to $29	30,960	30,120	840	28,620	260	420	80	740	900	7,240	9,360	7,540	3,820	1,160	100
$30 to $49	10,860	10,740	120	10,280	20	220	-	220	300	2,360	3,000	3,240	1,460	340	40
$50 and over	3,180	3,140	40	2,960	20	80	-	80	280	540	980	680	440	200	20
Not reported	48,140	47,100	1,040	43,460	380	1,220	360	1,680	2,500	11,980	12,260	12,020	6,200	1,740	400

Table 5.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY SEX OF HEAD, WITH MARITAL STATUS AND AGE FOR MALE HEAD, BY TENURE, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT, FOR REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT	All families	FAMILIES BY SEX OF HEAD		FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD BY MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD					FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD--AGE OF HEAD (YEARS)						
		Male	Female	Married, wife present	Married, wife absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 to 74	75 and over
WEST NORTH CENTRAL															
Total families	1,159,640	1,095,460	64,180	960,840	9,220	41,600	4,780	79,020	34,420	200,260	246,400	261,340	205,920	115,440	31,680
Owner families	617,780	567,740	50,040	483,360	4,840	30,040	2,820	46,680	4,740	48,540	101,360	154,340	142,620	89,200	26,940
Farmers and farm managers	475,480	463,160	12,320	396,820	3,580	21,280	2,000	39,480	3,120	38,360	83,060	133,080	123,380	69,240	12,920
Farm laborers and foremen	4,420	4,420	-	3,320	60	220	-	820	480	860	860	1,000	620	500	100
Other occupations	41,580	40,640	940	37,680	320	920	300	1,420	640	5,460	12,020	11,920	8,140	2,280	180
Seeking work or on emergency work	16,640	16,320	320	14,760	80	400	200	880	380	3,280	3,980	4,620	3,660	380	20
Not in labor force	79,660	43,200	36,460	30,780	800	7,220	320	4,080	120	580	1,440	3,720	6,820	16,800	13,720
Value under $500	100,980	92,060	8,920	71,300	1,540	5,900	740	12,580	1,380	10,900	16,620	22,860	21,280	14,080	4,940
$500 to $999	132,900	121,660	11,240	101,740	820	7,040	740	11,320	900	12,200	21,420	32,060	29,440	19,100	6,540
$1,000 to $1,999	176,820	162,880	13,940	142,060	1,320	7,860	520	11,120	1,120	12,720	29,200	45,660	40,960	25,740	7,480
$2,000 to $2,999	83,300	76,560	6,740	68,080	420	3,420	320	4,320	460	4,900	13,640	22,400	20,620	11,680	2,860
$3,000 to $4,999	45,940	42,600	3,340	38,120	260	1,740	180	2,300	180	2,020	7,660	11,960	11,880	7,140	1,760
$5,000 and over	12,140	11,160	980	9,860	60	600	20	620	20	740	1,760	2,720	3,380	1,920	620
Not reported	65,700	60,820	4,880	52,200	420	3,480	300	4,420	680	5,060	11,060	16,680	15,060	9,540	2,740
Tenant families	541,860	527,720	14,140	477,480	4,380	11,560	1,960	32,340	29,680	151,720	145,040	107,000	63,300	26,240	4,740
Farmers and farm managers	405,900	403,060	2,840	365,500	2,660	7,700	1,440	25,760	19,180	112,960	116,300	87,300	50,260	15,460	1,600
Farm laborers and foremen	44,940	44,880	60	40,700	640	860	100	2,580	6,380	17,560	9,960	5,540	3,720	1,620	100
Other occupations	30,740	30,100	640	28,340	200	460	160	940	1,660	10,320	8,800	5,840	2,700	760	20
Seeking work or on emergency work	32,260	31,940	320	29,900	300	440	100	1,200	2,200	10,060	8,860	6,240	3,960	620	-
Not in labor force	28,020	17,740	10,280	13,040	580	2,100	160	1,860	260	820	1,120	2,080	2,660	7,780	3,020
Rent under $5	106,980	103,000	3,980	88,580	1,840	3,200	660	8,720	7,560	31,240	24,600	18,080	12,780	7,300	1,440
$5 to $9	198,700	194,040	4,660	177,200	1,300	3,820	460	11,260	10,460	56,220	53,620	38,780	23,620	8,440	1,900
$10 to $19	151,320	148,260	3,060	136,960	560	2,820	480	7,440	7,420	41,300	43,900	31,680	17,280	5,740	940
$20 to $29	26,160	25,520	640	23,520	100	480	80	1,340	840	6,540	8,520	6,060	2,680	820	60
$30 to $49	5,340	5,240	100	4,780	20	80	-	360	100	1,480	1,360	1,640	440	180	40
$50 and over	740	720	20	560	-	-	-	60	-	40	280	260	120	20	-
Not reported	52,620	50,940	1,680	45,780	560	1,160	280	3,160	3,300	14,900	12,760	10,500	6,380	2,740	360
SOUTH ATLANTIC															
Total families	1,274,540	1,146,620	127,920	1,037,320	16,580	48,220	2,560	41,940	69,040	237,800	250,640	247,320	190,120	119,820	31,880
Owner families	618,700	540,840	77,860	479,960	6,920	29,320	1,480	23,160	7,360	62,240	109,100	136,300	120,100	80,840	24,900
Farmers and farm managers	364,920	347,200	17,720	308,100	4,400	17,560	840	16,300	4,340	34,640	64,940	89,440	87,980	54,940	10,920
Farm laborers and foremen	11,480	11,000	480	9,160	480	800	-	560	360	2,180	2,160	2,580	2,260	1,180	280
Other occupations	116,880	111,860	5,020	105,400	900	2,300	360	2,900	2,020	20,520	33,060	32,280	17,400	5,840	740
Seeking work or on emergency work	23,680	22,740	940	21,140	280	780	100	440	620	4,460	6,000	6,280	4,260	1,080	40
Not in labor force	101,740	48,040	53,700	36,160	860	7,880	180	2,960	20	440	2,940	5,720	8,200	17,800	12,920
Value under $500	164,420	140,640	23,780	120,980	2,640	9,060	620	7,340	3,000	21,520	29,600	32,900	27,200	20,340	6,080
$500 to $999	141,720	125,160	16,560	112,280	1,640	6,520	320	4,400	1,720	14,220	25,340	31,160	27,900	19,660	5,160
$1,000 to $1,999	130,480	115,660	14,820	104,120	1,260	5,460	80	4,740	680	11,960	24,860	29,660	26,460	16,440	5,600
$2,000 to $2,999	44,140	39,140	5,000	34,900	260	1,940	160	1,880	380	2,920	7,200	10,300	9,960	6,360	2,020
$3,000 to $4,999	26,740	23,600	3,140	20,900	240	1,400	100	960	140	1,800	4,420	6,860	5,360	3,740	1,280
$5,000 and over	13,280	11,640	1,640	10,360	160	560	60	500	20	820	1,940	3,460	2,740	1,960	700
Not reported	97,920	85,000	12,920	76,420	720	4,380	140	3,340	1,420	9,000	15,740	21,960	20,480	12,340	4,060
Tenant families	655,840	605,780	50,060	557,360	9,660	18,900	1,080	18,780	61,680	175,560	141,540	111,020	70,020	36,980	6,980
Farmers and farm managers	353,760	344,560	9,200	324,560	4,300	8,520	220	6,940	26,040	90,840	83,220	73,340	47,060	21,920	2,140
Farm laborers and foremen	130,300	123,220	7,080	107,220	3,080	4,260	500	8,160	23,080	42,120	26,280	16,480	9,380	5,240	640
Other occupations	82,600	76,260	6,340	70,640	1,380	1,960	120	2,160	7,640	28,980	21,060	12,120	5,080	1,300	80
Seeking work or on emergency work	35,680	34,860	1,820	33,020	360	780	100	600	4,140	11,680	8,740	5,950	3,660	680	-
Not in labor force	52,500	26,880	25,620	21,900	540	3,380	140	920	780	1,940	2,240	3,120	4,840	9,840	4,120
Rent under $5	389,300	352,120	37,180	319,320	6,400	12,940	640	12,820	45,100	106,820	78,700	55,880	36,880	23,700	5,040
$5 to $9	151,780	144,320	7,460	135,600	1,940	3,700	220	2,860	9,820	40,040	34,880	32,240	17,440	8,760	1,140
$10 to $19	52,680	50,340	2,340	47,740	640	940	120	900	2,160	12,220	13,720	11,240	7,500	3,120	380
$20 to $29	7,660	7,480	180	7,080	120	120	20	140	240	1,900	2,260	1,620	980	380	100
$30 to $49	1,440	1,420	20	1,340	-	40	-	40	20	300	320	580	100	100	-
$50 and over	580	540	40	460	20	60	-	-	-	120	160	200	-	40	20
Not reported	52,400	49,560	2,840	45,820	540	1,100	80	2,020	4,340	14,160	11,500	9,260	7,120	2,880	300
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL															
Total families	1,173,000	1,071,900	101,100	985,820	12,380	40,400	2,980	30,320	75,760	237,840	235,980	218,820	171,680	102,780	29,040
Owner families	530,300	471,640	58,660	425,960	5,260	23,420	1,320	15,680	8,340	57,460	95,320	116,160	105,540	67,840	20,980
Farmers and farm managers	350,000	336,740	13,260	305,520	3,680	14,280	880	12,380	5,260	37,500	66,140	87,340	83,780	47,860	8,860
Farm laborers and foremen	5,560	5,360	200	4,520	120	420	40	260	260	1,160	1,720	1,100	720	320	80
Other occupations	70,740	68,940	1,800	65,800	420	1,500	180	1,040	1,880	13,840	19,880	19,140	10,080	3,800	320
Seeking work or on emergency work	20,440	19,240	1,200	17,940	220	700	60	320	840	4,240	5,420	4,720	3,260	760	-
Not in labor force	83,560	41,360	42,200	32,180	820	6,520	160	1,680	100	720	2,160	3,860	7,700	15,100	11,720
Value under $500	223,940	198,380	25,560	177,380	2,460	11,260	760	6,520	5,080	30,180	42,820	45,880	38,620	27,540	8,260
$500 to $999	120,860	108,360	12,500	97,940	1,140	5,240	240	3,800	1,500	12,640	20,880	26,960	26,460	14,800	5,120
$1,000 to $1,999	69,140	60,800	8,340	56,260	520	2,250	140	1,620	840	4,620	11,400	16,040	16,440	8,800	2,660
$2,000 to $2,999	16,100	14,600	1,500	13,440	220	660	20	260	40	1,040	2,500	3,920	3,940	2,180	980
$3,000 to $4,999	8,480	7,520	960	6,800	80	320	-	320	60	680	1,840	1,620	1,460	1,420	440
$5,000 and over	5,040	4,640	400	4,240	-	240	40	120	-	420	860	1,140	1,200	840	180
Not reported	86,740	77,340	9,400	69,900	840	3,440	120	3,040	820	7,880	15,020	20,600	17,420	12,260	3,340
Tenant families	642,700	600,260	42,440	559,860	7,120	16,980	1,660	14,640	67,420	180,380	140,660	102,660	66,140	34,940	8,060
Farmers and farm managers	442,060	426,180	15,880	401,060	4,840	10,280	1,060	8,940	43,800	122,940	101,460	80,020	51,900	23,560	3,000
Farm laborers and foremen	71,580	67,840	3,740	60,240	1,100	2,680	380	3,440	13,180	24,520	13,860	7,740	5,380	2,520	540
Other occupations	51,420	47,080	4,340	44,580	460	960	60	1,020	5,220	17,400	13,660	6,820	2,800	1,080	100
Seeking work or on emergency work	39,460	37,940	1,520	36,520	120	680	80	540	5,220	13,820	9,840	5,320	3,060	640	40
Not in labor force	38,180	21,220	16,960	17,460	600	2,380	80	700	500	1,700	1,840	2,760	3,000	7,040	4,380
Rent under $5	439,440	405,520	33,920	375,340	5,360	12,940	1,220	10,660	50,780	126,400	93,260	63,400	41,960	23,840	5,880
$5 to $9	125,020	119,960	5,060	114,000	900	2,600	200	2,260	10,760	33,620	28,300	23,740	15,140	7,020	1,380
$10 to $19	29,440	28,600	840	26,920	380	680	60	560	1,580	6,900	8,260	6,640	3,420	1,520	280
$20 to $29	3,180	2,980	200	2,900	-	40	-	40	100	560	760	860	300	360	40
$30 to $49	700	700	-	700	-	-	-	-	20	220	240	120	40	40	20
$50 and over	320	320	-	320	-	-	-	-	20	80	140	20	60	-	-
Not reported	44,600	42,180	2,420	39,680	480	720	180	1,120	4,160	12,600	9,700	7,880	5,220	2,160	460

Table 5.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY SEX OF HEAD, WITH MARITAL STATUS AND AGE FOR MALE HEAD, BY TENURE, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT, FOR REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT	All families	FAMILIES BY SEX OF HEAD		FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD BY MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD					FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD--AGE OF HEAD (YEARS)						
		Male	Female	Married, wife present	Married, wife absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 to 74	75 and over
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL															
Total families	1,195,540	1,108,540	87,000	1,012,520	15,080	40,800	4,860	35,280	71,120	249,440	256,580	237,420	171,540	96,840	25,600
Owner families	471,040	420,300	50,740	378,800	5,180	20,280	1,660	14,380	7,480	50,600	86,900	105,980	90,980	59,860	18,500
Farmers and farm managers	321,980	309,240	12,740	281,000	3,440	13,040	1,200	10,560	4,580	33,580	62,580	82,940	74,200	43,080	8,280
Farm laborers and foremen	7,880	7,720	160	6,380	240	480	60	560	1,020	1,960	1,480	1,200	1,200	640	220
Other occupations	57,140	55,560	1,580	52,600	560	1,200	180	1,020	1,220	11,020	17,120	14,720	8,580	2,400	500
Seeking work or on emergency work	14,180	13,460	720	12,500	200	280	40	440	560	3,220	4,200	3,480	1,660	300	40
Not in labor force	69,860	34,320	35,540	26,320	740	5,280	180	1,800	100	820	1,520	3,640	5,340	13,440	9,460
Value under $500	173,700	154,920	18,780	136,380	2,700	8,760	940	6,140	4,000	24,200	33,620	35,480	29,700	21,500	6,420
$500 to $999	110,300	97,600	12,700	88,720	1,200	4,240	300	3,140	1,320	10,160	19,920	25,260	22,740	13,860	4,340
$1,000 to $1,999	79,900	71,440	8,460	65,620	620	3,000	200	2,000	540	6,700	13,440	19,480	16,180	11,280	3,720
$2,000 to $2,999	18,840	17,040	1,800	16,000	60	540	60	380	100	1,120	3,660	4,720	4,420	2,500	520
$3,000 to $4,999	8,640	7,780	860	7,000	20	460	-	300	80	580	1,380	2,260	2,020	1,180	280
$5,000 and over	3,520	3,220	300	2,860	-	120	20	220	120	280	740	820	800	340	120
Not reported	76,140	68,300	7,840	62,220	580	3,160	140	2,200	1,220	7,560	14,140	17,960	15,120	9,200	3,100
Tenant families	724,500	688,240	36,260	633,720	9,900	20,520	3,200	20,900	63,640	198,840	169,680	131,440	80,560	36,980	7,100
Farmers and farm managers	441,860	434,100	7,760	407,300	4,520	10,300	1,300	10,680	33,040	118,140	110,420	92,660	57,200	21,100	1,540
Farm laborers and foremen	127,020	124,440	2,580	108,820	3,280	4,260	1,080	7,000	20,740	43,260	27,520	17,840	10,820	3,840	420
Other occupations	56,900	53,200	3,700	49,740	820	920	300	1,420	3,820	18,760	16,580	9,260	3,760	960	60
Seeking work or on emergency work	50,980	49,380	1,600	46,600	680	1,140	300	660	5,420	17,160	13,260	8,260	4,620	640	20
Not in labor force	47,740	27,120	20,620	21,260	600	3,900	220	1,140	620	1,520	1,900	3,420	4,160	10,440	5,060
Rent under $5	421,120	394,440	26,680	356,940	7,160	14,480	2,600	13,260	44,600	120,400	91,840	68,140	42,480	22,380	4,600
$5 to $9	185,700	179,820	5,880	169,680	1,260	3,800	460	4,520	12,260	48,000	48,300	38,280	22,500	9,040	1,440
$10 to $19	59,900	58,460	1,440	55,240	640	1,080	60	1,440	2,700	15,460	15,560	13,380	7,980	2,880	500
$20 to $29	6,180	6,000	180	5,760	-	120	-	120	300	1,520	1,500	1,500	800	340	40
$30 to $49	1,320	1,240	80	1,220	-	20	-	-	120	320	380	300	120	-	-
$50 and over	340	340	-	320	-	-	-	20	60	40	120	60	60	-	-
Not reported	49,940	47,940	2,000	44,560	840	1,020	80	1,440	3,600	13,100	11,980	9,780	6,620	2,340	520
MOUNTAIN															
Total families	270,980	254,140	16,840	215,260	4,740	10,480	2,180	21,480	11,660	51,800	54,620	62,380	45,020	22,560	6,100
Owner families	171,160	157,740	13,420	133,780	3,040	7,780	1,100	12,040	3,860	21,680	31,620	43,020	33,840	18,440	5,280
Farmers and farm managers	118,080	114,580	3,500	97,780	2,100	4,540	700	9,460	2,360	15,000	22,880	32,360	27,140	12,680	2,160
Farm laborers and foremen	4,080	4,040	40	2,980	140	120	60	740	540	1,080	900	860	460	180	20
Other occupations	18,940	17,840	1,100	16,200	260	640	120	620	460	3,000	4,720	5,460	2,980	1,180	40
Seeking work or on emergency work	10,380	10,040	340	9,040	200	400	100	300	400	2,300	2,340	3,260	1,480	220	40
Not in labor force	19,680	11,240	8,440	7,780	340	2,080	120	920	100	300	780	1,080	1,780	4,180	3,020
Value under $500	60,620	55,680	4,940	44,100	1,280	3,600	540	6,160	2,200	10,480	11,780	13,400	10,260	5,780	1,780
$500 to $999	31,540	29,100	2,440	24,820	560	1,360	240	2,120	520	4,180	5,740	7,780	6,860	3,540	980
$1,000 to $1,999	31,460	29,020	2,440	25,640	480	1,240	140	1,520	440	2,920	5,780	8,300	6,780	3,740	1,060
$2,000 to $2,999	14,320	13,100	1,220	11,760	220	520	60	540	140	960	2,420	4,200	3,160	1,760	460
$3,000 to $4,999	9,400	8,740	660	8,100	60	240	60	280	60	580	1,940	2,840	2,100	980	240
$5,000 and over	3,020	2,740	280	2,540	100	40	-	60	-	220	460	780	740	400	140
Not reported	20,800	19,360	1,440	16,820	340	780	60	1,360	500	2,340	3,500	5,720	4,440	2,240	620
Tenant families	99,820	96,400	3,420	81,480	1,700	2,700	1,080	9,440	7,800	30,120	23,000	19,360	11,180	4,120	820
Farmers and farm managers	48,580	48,260	320	42,460	600	1,180	500	3,520	2,820	13,720	12,520	10,860	6,220	1,980	140
Farm laborers and foremen	24,920	24,820	100	19,180	720	580	300	4,040	3,400	9,140	5,520	4,200	2,060	460	40
Other occupations	11,340	10,660	680	9,620	120	220	140	560	620	4,040	2,640	2,120	1,100	120	20
Seeking work or on emergency work	8,800	8,720	80	7,680	160	220	40	620	800	2,920	1,880	1,740	1,160	200	20
Not in labor force	6,180	3,940	2,240	2,540	100	500	100	700	160	300	440	440	640	1,360	600
Rent under $5	19,480	18,700	780	13,900	580	740	280	3,200	1,960	6,020	4,000	3,140	2,400	960	220
$5 to $9	31,360	30,120	1,240	25,160	520	1,060	420	2,960	2,880	9,740	6,760	5,900	3,280	1,200	360
$10 to $19	30,280	29,560	720	26,760	300	520	140	1,840	1,860	9,100	8,020	6,200	3,220	1,020	140
$20 to $29	5,880	5,740	140	5,240	60	80	20	340	220	1,540	1,580	1,360	740	300	-
$30 to $49	920	920	-	840	-	40	-	40	40	100	280	380	20	100	-
$50 and over	100	100	-	60	40	-	-	-	-	-	20	40	-	20	20
Not reported	11,800	11,260	540	9,520	200	260	220	1,060	840	3,620	2,340	2,340	1,520	520	80
PACIFIC															
Total families	346,520	320,880	25,640	264,960	6,160	14,920	4,040	30,800	11,880	48,340	66,260	80,220	67,180	35,360	11,640
Owner families	228,900	208,760	20,140	171,300	3,140	10,200	2,280	16,840	2,940	17,740	37,900	57,000	50,520	27,960	9,700
Farmers and farm managers	126,260	120,420	5,840	99,620	1,980	6,280	1,380	11,160	1,180	7,800	19,640	34,840	33,300	18,660	5,000
Farm laborers and foremen	6,400	6,360	40	4,580	340	100	100	1,240	580	1,420	1,220	1,480	1,240	320	100
Other occupations	48,360	47,240	1,120	43,440	420	1,200	340	1,840	860	6,660	13,140	14,840	9,380	2,120	240
Seeking work or on emergency work	11,860	11,580	280	10,380	220	220	180	580	240	1,580	2,860	3,580	3,040	280	-
Not in labor force	31,020	18,160	12,860	13,280	180	2,400	280	2,020	80	280	1,040	2,260	3,560	6,580	4,360
Value under $500	34,480	31,780	2,700	22,920	840	2,060	760	5,200	840	4,300	6,480	7,640	6,980	4,020	1,520
$500 to $999	38,680	35,280	3,400	29,140	420	1,900	440	3,380	640	3,980	6,800	9,560	8,060	4,580	1,660
$1,000 to $1,999	54,440	49,460	4,980	43,060	520	2,340	360	3,180	540	3,720	9,340	13,820	12,920	6,820	2,300
$2,000 to $2,999	34,320	31,140	3,180	27,500	620	1,240	240	1,540	360	2,200	5,260	9,060	8,360	4,540	1,360
$3,000 to $4,999	25,440	23,160	2,280	20,740	300	1,160	80	880	140	1,320	4,680	7,080	5,660	3,380	900
$5,000 and over	9,980	8,880	1,100	7,800	200	360	100	420	40	460	1,420	2,680	2,600	1,140	540
Not reported	26,560	24,060	2,500	20,140	240	1,140	300	2,240	380	1,760	3,920	7,160	5,940	3,480	1,420
Tenant families	122,620	117,120	5,500	93,660	3,020	4,720	1,760	13,960	8,940	30,600	28,360	23,220	16,660	7,400	1,940
Farmers and farm managers	37,620	37,120	500	31,440	700	1,400	360	3,220	1,480	7,260	9,880	9,360	6,620	2,180	340
Farm laborers and foremen	37,880	37,760	120	28,120	1,400	1,300	600	6,340	4,320	12,420	8,200	6,620	4,660	1,360	180
Other occupations	21,400	20,280	1,120	17,640	260	340	420	1,620	1,660	6,600	5,660	3,820	2,080	360	100
Seeking work or on emergency work	14,280	13,860	420	11,620	320	440	160	1,320	1,180	4,000	3,860	2,720	1,620	480	-
Not in labor force	11,440	8,100	3,340	4,840	340	1,240	220	1,460	300	320	760	700	1,680	3,020	1,320
Rent under $5	14,200	13,360	840	8,260	580	840	440	3,240	1,240	3,380	2,880	2,340	1,880	1,360	280
$5 to $9	34,160	32,380	1,780	24,660	840	1,480	560	4,840	3,340	9,400	7,100	5,760	4,460	1,860	460
$10 to $19	48,140	46,160	1,980	39,260	1,120	1,620	380	3,780	3,000	12,240	11,940	8,900	6,700	2,680	700
$20 to $29	14,120	13,700	420	12,340	140	300	100	820	840	2,860	3,740	3,360	2,120	680	100
$30 to $49	2,960	2,900	60	2,460	80	120	100	140	140	660	660	900	280	200	60
$50 and over	800	740	60	660	-	-	-	80	-	80	260	240	160	-	-
Not reported	8,240	7,880	360	6,020	260	360	180	1,060	380	1,980	1,780	1,720	1,060	620	340

Table 6.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY NUMBER OF PERSONS IN LABOR FORCE, AND FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, BY TENURE, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS: 1940

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where case is less than 2,000]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT	All families	FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS IN LABOR FORCE					FAMILIES BY FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS							
		None	1	2	3	4 or more	No persons in labor force	1 person in labor force			2 or more persons in labor force			
								Total	Employed	Not employed	Total	All employed	Some employed	None employed
UNITED STATES														
Total Families														
Total	7,142,520	427,540	4,502,420	1,490,700	502,700	219,160	427,540	4,502,420	4,183,760	318,660	2,212,560	1,819,140	344,660	48,760
Farmers and farm managers	4,487,120	-	2,921,460	1,037,220	365,660	162,780	-	2,921,460	2,921,460	-	1,565,660	1,375,640	190,020	-
Farm laborers and foremen	567,940	-	437,580	92,420	26,220	11,720	-	437,580	437,580	-	130,360	112,200	18,160	-
Other occupations	917,000	-	632,720	201,620	59,080	23,580	-	632,720	632,720	-	284,280	229,080	55,200	-
Seeking work or on emergency work	375,460	-	279,960	65,020	21,840	8,640	-	279,960	-	279,960	95,500	-	56,120	39,380
Not in labor force	795,000	427,540	230,700	94,420	29,900	12,440	427,540	230,700	192,000	38,700	136,760	102,220	25,160	9,380
Percent of All Families														
Total	100.0	6.0	63.0	20.9	7.0	3.1	6.0	63.0	58.6	4.5	31.0	25.5	4.8	0.7
Farmers and farm managers	100.0	-	65.1	23.1	8.1	3.6	-	65.1	65.1	-	34.9	30.7	4.2	-
Farm laborers and foremen	100.0	-	77.0	16.3	4.6	2.1	-	77.0	77.0	-	23.0	19.8	3.2	-
Other occupations	100.0	-	69.0	22.0	6.4	2.6	-	69.0	69.0	-	31.0	25.0	6.0	-
Seeking work or on emergency work	100.0	-	74.6	17.3	5.8	2.3	-	74.6	-	74.6	25.4	-	14.9	10.5
Not in labor force	100.0	53.8	29.0	11.9	3.8	1.6	53.8	29.0	24.2	4.9	17.2	12.9	3.2	1.2
Owner Families														
Total	3,811,360	303,560	2,219,080	875,240	293,260	120,220	303,560	2,219,080	2,094,260	124,820	1,288,720	1,068,760	201,940	23,020
Value under $500	855,860	80,460	516,140	175,300	58,480	25,480	80,460	516,140	455,950	60,180	259,260	192,840	56,040	10,380
$500 to $999	767,040	61,820	451,780	175,140	55,240	23,060	61,820	451,780	425,880	25,900	253,440	203,200	45,440	4,800
$1,000 to $1,999	872,320	63,560	505,260	207,500	69,660	26,340	63,560	505,260	487,120	18,140	303,500	257,360	42,640	3,500
$2,000 to $2,999	411,000	29,780	230,600	102,400	33,180	15,040	29,780	230,600	224,820	5,780	150,620	129,540	19,660	1,420
$3,000 to $4,999	278,880	19,280	155,000	69,480	25,700	9,420	19,280	155,000	151,040	3,960	104,600	90,760	12,780	1,060
$5,000 and over	124,660	10,660	66,020	32,000	11,000	4,980	10,660	66,020	64,980	1,040	47,980	42,920	4,700	360
Not reported	501,600	38,000	294,280	113,420	40,000	15,900	38,000	294,280	284,460	9,820	169,320	147,140	20,680	1,500
Farmers and farm managers	2,480,620	-	1,539,620	633,240	217,300	90,460	-	1,539,620	1,539,620	-	941,000	822,140	118,860	-
Value under $500	528,380	-	341,900	123,880	43,360	19,240	-	341,900	341,900	-	186,480	158,420	28,060	-
$500 to $999	509,680	-	321,260	129,240	41,580	17,600	-	321,260	321,260	-	188,420	160,060	28,360	-
$1,000 to $1,999	587,260	-	360,080	154,780	52,620	19,780	-	360,080	360,080	-	227,180	202,600	24,580	-
$2,000 to $2,999	272,080	-	162,760	73,900	24,280	11,140	-	162,760	162,760	-	109,320	98,400	10,920	-
$3,000 to $4,999	171,720	-	101,780	45,920	17,620	6,400	-	101,780	101,780	-	69,940	64,000	5,940	-
$5,000 and over	72,240	-	40,440	21,240	7,160	3,400	-	40,440	40,440	-	31,800	29,500	2,300	-
Not reported	339,260	-	211,400	84,280	30,680	12,900	-	211,400	211,400	-	127,860	114,160	13,700	-
Farm laborers and foremen	53,500	-	39,200	9,280	3,600	1,420	-	39,200	39,200	-	14,300	11,600	2,700	-
Value under $500	21,200	-	16,200	3,300	1,340	360	-	16,200	16,200	-	5,000	4,080	920	-
$500 to $999	10,000	-	6,880	2,000	760	360	-	6,880	6,880	-	3,120	2,460	660	-
$1,000 to $1,999	7,880	-	5,740	1,840	540	260	-	5,740	5,740	-	2,140	1,620	520	-
$2,000 to $2,999	3,420	-	2,140	900	240	140	-	2,140	2,140	-	1,280	1,120	160	-
$3,000 to $4,999	2,340	-	1,600	500	160	80	-	1,600	1,600	-	740	680	60	-
$5,000 and over	1,200	-	760	240	140	60	-	760	760	-	440	380	60	-
Not reported	7,460	-	5,880	1,000	420	160	-	5,880	5,880	-	1,580	1,260	320	-
Other occupations	561,120	-	366,980	135,140	42,560	16,440	-	366,980	366,980	-	194,140	157,400	36,740	-
Value under $500	93,520	-	65,560	19,680	5,840	2,440	-	65,560	65,560	-	27,960	20,960	7,000	-
$500 to $999	99,860	-	67,100	23,580	5,480	2,700	-	67,100	67,100	-	32,760	25,980	6,780	-
$1,000 to $1,999	132,720	-	87,160	31,360	10,160	4,040	-	87,160	87,160	-	45,560	35,960	9,600	-
$2,000 to $2,999	71,280	-	44,780	18,120	6,180	2,200	-	44,780	44,780	-	26,500	21,920	4,580	-
$3,000 to $4,999	61,560	-	36,960	16,500	5,740	2,360	-	36,960	36,960	-	24,600	20,400	4,200	-
$5,000 and over	30,480	-	18,440	8,020	2,800	1,220	-	18,440	18,440	-	12,040	10,460	1,580	-
Not reported	71,700	-	46,980	17,880	5,360	1,480	-	46,980	46,980	-	24,720	21,720	3,000	-
Seeking work or on emergency work	148,860	-	99,360	30,440	10,060	4,000	-	99,360	-	99,360	44,500	-	27,000	17,500
Not in labor force	572,260	303,560	173,920	67,140	19,740	7,900	303,560	173,920	148,460	25,460	94,780	72,620	16,640	5,520
Percent of All Families														
Total	100.0	8.0	58.2	23.0	7.7	3.2	8.0	58.2	54.9	3.3	33.8	27.9	5.3	0.6
Value under $500	100.0	9.4	60.3	20.5	6.8	3.0	9.4	60.3	53.3	7.0	30.3	22.5	6.5	1.2
$500 to $999	100.0	8.1	58.9	22.8	7.2	3.0	8.1	58.9	55.5	3.4	33.0	26.5	5.9	0.6
$1,000 to $1,999	100.0	7.3	57.9	23.8	8.0	3.0	7.3	57.9	55.8	2.1	34.8	29.5	4.9	0.4
$2,000 to $2,999	100.0	7.2	56.1	24.9	8.1	3.7	7.2	56.1	54.7	1.4	36.6	31.5	4.8	0.3
$3,000 to $4,999	100.0	6.9	55.6	24.9	9.2	3.4	6.9	55.6	54.2	1.4	37.5	32.5	4.5	0.4
$5,000 and over	100.0	8.6	53.0	25.7	8.8	4.0	8.6	53.0	52.1	0.8	38.5	34.4	3.8	0.3
Not reported	100.0	7.6	58.7	22.6	8.0	3.2	7.6	58.7	56.7	2.0	33.8	29.3	4.1	0.3
Farmers and farm managers	100.0	-	62.1	25.5	8.8	3.6	-	62.1	62.1	-	37.9	33.1	4.8	-
Value under $500	100.0	-	64.7	23.4	8.2	3.6	-	64.7	64.7	-	35.3	29.0	6.3	-
$500 to $999	100.0	-	63.0	25.4	8.2	3.5	-	63.0	63.0	-	37.0	31.4	5.6	-
$1,000 to $1,999	100.0	-	61.3	26.4	9.0	3.4	-	61.3	61.3	-	38.7	34.5	4.2	-
$2,000 to $2,999	100.0	-	59.8	27.2	8.9	4.1	-	59.8	59.8	-	40.2	36.2	4.0	-
$3,000 to $4,999	100.0	-	59.3	26.7	10.3	3.7	-	59.3	59.3	-	40.7	37.3	3.5	-
$5,000 and over	100.0	-	56.0	29.4	9.9	4.7	-	56.0	56.0	-	44.0	40.8	3.2	-
Not reported	100.0	-	62.3	24.8	9.0	3.8	-	62.3	62.3	-	37.7	33.6	4.0	-
Farm laborers and foremen	100.0	-	73.3	17.3	6.7	2.7	-	73.3	73.3	-	26.7	21.7	5.0	-
Value under $500	100.0	-	76.4	15.6	6.3	1.7	-	76.4	76.4	-	23.6	19.2	4.3	-
$500 to $999	100.0	-	68.8	20.0	7.6	3.6	-	68.8	68.8	-	31.2	24.6	6.6	-
$1,000 to $1,999	100.0	-	72.8	17.0	6.9	3.3	-	72.8	72.8	-	27.2	20.6	6.6	-
$2,000 to $2,999	100.0	-	62.6	26.3	7.0	4.1	-	62.6	62.6	-	37.4	32.7	4.7	-
$3,000 to $4,999	100.0	-	68.4	21.4	6.8	3.4	-	68.4	68.4	-	31.6	29.1	2.6	-
$5,000 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not reported	100.0	-	78.8	13.4	5.6	2.1	-	78.8	78.8	-	21.2	16.9	4.3	-
Other occupations	100.0	-	65.4	24.1	7.6	2.9	-	65.4	65.4	-	34.6	28.1	6.5	-
Value under $500	100.0	-	70.1	21.0	6.2	2.6	-	70.1	70.1	-	29.9	22.4	7.5	-
$500 to $999	100.0	-	67.2	23.6	6.5	2.7	-	67.2	67.2	-	32.8	25.0	6.8	-
$1,000 to $1,999	100.0	-	65.7	23.6	7.7	3.0	-	65.7	65.7	-	34.3	27.1	7.2	-
$2,000 to $2,999	100.0	-	62.8	25.4	8.7	3.1	-	62.8	62.8	-	37.2	30.8	6.4	-
$3,000 to $4,999	100.0	-	60.0	26.8	9.3	3.8	-	60.0	60.0	-	40.0	33.1	6.8	-
$5,000 and over	100.0	-	60.5	26.3	9.2	4.0	-	60.5	60.5	-	39.5	34.3	5.2	-
Not reported	100.0	-	65.5	24.9	7.5	2.1	-	65.5	65.5	-	34.5	30.3	4.2	-
Seeking work or on emergency work	100.0	-	69.1	21.2	7.0	2.8	-	69.1	-	69.1	30.9	-	18.8	12.2
Not in labor force	100.0	53.0	30.4	11.7	3.4	1.4	53.0	30.4	25.9	4.4	16.6	12.7	2.9	1.0

Table 6.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY NUMBER OF PERSONS IN LABOR FORCE, AND FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, BY TENURE, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT	All families	FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS IN LABOR FORCE					FAMILIES BY FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS							
		None	1	2	3	4 or more	No persons in labor force	1 person in labor force			2 or more persons in labor force			
								Total	Employed	Not employed	Total	All employed	Some employed	None employed
UNITED STATES—Con.														
Tenant Families														
Total	3,331,160	123,980	2,283,340	615,460	209,440	98,940	123,980	2,283,340	2,089,500	193,840	923,840	755,380	142,720	25,740
Rent under $5	1,444,580	64,620	983,660	262,240	88,440	45,620	64,620	983,660	880,060	103,600	396,300	330,180	54,960	11,160
$5 to $9	895,300	30,800	618,740	163,680	57,020	25,060	30,800	618,740	561,660	57,080	245,760	192,960	43,820	8,980
$10 to $19	559,060	15,140	385,840	106,820	35,960	15,300	15,140	385,840	366,980	18,860	158,080	127,040	27,240	3,800
$20 to $29	111,960	2,340	75,880	22,720	7,760	3,260	2,340	75,880	73,860	2,020	33,740	29,180	4,360	200
$30 to $49	30,400	740	19,660	6,500	2,500	1,000	740	19,660	19,220	440	10,000	8,620	1,340	40
$50 and over	8,440	140	5,560	2,040	480	220	140	5,560	5,380	180	2,740	2,480	180	80
Not reported	281,420	10,200	194,000	51,460	17,280	8,480	10,200	194,000	182,340	11,660	77,220	64,920	10,820	1,480
Farmers and farm managers	2,006,500	-	1,381,840	403,980	148,360	72,320	-	1,381,840	1,381,840	-	624,660	553,500	71,160	-
Rent under $5	831,220	-	569,660	166,600	61,640	33,320	-	569,660	569,660	-	261,560	235,020	26,540	-
$5 to $9	542,200	-	374,360	108,360	41,200	18,280	-	374,360	374,360	-	167,840	145,280	22,560	-
$10 to $19	348,080	-	241,760	71,020	24,280	11,020	-	241,760	241,760	-	106,320	93,540	12,780	-
$20 to $29	66,740	-	44,920	14,160	5,380	2,280	-	44,920	44,920	-	21,820	20,060	1,760	-
$30 to $49	19,420	-	12,580	4,420	1,780	640	-	12,580	12,580	-	6,840	6,160	680	-
$50 and over	5,540	-	3,760	1,320	300	160	-	3,760	3,760	-	1,780	1,720	60	-
Not reported	193,300	-	134,800	38,100	13,780	6,620	-	134,800	134,800	-	58,500	51,720	6,780	-
Farm laborers and foremen	514,440	-	398,380	83,140	22,620	10,300	-	398,380	398,380	-	116,060	100,600	15,460	-
Rent under $5	270,960	-	205,480	47,140	12,520	5,820	-	205,480	205,480	-	65,480	58,760	6,720	-
$5 to $9	125,200	-	99,200	18,100	5,360	2,540	-	99,200	99,200	-	26,000	21,200	4,800	-
$10 to $19	66,920	-	53,200	9,920	2,820	980	-	53,200	53,200	-	13,720	11,120	2,600	-
$20 to $29	12,820	-	9,700	2,200	640	280	-	9,700	9,700	-	3,120	2,740	380	-
$30 to $49	1,960	-	1,600	280	80	-	-	1,600	1,600	-	360	360	-	-
$50 and over	320	-	280	40	-	-	-	280	280	-	40	40	-	-
Not reported	36,260	-	28,920	5,460	1,200	680	-	28,920	28,920	-	7,340	6,380	960	-
Other occupations	355,880	-	265,740	66,480	16,520	7,140	-	265,740	265,740	-	90,140	71,680	18,460	-
Rent under $5	109,340	-	83,200	19,760	4,040	2,340	-	83,200	83,200	-	26,140	21,580	4,560	-
$5 to $9	101,220	-	77,100	18,360	4,160	1,600	-	77,100	77,100	-	24,120	18,780	5,340	-
$10 to $19	91,040	-	66,460	17,180	5,420	1,980	-	66,460	66,460	-	24,580	18,560	6,020	-
$20 to $29	24,660	-	17,820	5,040	1,300	500	-	17,820	17,820	-	6,840	5,600	1,240	-
$30 to $49	7,240	-	4,760	1,580	560	340	-	4,760	4,760	-	2,480	1,880	600	-
$50 and over	2,080	-	1,280	600	140	60	-	1,280	1,280	-	800	700	100	-
Not reported	20,300	-	15,120	3,960	900	320	-	15,120	15,120	-	5,180	4,580	600	-
Seeking work or on emergency work	231,600	-	180,600	34,580	11,780	4,640	-	180,600	-	180,600	51,000	-	29,120	21,880
Not in labor force	222,740	123,980	56,780	27,280	10,160	4,540	123,980	56,780	43,540	13,240	41,980	29,600	8,520	3,860
Percent of All Families														
Total	100.0	3.7	68.5	18.5	6.3	3.0	3.7	68.5	62.7	5.8	27.7	22.7	4.3	0.8
Rent under $5	100.0	4.5	68.1	18.2	6.1	3.2	4.5	68.1	60.9	7.2	27.4	22.9	3.8	0.8
$5 to $9	100.0	3.4	69.1	18.3	6.4	2.8	3.4	69.1	62.7	6.4	27.5	21.6	4.9	1.0
$10 to $19	100.0	2.7	69.0	19.1	6.4	2.7	2.7	69.0	65.6	3.4	28.3	22.7	4.9	0.7
$20 to $29	100.0	2.1	67.8	20.3	6.9	2.9	2.1	67.8	66.0	1.8	30.1	26.1	3.9	0.2
$30 to $49	100.0	2.4	64.7	21.4	8.2	3.3	2.4	64.7	63.2	1.4	32.9	28.4	4.4	0.1
$50 and over	100.0	1.7	65.9	24.2	5.7	2.6	1.7	65.9	63.7	2.1	32.5	29.4	2.1	0.9
Not reported	100.0	3.6	68.9	18.3	6.1	3.0	3.6	68.9	64.8	4.1	27.4	23.1	3.8	0.5
Farmers and farm managers	100.0	-	68.9	20.1	7.4	3.6	-	68.9	68.9	-	31.1	27.6	3.5	-
Rent under $5	100.0	-	68.5	20.0	7.4	4.0	-	68.5	68.5	-	31.5	28.3	3.2	-
$5 to $9	100.0	-	69.0	20.0	7.6	3.4	-	69.0	69.0	-	31.0	26.8	4.2	-
$10 to $19	100.0	-	69.5	20.4	7.0	3.2	-	69.5	69.5	-	30.5	26.9	3.7	-
$20 to $29	100.0	-	67.3	21.2	8.1	3.4	-	67.3	67.3	-	32.7	30.0	2.6	-
$30 to $49	100.0	-	64.8	22.8	9.2	3.3	-	64.8	64.8	-	35.2	31.7	3.5	-
$50 and over	100.0	-	67.9	23.8	5.4	2.9	-	67.9	67.9	-	32.1	31.0	1.1	-
Not reported	100.0	-	69.7	19.7	7.1	3.4	-	69.7	69.7	-	30.3	26.8	3.5	-
Farm laborers and foremen	100.0	-	77.4	16.2	4.4	2.0	-	77.4	77.4	-	22.6	19.6	3.0	-
Rent under $5	100.0	-	75.8	17.4	4.6	2.1	-	75.8	75.8	-	24.2	21.7	2.5	-
$5 to $9	100.0	-	79.2	14.5	4.3	2.0	-	79.2	79.2	-	20.8	16.9	3.8	-
$10 to $19	100.0	-	79.5	14.8	4.2	1.5	-	79.5	79.5	-	20.5	16.6	3.9	-
$20 to $29	100.0	-	75.7	17.2	5.0	2.2	-	75.7	75.7	-	24.3	21.4	3.0	-
$30 to $49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$50 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not reported	100.0	-	79.8	15.1	3.3	1.9	-	79.8	79.8	-	20.2	17.6	2.6	-
Other occupations	100.0	-	74.7	18.7	4.6	2.0	-	74.7	74.7	-	25.3	20.1	5.2	-
Rent under $5	100.0	-	76.1	18.1	3.7	2.1	-	76.1	76.1	-	23.9	19.7	4.2	-
$5 to $9	100.0	-	76.2	18.1	4.1	1.6	-	76.2	76.2	-	23.8	18.6	5.3	-
$10 to $19	100.0	-	73.0	18.9	6.0	2.2	-	73.0	73.0	-	27.0	20.4	6.6	-
$20 to $29	100.0	-	72.3	20.4	5.3	2.0	-	72.3	72.3	-	27.7	22.7	5.0	-
$30 to $49	100.0	-	65.7	21.8	7.7	4.7	-	65.7	65.7	-	34.3	26.0	8.3	-
$50 and over	100.0	-	61.5	28.8	6.7	2.9	-	61.5	61.5	-	38.5	33.7	4.8	-
Not reported	100.0	-	74.5	19.5	4.4	1.6	-	74.5	74.5	-	25.5	22.6	3.0	-
Seeking work or on emergency work	100.0	-	78.0	14.9	5.1	2.0	-	78.0	-	78.0	22.0	-	12.6	9.4
Not in labor force	100.0	55.7	25.5	12.2	4.6	2.0	55.7	25.5	19.5	5.9	18.8	13.3	3.8	1.7

Table 6.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY NUMBER OF PERSONS IN LABOR FORCE, AND FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, BY TENURE, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT	All families	FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS IN LABOR FORCE					FAMILIES BY FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS							
		None	1	2	3	4 or more	No persons in labor force	1 person in labor force			2 or more persons in labor force			
								Total	Employed	Not employed	Total	All employed	Some employed	None employed
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES														
Total Families														
Total	560,520	47,900	321,880	126,880	43,460	20,400	47,900	321,880	296,100	25,780	190,740	149,220	36,140	5,380
Farmers and farm managers	275,240	-	164,260	73,840	25,380	11,760	-	164,260	164,260	-	110,980	96,640	14,340	-
Farm laborers and foremen	36,340	-	28,140	5,880	1,540	780	-	28,140	28,140	-	8,200	6,660	1,540	-
Other occupations	132,560	-	85,520	31,460	10,640	4,940	-	85,520	85,520	-	47,040	36,440	10,600	-
Seeking work or on emergency work	32,660	-	21,660	6,700	2,780	1,520	-	21,660	-	21,660	11,000	-	6,720	4,280
Not in labor force	83,720	47,900	22,300	9,000	3,120	1,400	47,900	22,300	18,180	4,120	13,520	9,480	2,940	1,100
Owner Families														
Total	421,360	38,600	227,580	102,000	36,180	17,000	38,600	227,580	218,080	14,500	155,180	123,480	28,380	3,320
Value under $500	20,120	3,300	11,620	3,280	1,220	700	3,300	11,620	9,220	2,400	5,200	3,440	1,260	500
$500 to $999	53,380	5,380	30,660	11,880	3,800	1,660	5,380	30,660	27,260	3,400	17,340	11,860	4,580	900
$1,000 to $1,999	108,200	9,900	60,200	24,780	9,880	3,440	9,900	60,200	56,100	4,100	38,100	29,660	7,840	600
$2,000 to $2,999	78,540	7,040	42,100	19,680	5,900	3,820	7,040	42,100	40,320	1,780	29,400	23,960	5,020	420
$3,000 to $4,999	76,480	5,820	40,080	20,180	7,020	3,380	5,820	40,080	38,520	1,560	30,580	24,540	5,460	580
$5,000 and over	49,480	4,440	24,420	13,280	5,040	2,300	4,440	24,420	23,940	480	20,620	18,040	2,320	260
Not reported	35,160	2,720	18,500	8,920	3,320	1,700	2,720	18,500	17,720	780	13,940	11,980	1,900	60
Farmers and farm managers	234,660	-	136,780	64,780	22,500	10,600	-	136,780	136,780	-	97,880	85,320	12,560	-
Value under $500	7,960	-	5,600	1,340	680	340	-	5,600	5,600	-	2,360	1,980	380	-
$500 to $999	26,280	-	16,560	6,880	2,140	700	-	16,560	16,560	-	9,720	8,080	1,640	-
$1,000 to $1,999	60,220	-	36,460	15,580	6,280	1,900	-	36,460	36,460	-	23,760	20,360	3,400	-
$2,000 to $2,999	45,620	-	26,800	12,700	3,480	2,640	-	26,800	26,800	-	18,820	16,500	2,320	-
$3,000 to $4,999	42,940	-	24,040	12,640	4,180	2,080	-	24,040	24,040	-	18,900	16,520	2,380	-
$5,000 and over	28,980	-	15,180	9,080	3,180	1,540	-	15,180	15,180	-	13,800	12,580	1,220	-
Not reported	22,660	-	12,140	6,560	2,560	1,400	-	12,140	12,140	-	10,520	9,300	1,220	-
Farm laborers and foremen	6,260	-	4,200	1,400	400	260	-	4,200	4,200	-	2,060	1,580	480	-
Value under $500	660	-	600	40	20	-	-	600	600	-	60	-	60	-
$500 to $999	1,340	-	860	380	60	40	-	860	860	-	480	340	140	-
$1,000 to $1,999	1,700	-	1,240	300	60	100	-	1,240	1,240	-	460	300	160	-
$2,000 to $2,999	700	-	340	260	20	80	-	340	340	-	360	320	40	-
$3,000 to $4,999	860	-	520	220	80	40	-	520	520	-	340	340	-	-
$5,000 and over	440	-	260	80	100	-	-	260	260	-	180	140	40	-
Not reported	560	-	380	120	60	-	-	380	380	-	180	140	40	-
Other occupations	92,060	-	56,100	23,400	8,760	3,800	-	56,100	56,100	-	35,960	28,160	7,800	-
Value under $500	4,060	-	2,700	920	220	220	-	2,700	2,700	-	1,360	1,100	260	-
$500 to $999	11,700	-	7,720	2,640	840	500	-	7,720	7,720	-	3,980	2,780	1,200	-
$1,000 to $1,999	23,640	-	14,700	5,960	2,360	620	-	14,700	14,700	-	8,940	6,640	2,300	-
$2,000 to $2,999	17,260	-	10,300	4,520	1,720	720	-	10,300	10,300	-	6,960	5,600	1,360	-
$3,000 to $4,999	18,740	-	10,940	4,820	2,040	940	-	10,940	10,940	-	7,800	6,060	1,740	-
$5,000 and over	10,980	-	6,020	3,100	1,240	620	-	6,020	6,020	-	4,960	4,320	640	-
Not reported	5,680	-	3,720	1,440	340	180	-	3,720	3,720	-	1,960	1,660	300	-
Seeking work or on emergency work	18,860	-	11,300	4,720	1,760	1,080	-	11,300	-	11,300	7,560	-	4,940	2,620
Not in labor force	69,520	38,600	19,200	7,700	2,760	1,260	38,600	19,200	16,000	3,200	11,720	8,420	2,600	700
Tenant Families														
Total	139,160	9,300	94,300	24,880	7,280	3,400	9,300	94,300	83,020	11,280	35,560	25,740	7,760	2,060
Rent under $5	8,960	1,400	6,160	1,100	280	20	1,400	6,160	4,600	1,560	1,400	900	400	100
$5 to $9	37,060	3,260	26,640	5,140	1,400	620	3,260	26,640	21,480	5,160	7,160	4,620	1,620	920
$10 to $19	52,400	2,900	35,000	10,240	2,960	1,300	2,900	35,000	31,760	3,240	14,500	10,160	3,460	880
$20 to $29	17,820	480	11,680	3,780	1,240	640	480	11,680	11,200	480	5,660	4,520	1,100	40
$30 to $49	6,860	220	4,360	1,440	620	220	220	4,360	4,260	100	2,280	1,780	500	-
$50 and over	2,380	40	1,320	820	120	80	40	1,320	1,280	40	1,020	920	60	40
Not reported	13,680	1,000	9,140	2,360	660	520	1,000	9,140	8,440	700	3,540	2,840	620	80
Farmers and farm managers	40,580	-	27,480	9,060	2,880	1,160	-	27,480	27,480	-	13,100	11,320	1,780	-
Rent under $5	1,400	-	1,000	300	100	-	-	1,000	1,000	-	400	260	140	-
$5 to $9	7,600	-	5,480	1,620	280	220	-	5,480	5,480	-	2,120	1,900	220	-
$10 to $19	15,780	-	10,840	3,540	1,000	400	-	10,840	10,840	-	4,940	4,340	600	-
$20 to $29	6,360	-	4,140	1,440	520	260	-	4,140	4,140	-	2,220	1,960	260	-
$30 to $49	2,780	-	1,740	680	320	40	-	1,740	1,740	-	1,040	880	160	-
$50 and over	1,020	-	540	360	100	20	-	540	540	-	480	480	-	-
Not reported	5,640	-	3,740	1,120	560	220	-	3,740	3,740	-	1,900	1,500	400	-
Farm laborers and foremen	30,080	-	23,940	4,480	1,140	520	-	23,940	23,940	-	6,140	5,080	1,060	-
Rent under $5	2,300	-	1,940	340	20	-	-	1,940	1,940	-	360	280	80	-
$5 to $9	9,120	-	7,800	920	360	40	-	7,800	7,800	-	1,320	1,140	180	-
$10 to $19	10,340	-	8,140	1,540	460	200	-	8,140	8,140	-	2,200	1,700	500	-
$20 to $29	3,400	-	2,440	640	220	100	-	2,440	2,440	-	960	820	140	-
$30 to $49	680	-	520	120	40	-	-	520	520	-	160	160	-	-
$50 and over	180	-	140	40	-	-	-	140	140	-	40	40	-	-
Not reported	4,060	-	2,960	880	40	180	-	2,960	2,960	-	1,100	940	160	-
Other occupations	40,500	-	29,420	8,060	1,880	1,140	-	29,420	29,420	-	11,080	8,280	2,800	-
Rent under $5	1,920	-	1,560	300	60	-	-	1,560	1,560	-	360	300	60	-
$5 to $9	9,740	-	7,500	1,620	440	180	-	7,500	7,500	-	2,240	1,500	740	-
$10 to $19	16,700	-	11,940	3,460	840	460	-	11,940	11,940	-	4,760	3,500	1,260	-
$20 to $29	6,260	-	4,320	1,480	260	200	-	4,320	4,320	-	1,940	1,600	340	-
$30 to $49	2,880	-	1,920	560	220	180	-	1,920	1,920	-	960	620	340	-
$50 and over	1,020	-	580	360	20	60	-	580	580	-	440	400	40	-
Not reported	1,980	-	1,600	280	40	60	-	1,600	1,600	-	380	360	20	-
Seeking work or on emergency work	13,800	-	10,360	1,980	1,020	440	-	10,360	-	10,360	3,440	-	1,780	1,660
Not in labor force	14,200	9,300	3,100	1,300	360	140	9,300	3,100	2,180	920	1,800	1,060	340	400

Table 6.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY NUMBER OF PERSONS IN LABOR FORCE, AND FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, BY TENURE, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT	All families	FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS IN LABOR FORCE					FAMILIES BY FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS							
		None	1	2	3	4 or more	No persons in labor force	1 person in labor force			2 or more persons in labor force			
								Total	Employed	Not employed	Total	All employed	Some employed	None employed
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES														
Total Families														
Total	2,321,420	139,460	1,488,180	481,620	153,940	58,220	139,460	1,488,180	1,394,280	93,900	693,780	575,180	103,080	15,520
Farmers and farm managers	1,606,760	-	1,068,420	371,500	119,960	46,880	-	1,068,420	1,068,420	-	538,340	478,940	64,400	-
Farm laborers and foremen	104,500	-	88,880	11,700	3,060	860	-	88,880	88,880	-	15,620	12,280	3,340	-
Other occupations	248,720	-	176,840	50,780	16,120	4,980	-	176,840	176,840	-	71,880	58,040	13,840	-
Seeking work or on emergency work	112,060	-	83,980	19,740	6,060	2,280	-	83,980	-	83,980	28,080	-	15,260	12,820
Not in labor force	249,380	139,460	70,060	27,900	8,740	3,220	139,460	70,060	60,140	9,920	39,860	30,920	6,240	2,700
Owner Families														
Total	1,374,900	107,660	804,420	319,780	103,560	39,480	107,660	804,420	766,360	38,060	462,820	391,440	63,500	7,880
Value under $500	178,580	20,600	110,580	33,660	10,140	3,600	20,600	110,580	93,080	17,500	47,400	30,180	13,820	3,400
$500 to $999	270,560	22,780	161,060	61,240	18,420	7,060	22,780	161,060	152,280	8,780	86,720	69,820	15,000	1,900
$1,000 to $1,999	398,700	26,340	234,780	95,860	30,520	11,200	26,340	234,780	229,120	5,660	137,580	120,800	15,460	1,320
$2,000 to $2,999	204,740	14,240	114,260	52,140	16,920	7,180	14,240	114,260	112,360	1,900	76,240	68,180	7,620	440
$3,000 to $4,999	123,700	8,300	68,080	30,820	12,260	4,240	8,300	68,080	67,080	1,000	47,320	43,040	3,980	300
$5,000 and over	40,340	3,160	22,220	10,100	3,320	1,540	3,160	22,220	22,000	220	14,960	13,640	1,260	60
Not reported	158,280	12,240	93,440	35,960	11,980	4,660	12,240	93,440	90,440	3,000	52,600	45,780	6,360	460
Farmers and farm managers	964,720	-	600,360	250,160	82,220	31,980	-	600,360	600,360	-	364,360	322,520	41,840	-
Value under $500	104,160	-	70,980	23,340	7,080	2,760	-	70,980	70,980	-	33,180	24,860	8,320	-
$500 to $999	191,420	-	122,540	48,300	14,680	5,900	-	122,540	122,540	-	68,880	58,200	10,680	-
$1,000 to $1,999	295,640	-	183,100	78,600	24,840	9,100	-	183,100	183,100	-	112,540	102,420	10,120	-
$2,000 to $2,999	149,980	-	88,440	41,580	14,080	5,880	-	88,440	88,440	-	61,540	56,100	5,440	-
$3,000 to $4,999	85,340	-	49,700	22,940	9,340	3,360	-	49,700	49,700	-	35,640	33,580	2,060	-
$5,000 and over	24,940	-	14,840	6,760	2,300	1,040	-	14,840	14,840	-	10,100	9,480	620	-
Not reported	113,240	-	70,760	28,640	9,900	3,940	-	70,760	70,760	-	42,480	37,880	4,600	-
Farm laborers and foremen	11,840	-	9,840	1,880	560	60	-	9,840	9,840	-	2,500	2,240	260	-
Value under $500	3,140	-	2,760	280	100	-	-	2,760	2,760	-	380	260	120	-
$500 to $999	2,540	-	1,920	420	160	40	-	1,920	1,920	-	620	580	40	-
$1,000 to $1,999	2,280	-	1,720	420	120	20	-	1,720	1,720	-	560	500	60	-
$2,000 to $2,999	860	-	560	260	40	-	-	560	560	-	300	300	-	-
$3,000 to $4,999	620	-	480	120	20	-	-	480	480	-	140	140	-	-
$5,000 and over	340	-	220	120	-	-	-	220	220	-	120	120	-	-
Not reported	2,060	-	1,680	260	120	-	-	1,680	1,680	-	380	340	40	-
Other occupations	157,000	-	105,620	35,920	11,580	3,880	-	105,620	105,620	-	51,380	41,720	9,660	-
Value under $500	17,840	-	13,200	3,340	1,080	220	-	13,200	13,200	-	4,640	3,120	1,520	-
$500 to $999	24,760	-	17,240	5,680	1,500	340	-	17,240	17,240	-	7,520	5,840	1,680	-
$1,000 to $1,999	42,340	-	28,760	9,000	3,160	1,420	-	28,760	28,760	-	13,580	10,440	3,140	-
$2,000 to $2,999	24,780	-	16,380	5,880	1,920	600	-	16,380	16,380	-	8,400	7,400	1,000	-
$3,000 to $4,999	20,820	-	12,800	5,340	2,000	680	-	12,800	12,800	-	8,020	6,800	1,220	-
$5,000 and over	9,000	-	5,280	2,500	820	400	-	5,280	5,280	-	3,720	3,240	480	-
Not reported	17,460	-	11,960	4,180	1,100	220	-	11,960	11,960	-	5,500	4,880	620	-
Seeking work or on emergency work	44,460	-	31,200	9,480	2,760	1,020	-	31,200	-	31,200	13,260	-	7,180	6,080
Not in labor force	195,880	107,660	57,900	22,340	6,440	2,540	107,660	57,900	51,040	6,860	31,320	24,960	4,560	1,800
Tenant Families														
Total	946,520	31,800	683,760	161,840	50,380	18,740	31,800	683,760	627,920	55,840	230,960	183,740	39,580	7,640
Rent under $5	152,080	9,820	113,280	21,200	5,100	2,680	9,820	113,280	92,320	20,960	28,980	19,360	7,520	2,100
$5 to $9	330,220	11,620	241,820	55,020	16,360	5,400	11,620	241,820	218,540	23,280	76,780	57,960	15,160	3,660
$10 to $19	286,220	5,880	204,220	52,280	17,440	6,400	5,880	204,220	196,940	7,280	76,120	63,520	11,300	1,300
$20 to $29	57,120	1,000	38,920	11,840	4,060	1,300	1,000	38,920	38,100	820	17,200	15,540	1,620	40
$30 to $49	16,200	240	10,520	3,400	1,500	540	240	10,520	10,360	160	5,440	4,900	520	20
$50 and over	3,920	20	2,760	720	280	140	20	2,760	2,720	40	1,140	1,060	80	-
Not reported	100,760	3,220	72,240	17,380	5,640	2,280	3,220	72,240	68,940	3,300	25,300	21,400	3,380	520
Farmers and farm managers	642,040	-	468,060	121,340	37,740	14,900	-	468,060	468,060	-	173,980	151,420	22,560	-
Rent under $5	82,460	-	63,660	13,820	3,220	1,760	-	63,660	63,660	-	18,800	14,760	4,040	-
$5 to $9	215,720	-	159,620	40,040	11,840	4,220	-	159,620	159,620	-	56,100	47,920	8,180	-
$10 to $19	209,700	-	150,040	40,940	13,320	5,400	-	150,040	150,040	-	59,660	53,120	6,540	-
$20 to $29	41,460	-	28,320	8,780	3,340	1,020	-	28,320	28,320	-	13,140	12,300	840	-
$30 to $49	12,220	-	7,900	2,780	1,140	400	-	7,900	7,900	-	4,320	3,980	340	-
$50 and over	3,280	-	2,360	620	160	140	-	2,360	2,360	-	920	880	40	-
Not reported	77,200	-	56,160	14,360	4,720	1,960	-	56,160	56,160	-	21,040	18,460	2,580	-
Farm laborers and foremen	92,660	-	79,540	9,820	2,500	800	-	79,540	79,540	-	13,120	10,040	3,080	-
Rent under $5	20,860	-	17,860	2,080	660	260	-	17,860	17,860	-	3,000	2,160	840	-
$5 to $9	37,600	-	32,580	3,980	840	200	-	32,580	32,580	-	5,020	3,620	1,400	-
$10 to $19	21,560	-	18,140	2,520	700	200	-	18,140	18,140	-	3,420	2,820	600	-
$20 to $29	3,160	-	2,580	440	80	60	-	2,580	2,580	-	580	560	20	-
$30 to $49	700	-	620	40	40	-	-	620	620	-	80	80	-	-
$50 and over	40	-	40	-	-	-	-	40	40	-	-	-	-	-
Not reported	8,740	-	7,720	760	180	80	-	7,720	7,720	-	1,020	800	220	-
Other occupations	91,720	-	71,220	14,860	4,540	1,100	-	71,220	71,220	-	20,500	16,320	4,180	-
Rent under $5	11,320	-	9,240	1,740	220	120	-	9,240	9,240	-	2,080	1,640	440	-
$5 to $9	27,840	-	22,520	3,920	1,160	240	-	22,520	22,520	-	5,320	4,160	1,160	-
$10 to $19	34,480	-	26,540	5,680	1,880	380	-	26,540	26,540	-	7,940	6,040	1,900	-
$20 to $29	9,400	-	6,740	1,900	560	200	-	6,740	6,740	-	2,660	2,240	420	-
$30 to $49	2,700	-	1,740	540	300	120	-	1,740	1,740	-	960	800	160	-
$50 and over	540	-	320	100	120	-	-	320	320	-	220	180	40	-
Not reported	5,440	-	4,120	980	300	40	-	4,120	4,120	-	1,320	1,260	60	-
Seeking work or on emergency work	67,600	-	52,780	10,260	3,300	1,260	-	52,780	-	52,780	14,820	-	8,080	6,740
Not in labor force	52,500	31,800	12,160	5,560	2,300	680	31,800	12,160	9,100	3,060	8,540	5,960	1,680	900

Table 6.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY NUMBER OF PERSONS IN LABOR FORCE, AND FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, BY TENURE, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT	All families	FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS IN LABOR FORCE					FAMILIES BY FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS							
		None	1	2	3	4 or more	No persons in labor force	1 person in labor force			2 or more persons in labor force			
								Total	Employed	Not employed	Total	All employed	Some employed	None employed
THE SOUTH--TOTAL														
Total Families														
Total	3,643,060	198,480	2,277,680	767,020	271,700	128,200	198,480	2,277,680	2,116,880	160,800	1,166,920	971,420	174,000	21,500
Farmers and farm managers	2,274,580	-	1,459,480	521,500	197,520	96,080	-	1,459,480	1,459,480	-	815,100	719,420	95,680	-
Farm laborers and foremen	353,820	-	259,920	65,480	19,160	9,260	-	259,920	259,920	-	93,900	83,340	10,560	-
Other occupations	435,680	-	297,980	98,400	27,500	11,800	-	297,980	297,980	-	137,700	113,260	24,440	-
Seeking work or on emergency work	185,420	-	139,460	31,000	10,960	4,000	-	139,460	-	139,460	45,960	-	29,200	16,760
Not in labor force	393,580	198,480	120,840	50,640	16,560	7,060	198,480	120,840	99,500	21,340	74,260	55,400	14,120	4,740
Owner Families														
Total	1,620,040	127,980	935,900	372,160	129,020	54,980	127,980	935,900	882,760	53,140	556,160	458,920	88,700	8,540
Value under $500	562,060	48,620	331,360	121,200	41,800	19,080	48,620	331,360	300,280	31,080	182,080	141,080	35,980	5,020
$500 to $999	372,880	28,400	214,720	88,120	28,660	12,980	28,400	214,720	204,700	10,020	129,760	107,080	21,140	1,540
$1,000 to $1,999	279,520	21,220	157,120	67,820	23,620	9,740	21,220	157,120	151,860	5,260	101,180	85,880	14,360	940
$2,000 to $2,999	79,080	5,360	43,680	20,320	7,020	2,700	5,360	43,680	42,660	1,020	30,040	25,180	4,500	360
$3,000 to $4,999	43,860	2,780	25,360	10,160	4,200	1,360	2,780	25,360	24,620	740	15,720	13,820	1,800	100
$5,000 and over	21,840	2,100	11,820	5,400	1,880	640	2,100	11,820	11,660	160	7,920	7,400	520	-
Not reported	260,800	19,500	151,840	59,140	21,840	8,480	19,500	151,840	146,980	4,860	89,460	78,480	10,400	580
Farmers and farm managers	1,036,900	-	636,840	263,640	94,640	41,780	-	636,840	636,840	-	400,060	347,620	52,440	-
Value under $500	359,160	-	225,280	87,580	31,620	14,680	-	225,280	225,280	-	133,880	112,540	21,340	-
$500 to $999	247,040	-	151,060	64,480	21,460	10,040	-	151,060	151,060	-	95,980	82,820	13,160	-
$1,000 to $1,999	176,880	-	104,720	47,460	17,440	7,260	-	104,720	104,720	-	72,160	63,940	8,220	-
$2,000 to $2,999	46,260	-	27,440	12,640	4,460	1,720	-	27,440	27,440	-	18,820	16,840	1,980	-
$3,000 to $4,999	23,080	-	14,400	5,360	2,560	760	-	14,400	14,400	-	8,680	7,900	780	-
$5,000 and over	11,000	-	6,220	3,220	1,080	480	-	6,220	6,220	-	4,780	4,560	220	-
Not reported	173,480	-	107,720	42,900	16,020	6,840	-	107,720	107,720	-	65,760	59,020	6,740	-
Farm laborers and foremen	24,920	-	17,380	4,280	2,280	980	-	17,380	17,380	-	7,540	5,980	1,560	-
Value under $500	12,980	-	9,520	2,080	1,060	320	-	9,520	9,520	-	3,460	2,840	620	-
$500 to $999	4,420	-	2,740	900	520	260	-	2,740	2,740	-	1,680	1,240	440	-
$1,000 to $1,999	2,500	-	1,640	480	240	140	-	1,640	1,640	-	860	700	160	-
$2,000 to $2,999	1,020	-	600	220	140	60	-	600	600	-	420	320	100	-
$3,000 to $4,999	320	-	180	40	60	40	-	180	180	-	140	120	20	-
$5,000 and over	280	-	160	40	40	40	-	160	160	-	120	120	-	-
Not reported	3,400	-	2,540	520	220	120	-	2,540	2,540	-	860	640	220	-
Other occupations	244,760	-	159,020	60,300	18,260	7,180	-	159,020	159,020	-	85,740	71,160	14,580	-
Value under $500	60,740	-	41,780	13,300	3,940	1,720	-	41,780	41,780	-	18,960	14,480	4,480	-
$500 to $999	52,980	-	34,980	13,000	3,420	1,580	-	34,980	34,980	-	18,000	14,980	3,020	-
$1,000 to $1,999	51,360	-	33,140	12,920	3,640	1,660	-	33,140	33,140	-	18,220	15,080	3,140	-
$2,000 to $2,999	19,280	-	11,220	5,600	1,880	580	-	11,220	11,220	-	8,060	6,660	1,400	-
$3,000 to $4,999	13,160	-	7,660	3,700	1,240	560	-	7,660	7,660	-	5,500	4,800	700	-
$5,000 and over	6,880	-	4,540	1,620	620	100	-	4,540	4,540	-	2,340	2,120	220	-
Not reported	40,360	-	25,700	10,160	3,520	980	-	25,700	25,700	-	14,660	13,040	1,620	-
Seeking work or on emergency work	58,300	-	40,120	12,120	4,540	1,520	-	40,120	-	40,120	18,180	-	12,100	6,080
Not in labor force	255,160	127,980	82,540	31,820	9,300	3,520	127,980	82,540	69,520	13,020	44,640	34,160	8,020	2,460
Tenant Families														
Total	2,023,040	70,500	1,341,780	394,860	142,680	73,220	70,500	1,341,780	1,234,120	107,660	610,760	512,500	85,300	12,960
Rent under $5	1,249,860	50,460	838,420	236,720	81,880	42,380	50,460	838,420	761,620	76,800	360,980	306,680	45,960	8,340
$5 to $9	462,500	11,980	301,380	93,960	36,920	18,260	11,980	301,380	280,340	21,040	149,140	121,920	24,100	3,120
$10 to $19	142,020	3,240	89,600	30,800	12,120	6,260	3,240	89,600	86,700	2,900	49,180	40,260	8,260	660
$20 to $29	17,020	240	11,340	3,300	1,260	880	240	11,340	11,120	220	5,440	4,560	820	60
$30 to $49	3,460	80	2,240	680	320	140	80	2,240	2,080	160	1,140	1,000	140	-
$50 and over	1,240	-	920	260	60	-	-	920	880	40	320	260	20	40
Not reported	146,940	4,500	97,880	29,140	10,120	5,300	4,500	97,880	91,380	6,500	44,560	37,820	6,000	740
Farmers and farm managers	1,237,680	-	822,640	257,860	102,880	54,300	-	822,640	822,640	-	415,040	371,800	43,240	-
Rent under $5	738,020	-	497,580	151,240	57,880	31,320	-	497,580	497,580	-	240,440	218,500	21,940	-
$5 to $9	298,380	-	193,660	63,020	28,140	13,560	-	193,660	193,660	-	104,720	91,340	13,380	-
$10 to $19	88,720	-	56,440	19,900	7,920	4,460	-	56,440	56,440	-	32,280	28,180	4,100	-
$20 to $29	9,680	-	6,220	2,040	780	640	-	6,220	6,220	-	3,460	3,120	340	-
$30 to $49	2,080	-	1,280	420	280	100	-	1,280	1,280	-	800	740	60	-
$50 and over	640	-	480	140	20	-	-	480	480	-	160	160	-	-
Not reported	100,160	-	66,980	21,100	7,860	4,220	-	66,980	66,980	-	33,180	29,760	3,420	-
Farm laborers and foremen	328,900	-	242,540	61,200	16,880	8,280	-	242,540	242,540	-	86,360	77,360	9,000	-
Rent under $5	235,780	-	174,940	43,940	11,480	5,420	-	174,940	174,940	-	60,840	55,260	5,580	-
$5 to $9	56,740	-	40,460	10,680	3,520	2,080	-	40,460	40,460	-	16,280	13,840	2,440	-
$10 to $19	15,280	-	11,200	2,840	880	360	-	11,200	11,200	-	4,080	3,580	500	-
$20 to $29	1,720	-	1,140	360	140	80	-	1,140	1,140	-	580	540	40	-
$30 to $49	320	-	280	40	-	-	-	280	280	-	40	40	-	-
$50 and over	80	-	80	-	-	-	-	80	80	-	-	-	-	-
Not reported	18,980	-	14,440	3,340	860	340	-	14,440	14,440	-	4,540	4,100	440	-
Other occupations	190,920	-	138,960	38,100	9,240	4,620	-	138,960	138,960	-	51,960	42,100	9,860	-
Rent under $5	92,540	-	69,280	17,440	3,660	2,160	-	69,280	69,280	-	23,260	19,340	3,920	-
$5 to $9	55,460	-	40,540	11,420	2,400	1,100	-	40,540	40,540	-	14,920	11,840	3,080	-
$10 to $19	26,440	-	17,260	5,840	2,320	1,020	-	17,260	17,260	-	9,180	7,120	2,060	-
$20 to $29	4,520	-	3,400	760	300	80	-	3,400	3,400	-	1,140	840	300	-
$30 to $49	680	-	460	140	40	40	-	460	460	-	220	180	40	-
$50 and over	380	-	280	100	-	-	-	280	280	-	100	80	20	-
Not reported	10,880	-	7,740	2,400	520	220	-	7,740	7,740	-	3,140	2,700	440	-
Seeking work or on emergency work	127,120	-	99,340	18,880	6,420	2,480	-	99,340	-	99,340	27,780	-	17,100	10,680
Not in labor force	138,420	70,500	38,300	18,820	7,260	3,540	70,500	38,300	29,980	8,320	29,620	21,240	6,100	2,280

Table 6.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY NUMBER OF PERSONS IN LABOR FORCE, AND FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, BY TENURE, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT	All families	FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS IN LABOR FORCE					FAMILIES BY FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS							
		None	1	2	3	4 or more	No persons in labor force	1 person in labor force			2 or more persons in labor force			
								Total	Employed	Not employed	Total	All employed	Some employed	None employed
THE SOUTH--NONWHITE														
Total Families														
Total	956,100	41,400	565,060	216,900	81,840	50,900	41,400	565,060	548,500	16,560	349,640	322,040	24,720	2,880
Farmers and farm managers	606,860	-	360,140	145,740	61,280	39,700	-	360,140	360,140	-	246,720	234,860	11,860	-
Farm laborers and foremen	183,340	-	125,860	41,460	10,480	5,540	-	125,860	125,860	-	57,480	53,400	4,080	-
Other occupations	64,440	-	41,700	15,520	4,260	2,960	-	41,700	41,700	-	22,740	20,380	2,360	-
Seeking work or on emergency work	21,380	-	14,420	4,600	1,760	600	-	14,420	-	14,420	6,960	-	4,520	2,440
Not in labor force	80,080	41,400	22,940	9,580	4,060	2,100	41,400	22,940	20,800	2,140	15,740	13,400	1,900	440
Owner Families														
Total	202,500	15,300	104,580	50,660	19,140	12,820	15,300	104,580	99,400	5,180	82,620	72,580	9,220	820
Value under $500	119,560	9,420	63,200	29,860	10,280	6,800	9,420	63,200	59,640	3,560	46,940	40,640	5,740	560
$500 to $999	39,540	2,540	20,440	10,180	3,800	2,580	2,540	20,440	19,600	840	16,560	14,520	1,960	80
$1,000 to $1,999	15,840	1,160	7,800	3,800	1,960	1,120	1,160	7,800	7,380	420	6,880	6,160	580	140
$2,000 to $2,999	2,720	260	1,200	740	280	240	260	1,200	1,180	20	1,260	1,120	140	-
$3,000 to $4,999	780	20	460	180	60	60	20	460	460	-	300	260	40	-
$5,000 and over	420	20	380	-	-	20	20	380	380	-	20	20	-	-
Not reported	23,640	1,880	11,100	5,900	2,760	2,000	1,880	11,100	10,760	340	10,660	9,860	760	40
Farmers and farm managers	136,360	-	74,240	37,040	14,920	10,160	-	74,240	74,240	-	62,120	57,080	5,040	-
Value under $500	79,400	-	44,120	21,920	7,860	5,500	-	44,120	44,120	-	35,280	32,220	3,060	-
$500 to $999	27,280	-	15,000	7,440	2,980	1,860	-	15,000	15,000	-	12,280	11,140	1,140	-
$1,000 to $1,999	10,200	-	5,180	2,540	1,600	880	-	5,180	5,180	-	5,020	4,720	300	-
$2,000 to $2,999	1,740	-	940	460	220	120	-	940	940	-	800	760	40	-
$3,000 to $4,999	440	-	300	80	40	20	-	300	300	-	140	140	-	-
$5,000 and over	200	-	180	-	-	20	-	180	180	-	20	20	-	-
Not reported	17,100	-	8,520	4,600	2,220	1,760	-	8,520	8,520	-	8,580	8,080	500	-
Farm laborers and foremen	9,240	-	5,920	2,160	760	400	-	5,920	5,920	-	3,320	2,580	740	-
Value under $500	5,660	-	3,840	1,220	460	140	-	3,840	3,840	-	1,820	1,520	300	-
$500 to $999	1,660	-	940	400	120	200	-	940	940	-	720	500	220	-
$1,000 to $1,999	680	-	380	180	80	40	-	380	380	-	300	160	140	-
$2,000 to $2,999	300	-	140	120	20	20	-	140	140	-	160	120	40	-
$3,000 to $4,999	20	-	20	-	-	-	-	20	20	-	-	-	-	-
$5,000 and over	80	-	80	-	-	-	-	80	80	-	-	-	-	-
Not reported	840	-	520	240	80	-	-	520	520	-	320	280	40	-
Other occupations	19,240	-	10,440	5,780	1,880	1,140	-	10,440	10,440	-	8,800	7,800	1,000	-
Value under $500	10,180	-	5,780	3,000	1,000	400	-	5,780	5,780	-	4,400	3,720	680	-
$500 to $999	4,360	-	2,260	1,280	360	460	-	2,260	2,260	-	2,100	1,960	140	-
$1,000 to $1,999	2,320	-	1,280	740	200	100	-	1,280	1,280	-	1,040	980	60	-
$2,000 to $2,999	300	-	80	140	40	40	-	80	80	-	220	180	40	-
$3,000 to $4,999	160	-	80	20	20	40	-	80	80	-	80	40	40	-
$5,000 and over	120	-	120	-	-	-	-	120	120	-	-	-	-	-
Not reported	1,800	-	840	600	260	100	-	840	840	-	960	920	40	-
Seeking work or on emergency work	5,860	-	3,820	1,300	500	240	-	3,820	-	3,820	2,040	-	1,400	640
Not in labor force	31,800	15,300	10,160	4,380	1,080	880	15,300	10,160	8,800	1,360	6,340	5,120	1,040	180
Tenant Families														
Total	753,600	26,100	460,480	166,240	62,700	38,080	26,100	460,480	449,100	11,380	267,020	249,460	15,500	2,060
Rent under $5	589,220	22,560	365,480	128,180	46,100	26,900	22,560	365,480	356,000	9,480	201,180	187,920	11,660	1,600
$5 to $9	105,420	1,700	60,180	24,720	11,440	7,380	1,700	60,180	58,840	1,340	43,540	40,360	3,000	180
$10 to $19	14,520	280	7,500	3,640	1,860	1,240	280	7,500	7,320	180	5,740	5,320	340	80
$20 to $29	1,140	-	640	180	140	180	-	640	640	-	500	380	80	40
$30 to $49	180	-	120	20	20	20	-	120	120	-	60	60	-	-
$50 and over	160	-	100	-	60	-	-	100	100	-	60	20	-	40
Not reported	42,960	1,560	26,460	9,500	3,080	2,360	1,560	26,460	26,080	380	14,940	14,400	420	120
Farmers and farm managers	470,500	-	285,900	108,700	45,360	29,540	-	285,900	285,900	-	184,600	177,780	6,820	-
Rent under $5	357,540	-	220,840	82,660	33,220	20,820	-	220,840	220,840	-	136,700	131,980	4,720	-
$5 to $9	72,920	-	41,640	16,620	8,980	5,680	-	41,640	41,640	-	31,280	29,620	1,660	-
$10 to $19	9,820	-	5,040	2,380	1,420	980	-	5,040	5,040	-	4,780	4,620	160	-
$20 to $29	740	-	340	140	120	140	-	340	340	-	400	320	80	-
$30 to $49	120	-	60	20	20	20	-	60	60	-	60	60	-	-
$50 and over	40	-	20	-	20	-	-	20	20	-	20	20	-	-
Not reported	29,320	-	17,960	6,880	2,580	1,900	-	17,960	17,960	-	11,360	11,160	200	-
Farm laborers and foremen	174,100	-	119,940	39,300	9,720	5,140	-	119,940	119,940	-	54,160	50,820	3,340	-
Rent under $5	142,740	-	100,060	31,400	7,700	3,580	-	100,060	100,060	-	42,680	40,080	2,600	-
$5 to $9	20,020	-	12,260	5,200	1,380	1,180	-	12,260	12,260	-	7,760	7,200	560	-
$10 to $19	2,620	-	1,400	740	320	160	-	1,400	1,400	-	1,220	1,140	80	-
$20 to $29	120	-	80	-	-	40	-	80	80	-	40	40	-	-
$30 to $49	60	-	60	-	-	-	-	60	60	-	-	-	-	-
$50 and over	40	-	40	-	-	-	-	40	40	-	-	-	-	-
Not reported	8,500	-	6,040	1,960	320	180	-	6,040	6,040	-	2,460	2,360	100	-
Other occupations	45,200	-	31,260	9,740	2,380	1,820	-	31,260	31,260	-	13,940	12,580	1,360	-
Rent under $5	35,560	-	25,100	7,380	1,660	1,420	-	25,100	25,100	-	10,460	9,460	1,000	-
$5 to $9	6,580	-	4,140	1,660	500	280	-	4,140	4,140	-	2,440	2,120	320	-
$10 to $19	1,280	-	740	400	120	20	-	740	740	-	540	520	20	-
$20 to $29	140	-	120	-	20	-	-	120	120	-	20	20	-	-
$30 to $49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$50 and over	40	-	40	-	-	-	-	40	40	-	-	-	-	-
Not reported	1,600	-	1,120	300	80	100	-	1,120	1,120	-	480	460	20	-
Seeking work or on emergency work	15,520	-	10,600	3,300	1,260	360	-	10,600	-	10,600	4,920	-	3,120	1,800
Not in labor force	48,280	26,100	12,780	5,200	2,980	1,220	26,100	12,780	12,000	780	9,400	8,280	860	260

Table 6.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY NUMBER OF PERSONS IN LABOR FORCE, AND FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, BY TENURE, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT	All families	FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS IN LABOR FORCE					FAMILIES BY FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS							
		None	1	2	3	4 or more	No persons in labor force	1 person in labor force			2 or more persons in labor force			
								Total	Employed	Not employed	Total	All employed	Some employed	None employed
THE WEST														
Total Families														
Total	617,500	41,700	414,680	115,180	33,600	12,340	41,700	414,680	376,500	38,180	161,120	123,320	31,440	6,360
Farmers and farm managers	330,540	-	229,300	70,380	22,800	8,060	-	229,300	229,300	-	101,240	85,640	15,600	-
Farm laborers and foremen	73,280	-	60,640	9,360	2,460	820	-	60,640	60,640	-	12,640	9,920	2,720	-
Other occupations	100,040	-	72,380	20,980	4,820	1,860	-	72,380	72,380	-	27,660	21,340	6,320	-
Seeking work or on emergency work	45,320	-	34,860	7,580	2,040	840	-	34,860	-	34,860	10,460	-	4,940	5,520
Not in labor force	68,320	41,700	17,500	6,880	1,480	760	41,700	17,500	14,180	3,320	9,120	6,420	1,860	840
Owner Families														
Total	395,060	29,320	251,180	81,300	24,500	8,760	29,320	251,180	232,060	19,120	114,560	89,920	21,360	3,280
Value under $500	95,100	7,940	62,580	17,160	5,320	2,100	7,940	62,580	53,380	9,200	24,580	18,140	4,980	1,460
$500 to $999	70,220	5,260	45,340	13,900	4,360	1,360	5,260	45,340	41,640	3,700	19,620	14,440	4,720	460
$1,000 to $1,999	85,900	6,100	53,160	19,040	5,640	1,960	6,100	53,160	50,040	3,120	26,640	21,020	4,980	640
$2,000 to $2,999	48,640	3,140	30,560	10,260	3,340	1,340	3,140	30,560	29,480	1,080	14,940	12,220	2,520	200
$3,000 to $4,999	34,840	2,380	21,480	8,320	2,220	440	2,380	21,480	20,820	660	10,980	9,360	1,540	80
$5,000 and over	13,000	960	7,560	3,220	760	500	960	7,560	7,380	180	4,480	3,840	600	40
Not reported	47,360	3,540	30,500	9,400	2,860	1,060	3,540	30,500	29,320	1,180	13,320	10,900	2,020	400
Farmers and farm managers	244,340	-	165,640	54,660	17,940	6,100	-	165,640	165,640	-	78,700	66,680	12,020	-
Value under $500	57,100	-	40,040	11,620	3,980	1,460	-	40,040	40,040	-	17,060	14,040	3,020	-
$500 to $999	44,940	-	31,100	9,580	3,300	960	-	31,100	31,100	-	13,840	10,960	2,880	-
$1,000 to $1,999	54,520	-	35,800	13,140	4,060	1,520	-	35,800	35,800	-	18,720	15,880	2,840	-
$2,000 to $2,999	30,220	-	20,080	6,980	2,260	900	-	20,080	20,080	-	10,140	8,960	1,180	-
$3,000 to $4,999	20,360	-	13,640	4,980	1,540	200	-	13,640	13,640	-	6,720	6,000	720	-
$5,000 and over	7,320	-	4,200	2,180	600	340	-	4,200	4,200	-	3,120	2,880	240	-
Not reported	29,880	-	20,780	6,180	2,200	720	-	20,780	20,780	-	9,100	7,960	1,140	-
Farm laborers and foremen	10,480	-	8,280	1,720	360	120	-	8,280	8,280	-	2,200	1,800	400	-
Value under $500	4,420	-	3,320	900	160	40	-	3,320	3,320	-	1,100	980	120	-
$500 to $999	1,700	-	1,360	300	20	20	-	1,360	1,360	-	340	300	40	-
$1,000 to $1,999	1,400	-	1,140	140	120	-	-	1,140	1,140	-	260	120	140	-
$2,000 to $2,999	840	-	640	160	40	-	-	640	640	-	200	180	20	-
$3,000 to $4,999	540	-	420	120	-	-	-	420	420	-	120	80	40	-
$5,000 and over	140	-	120	-	-	20	-	120	120	-	20	-	20	-
Not reported	1,440	-	1,280	100	20	40	-	1,280	1,280	-	160	140	20	-
Other occupations	67,300	-	46,240	15,520	3,960	1,580	-	46,240	46,240	-	21,060	16,360	4,700	-
Value under $500	10,880	-	7,880	2,120	600	280	-	7,880	7,880	-	3,000	2,260	740	-
$500 to $999	10,420	-	7,160	2,260	720	280	-	7,160	7,160	-	3,260	2,380	880	-
$1,000 to $1,999	15,380	-	10,560	3,480	1,000	340	-	10,560	10,560	-	4,820	3,800	1,020	-
$2,000 to $2,999	9,960	-	6,880	2,120	660	300	-	6,880	6,880	-	3,080	2,260	820	-
$3,000 to $4,999	8,840	-	5,560	2,640	460	180	-	5,560	5,560	-	3,280	2,740	540	-
$5,000 and over	3,620	-	2,600	800	120	100	-	2,600	2,600	-	1,020	780	240	-
Not reported	8,200	-	5,600	2,100	400	100	-	5,600	5,600	-	2,600	2,140	460	-
Seeking work or on emergency work	22,240	-	16,740	4,120	1,000	380	-	16,740	-	16,740	5,500	-	2,780	2,720
Not in labor force	50,700	29,320	14,280	5,280	1,240	580	29,320	14,280	11,900	2,380	7,100	5,080	1,460	560
Tenant Families														
Total	222,440	12,380	163,500	33,880	9,100	3,580	12,380	163,500	144,440	19,060	46,560	33,400	10,080	3,080
Rent under $5	33,680	2,940	25,800	3,220	1,180	540	2,940	25,800	21,520	4,280	4,940	3,240	1,080	620
$5 to $9	65,520	3,940	48,900	9,560	2,340	780	3,940	48,900	41,300	7,600	12,680	8,460	2,940	1,280
$10 to $19	78,420	3,120	57,020	13,500	3,440	1,340	3,120	57,020	51,580	5,440	18,280	13,100	4,220	960
$20 to $29	20,000	620	13,940	3,800	1,200	440	620	13,940	13,440	500	5,440	4,560	820	60
$30 to $49	3,880	200	2,540	980	60	100	200	2,540	2,520	20	1,140	940	180	20
$50 and over	900	80	560	240	20	-	80	560	500	60	260	240	20	-
Not reported	20,040	1,480	14,740	2,580	860	380	1,480	14,740	13,580	1,160	3,820	2,860	820	140
Farmers and farm managers	86,200	-	63,660	15,720	4,860	1,960	-	63,660	63,660	-	22,540	18,960	3,580	-
Rent under $5	9,340	-	7,420	1,240	440	240	-	7,420	7,420	-	1,920	1,500	420	-
$5 to $9	20,500	-	15,600	3,680	940	280	-	15,600	15,600	-	4,900	4,120	780	-
$10 to $19	33,880	-	24,440	6,640	2,040	760	-	24,440	24,440	-	9,440	7,900	1,540	-
$20 to $29	9,240	-	6,240	1,900	740	360	-	6,240	6,240	-	3,000	2,680	320	-
$30 to $49	2,340	-	1,660	540	40	100	-	1,660	1,660	-	680	560	120	-
$50 and over	600	-	380	200	20	-	-	380	380	-	220	200	20	-
Not reported	10,300	-	7,920	1,520	640	220	-	7,920	7,920	-	2,380	2,000	380	-
Farm laborers and foremen	62,800	-	52,360	7,640	2,100	700	-	52,360	52,360	-	10,440	8,120	2,320	-
Rent under $5	12,020	-	10,740	780	360	140	-	10,740	10,740	-	1,280	1,060	220	-
$5 to $9	21,740	-	18,360	2,520	640	220	-	18,360	18,360	-	3,380	2,600	780	-
$10 to $19	19,740	-	15,720	3,020	780	220	-	15,720	15,720	-	4,020	3,020	1,000	-
$20 to $29	4,540	-	3,540	760	200	40	-	3,540	3,540	-	1,000	820	180	-
$30 to $49	260	-	180	80	-	-	-	180	180	-	80	80	-	-
$50 and over	20	-	20	-	-	-	-	20	20	-	-	-	-	-
Not reported	4,480	-	3,800	480	120	80	-	3,800	3,800	-	680	540	140	-
Other occupations	32,740	-	26,140	5,460	860	280	-	26,140	26,140	-	6,600	4,980	1,620	-
Rent under $5	3,560	-	3,120	280	100	60	-	3,120	3,120	-	440	300	140	-
$5 to $9	8,180	-	6,540	1,400	160	80	-	6,540	6,540	-	1,640	1,280	360	-
$10 to $19	13,420	-	10,720	2,200	380	120	-	10,720	10,720	-	2,700	1,900	800	-
$20 to $29	4,460	-	3,360	900	180	20	-	3,360	3,360	-	1,100	920	180	-
$30 to $49	980	-	640	340	-	-	-	640	640	-	340	280	60	-
$50 and over	140	-	100	40	-	-	-	100	100	-	40	40	-	-
Not reported	2,000	-	1,660	300	40	-	-	1,660	1,660	-	340	260	80	-
Seeking work or on emergency work	23,080	-	18,120	3,460	1,040	460	-	18,120	-	18,120	4,960	-	2,160	2,800
Not in labor force	17,620	12,380	3,220	1,600	240	180	12,380	3,220	2,280	940	2,020	1,340	400	280

Table 6.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY NUMBER OF PERSONS IN LABOR FORCE, AND FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, BY TENURE, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT	All families	FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS IN LABOR FORCE					FAMILIES BY FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS							
		None	1	2	3	4 or more	No persons in labor force	1 person in labor force			2 or more persons in labor force			
								Total	Employed	Not employed	Total	All employed	Some employed	None employed
NEW ENGLAND														
Total families	133,260	13,140	75,800	29,420	9,960	4,940	13,140	75,800	69,720	6,080	44,320	34,300	8,780	1,240
Owner families	107,480	11,260	58,120	24,600	9,000	4,500	11,260	58,120	53,740	4,380	38,100	29,500	7,600	1,000
Farmers and farm managers	52,760	-	31,620	13,780	4,920	2,440	-	31,620	31,620	-	21,140	18,220	2,920	-
Farm laborers and foremen	2,480	-	1,780	500	60	140	-	1,780	1,780	-	700	500	200	-
Other occupations	27,080	-	16,440	6,920	2,540	1,180	-	16,440	16,440	-	10,640	8,640	2,000	-
Seeking work or on emergency work	6,120	-	3,660	1,380	700	380	-	3,660	-	3,660	2,460	-	1,600	860
Not in labor force	19,040	11,260	4,620	2,020	780	360	11,260	4,620	3,900	720	3,160	2,140	880	140
Value under $500	4,920	540	2,920	960	280	220	540	2,920	2,360	560	1,460	960	320	180
$500 to $999	15,200	1,680	8,600	3,420	1,100	400	1,680	8,600	7,560	1,040	4,920	3,440	1,320	160
$1,000 to $1,999	28,120	3,520	15,680	5,940	2,100	880	3,520	15,680	14,280	1,400	8,920	6,560	2,180	180
$2,000 to $2,999	20,420	1,920	10,720	4,960	1,640	1,180	1,920	10,720	10,060	660	7,780	6,240	1,300	240
$3,000 to $4,999	20,180	1,760	10,760	4,800	1,900	960	1,760	10,760	10,300	460	7,660	5,880	1,620	160
$5,000 and over	11,520	1,080	5,660	2,980	1,240	560	1,080	5,660	5,580	80	4,780	4,340	420	20
Not reported	7,120	760	3,780	1,540	740	300	760	3,780	3,600	180	2,580	2,080	440	60
Tenant families	25,780	1,880	17,680	4,820	960	440	1,880	17,680	15,980	1,700	6,220	4,800	1,180	240
Farmers and farm managers	5,420	-	3,760	1,300	200	160	-	3,760	3,760	-	1,660	1,480	180	-
Farm laborers and foremen	6,140	-	4,800	1,140	200	-	-	4,800	4,800	-	1,340	1,080	260	-
Other occupations	9,460	-	7,080	1,860	420	100	-	7,080	7,080	-	2,380	1,980	400	-
Seeking work or on emergency work	2,140	-	1,620	340	80	100	-	1,620	-	1,620	520	-	300	220
Not in labor force	2,620	1,880	420	180	60	80	1,880	420	340	80	320	260	40	20
Rent under $5	2,160	220	1,480	340	100	20	220	1,480	1,220	260	460	320	120	20
$5 to $9	5,360	660	4,460	980	160	100	660	4,460	3,760	700	1,240	880	280	80
$10 to $19	9,480	600	6,460	1,820	440	160	600	6,460	6,020	440	2,420	1,840	480	100
$20 to $29	3,980	100	2,820	840	160	60	100	2,820	2,640	180	1,060	880	180	-
$30 to $49	1,540	120	960	340	80	40	120	960	960	-	460	360	100	-
$50 and over	400	20	320	40	-	20	20	320	320	-	60	40	20	-
Not reported	1,860	160	1,180	460	20	40	160	1,180	1,060	120	520	480	-	40
MIDDLE ATLANTIC														
Total families	427,260	34,760	246,080	97,460	33,500	15,460	34,760	246,080	226,380	19,700	146,420	114,920	27,360	4,140
Owner families	313,880	27,340	169,460	77,400	27,180	12,500	27,340	169,460	159,340	10,120	117,080	93,980	20,780	2,320
Farmers and farm managers	181,900	-	105,160	51,000	17,580	8,160	-	105,160	105,160	-	76,740	67,100	9,640	-
Farm laborers and foremen	3,780	-	2,420	900	340	120	-	2,420	2,420	-	1,360	1,080	280	-
Other occupations	64,980	-	39,660	16,480	6,220	2,620	-	39,660	39,660	-	25,320	19,520	5,800	-
Seeking work or on emergency work	12,740	-	7,640	3,340	1,060	700	-	7,640	-	7,640	5,100	-	3,340	1,760
Not in labor force	50,480	27,340	14,580	5,680	1,980	900	27,340	14,580	12,100	2,480	8,560	6,280	1,720	560
Value under $500	15,200	2,760	8,700	2,320	940	480	2,760	8,700	6,860	1,840	3,740	2,480	940	320
$500 to $999	38,180	3,700	22,060	8,460	2,700	1,260	3,700	22,060	19,700	2,360	12,420	8,420	3,260	740
$1,000 to $1,999	80,080	5,380	44,520	18,840	7,780	2,560	5,380	44,520	41,820	2,700	29,180	23,100	5,660	420
$2,000 to $2,999	58,120	5,120	31,380	14,720	4,260	2,640	5,120	31,380	30,260	1,120	21,620	17,720	3,720	180
$3,000 to $4,999	56,300	4,060	29,320	15,380	5,120	2,420	4,060	29,320	28,220	1,100	22,920	18,660	3,840	420
$5,000 and over	37,960	3,360	18,760	10,300	3,800	1,740	3,360	18,760	18,360	400	15,840	13,700	1,900	240
Not reported	28,040	1,960	14,720	7,380	2,580	1,400	1,960	14,720	14,120	600	11,360	9,900	1,460	-
Tenant families	113,380	7,420	76,620	20,060	6,320	2,960	7,420	76,620	67,040	9,580	29,340	20,940	6,580	1,820
Farmers and farm managers	35,160	-	23,720	7,760	2,680	1,000	-	23,720	23,720	-	11,440	9,840	1,600	-
Farm laborers and foremen	23,940	-	19,140	3,340	940	520	-	19,140	19,140	-	4,800	4,000	800	-
Other occupations	31,040	-	22,340	6,200	1,460	1,040	-	22,340	22,340	-	8,700	6,300	2,400	-
Seeking work or on emergency work	11,560	-	8,740	1,640	940	340	-	8,740	-	8,740	2,920	-	1,480	1,440
Not in labor force	11,580	7,420	2,680	1,120	300	60	7,420	2,680	1,840	840	1,480	800	300	380
Rent under $5	6,800	1,180	4,680	760	180	-	1,180	4,680	3,380	1,300	940	580	280	80
$5 to $9	30,700	2,600	22,180	4,160	1,240	520	2,600	22,180	17,720	4,460	5,920	3,740	1,340	840
$10 to $19	42,920	2,300	28,540	8,420	2,520	1,140	2,300	28,540	25,740	2,800	12,080	8,320	2,980	780
$20 to $29	13,840	380	8,860	2,940	1,080	580	380	8,860	8,560	300	4,600	3,640	920	40
$30 to $49	5,320	100	3,400	1,100	540	180	100	3,400	3,300	100	1,820	1,420	400	-
$50 and over	1,980	20	1,000	780	120	60	20	1,000	960	40	960	880	40	40
Not reported	11,820	840	7,960	1,900	640	480	840	7,960	7,380	580	3,020	2,360	620	40
EAST NORTH CENTRAL														
Total families	1,161,780	80,160	725,320	248,560	78,340	29,400	80,160	725,320	672,660	52,660	356,300	290,380	56,320	9,600
Owner families	757,120	64,800	435,640	177,480	57,700	21,500	64,800	435,640	412,120	23,520	256,680	212,440	38,640	5,600
Farmers and farm managers	489,240	-	300,260	130,600	42,100	16,280	-	300,260	300,260	-	188,980	166,100	22,880	-
Farm laborers and foremen	7,420	-	5,880	1,160	340	40	-	5,880	5,880	-	1,540	1,420	120	-
Other occupations	115,420	-	76,640	26,220	9,520	3,040	-	76,640	76,640	-	38,780	31,020	7,760	-
Seeking work or on emergency work	27,820	-	18,920	6,080	1,980	840	-	18,920	-	18,920	8,900	-	4,620	4,280
Not in labor force	117,220	64,800	33,940	13,420	3,760	1,300	64,800	33,940	29,340	4,600	18,480	13,900	3,260	1,320
Value under $500	77,600	8,820	47,620	14,940	4,800	1,420	8,820	47,620	37,720	9,900	21,160	12,080	6,880	2,200
$500 to $999	137,660	13,380	78,420	32,280	9,800	3,780	13,380	78,420	72,800	5,620	45,860	35,080	9,280	1,500
$1,000 to $1,999	221,880	17,140	129,900	51,980	16,660	6,200	17,140	129,900	125,980	3,920	74,840	64,360	9,480	1,000
$2,000 to $2,999	121,440	9,680	67,220	30,800	9,700	4,040	9,680	67,220	65,780	1,440	44,540	38,940	5,220	380
$3,000 to $4,999	77,760	5,420	42,880	19,320	7,800	2,340	5,420	42,880	42,160	720	29,460	26,080	3,160	220
$5,000 and over	28,200	2,260	15,100	7,300	2,400	1,140	2,260	15,100	14,960	140	10,840	9,800	980	60
Not reported	92,580	8,100	54,500	20,860	6,540	2,580	8,100	54,500	52,720	1,780	29,980	26,100	3,640	240
Tenant families	404,660	15,360	289,680	71,080	20,640	7,900	15,360	289,680	260,540	29,140	99,620	77,940	17,680	4,000
Farmers and farm managers	236,140	-	168,820	47,800	13,760	5,760	-	168,820	168,820	-	67,320	59,100	8,220	-
Farm laborers and foremen	47,720	-	40,880	5,120	1,200	520	-	40,880	40,880	-	6,840	5,220	1,620	-
Other occupations	60,980	-	47,180	10,060	2,920	820	-	47,180	47,180	-	13,800	11,120	2,680	-
Seeking work or on emergency work	35,340	-	27,360	5,660	1,720	600	-	27,360	-	27,360	7,980	-	4,520	3,460
Not in labor force	24,480	15,360	5,440	2,440	1,040	200	15,360	5,440	3,660	1,780	3,680	2,500	540	540
Rent under $5	45,100	3,680	33,700	5,700	1,120	900	3,680	33,700	23,800	9,900	7,720	4,780	2,180	760
$5 to $9	131,520	6,180	95,220	22,300	5,860	1,960	6,180	95,220	82,860	12,360	30,120	21,280	6,640	2,200
$10 to $19	134,900	3,280	96,780	24,360	7,700	2,780	3,280	96,780	92,180	4,600	34,840	28,300	5,800	740
$20 to $29	30,960	620	21,060	5,240	2,160	880	620	21,060	20,580	480	9,280	8,440	820	20
$30 to $49	10,860	100	6,980	2,400	1,020	360	100	6,980	6,840	140	3,780	3,320	440	20
$50 and over	3,180	-	2,180	660	220	120	-	2,180	2,160	20	1,000	920	80	-
Not reported	48,140	1,500	33,760	9,420	2,560	900	1,500	33,760	32,120	1,640	12,880	10,900	1,720	260

Table 6.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY NUMBER OF PERSONS IN LABOR FORCE, AND FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, BY TENURE, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT	All families	FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS IN LABOR FORCE					FAMILIES BY FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS							
							No persons in labor force	1 person in labor force			2 or more persons in labor force			
		None	1	2	3	4 or more		Total	Employed	Not employed	Total	All employed	Some employed	None employed
WEST NORTH CENTRAL														
Total families	1,159,640	59,300	762,860	238,060	75,600	28,820	59,300	762,860	721,620	41,240	337,480	284,800	46,760	5,920
Owner families	617,780	42,860	368,780	142,300	45,860	17,980	42,860	368,780	354,240	14,540	206,140	179,000	24,860	2,280
Farmers and farm managers	475,480	-	300,100	119,560	40,120	15,700	-	300,100	300,100	-	175,380	156,420	18,960	-
Farm laborers and foremen	4,420	-	3,460	720	220	20	-	3,460	3,460	-	960	820	140	-
Other occupations	41,580	-	28,980	9,700	2,060	840	-	28,980	28,980	-	12,600	10,700	1,900	-
Seeking work or on emergency work	16,640	-	12,280	3,400	780	180	-	12,280	-	12,280	4,360	-	2,560	1,800
Not in labor force	79,660	42,860	23,960	8,920	2,680	1,240	42,860	23,960	21,700	2,260	12,840	11,060	1,300	480
Value under $500	100,980	11,780	62,960	18,720	5,840	2,180	11,780	62,960	55,360	7,600	26,240	18,100	6,940	1,200
$500 to $999	132,900	9,400	82,640	28,960	8,620	3,280	9,400	82,640	79,480	3,160	40,860	34,740	5,720	400
$1,000 to $1,999	176,820	9,200	104,880	43,880	13,860	5,000	9,200	104,880	103,140	1,740	62,740	56,440	5,980	320
$2,000 to $2,999	88,300	4,560	47,040	21,340	7,220	3,140	4,560	47,040	46,580	460	31,700	29,240	2,400	60
$3,000 to $4,999	45,940	2,880	25,200	11,500	4,460	1,900	2,880	25,200	24,920	280	17,860	16,960	820	80
$5,000 and over	12,140	900	7,120	2,800	920	400	900	7,120	7,040	80	4,120	3,840	280	-
Not reported	65,700	4,140	38,940	15,100	5,440	2,080	4,140	38,940	37,720	1,220	22,620	19,680	2,720	220
Tenant families	541,860	16,440	394,080	90,760	29,740	10,840	16,440	394,080	367,380	26,700	131,340	105,800	21,900	3,640
Farmers and farm managers	405,900	-	299,240	73,540	23,980	9,140	-	299,240	299,240	-	106,660	92,320	14,340	-
Farm laborers and foremen	44,940	-	38,660	4,700	1,300	280	-	38,660	38,660	-	6,280	4,820	1,460	-
Other occupations	30,740	-	24,040	4,800	1,620	280	-	24,040	24,040	-	6,700	5,200	1,500	-
Seeking work or on emergency work	32,260	-	25,420	4,600	1,580	660	-	25,420	-	25,420	6,840	-	3,560	3,280
Not in labor force	28,020	16,440	6,720	3,120	1,260	480	16,440	6,720	5,440	1,280	4,860	3,460	1,040	360
Rent under $5	106,980	6,140	79,580	15,500	3,980	1,780	6,140	79,580	68,520	11,060	21,260	14,580	5,340	1,340
$5 to $9	198,700	5,440	146,600	32,720	10,500	3,440	5,440	146,600	135,680	10,920	46,660	36,680	8,520	1,460
$10 to $19	151,320	2,600	107,440	27,920	9,740	3,620	2,600	107,440	104,760	2,680	41,280	35,220	5,500	560
$20 to $29	26,160	380	17,860	5,600	1,900	420	380	17,860	17,520	340	7,920	7,100	800	20
$30 to $49	5,340	140	3,540	1,000	480	180	140	3,540	3,520	20	1,660	1,580	80	-
$50 and over	740	20	580	60	60	20	20	580	560	20	140	140	-	-
Not reported	52,620	1,720	38,480	7,960	3,080	1,380	1,720	38,480	36,820	1,660	12,420	10,500	1,660	260
SOUTH ATLANTIC														
Total families	1,274,540	73,360	729,320	297,440	113,760	60,660	73,360	729,320	677,640	51,680	471,860	399,020	65,600	7,240
Owner families	618,700	48,580	332,140	154,240	57,200	26,540	48,580	332,140	310,440	21,700	237,980	197,700	36,280	4,000
Farmers and farm managers	364,920	-	204,320	102,160	39,740	18,700	-	204,320	204,320	-	160,600	141,600	19,000	-
Farm laborers and foremen	11,480	-	7,000	2,740	1,080	660	-	7,000	7,000	-	4,480	3,540	940	-
Other occupations	116,880	-	71,740	30,880	10,260	4,500	-	71,740	71,740	-	45,140	37,560	7,580	-
Seeking work or on emergency work	23,680	-	16,020	4,920	2,120	620	-	16,020	-	16,020	7,660	-	4,900	2,760
Not in labor force	101,740	48,580	33,060	14,040	4,000	2,060	48,580	33,060	27,380	5,680	20,100	15,000	3,860	1,240
Value under $500	164,420	15,120	88,820	38,680	14,200	7,600	15,120	88,820	78,500	10,320	60,480	46,720	11,760	2,000
$500 to $999	141,720	10,180	76,980	36,820	11,820	5,920	10,180	76,980	71,740	5,240	54,560	44,940	8,620	1,000
$1,000 to $1,999	130,480	9,260	69,580	33,080	13,140	5,420	9,260	69,580	66,820	2,760	51,640	43,920	7,280	440
$2,000 to $2,999	44,140	3,060	22,980	11,720	4,540	1,840	3,060	22,980	22,360	620	18,100	15,060	2,820	220
$3,000 to $4,999	26,740	1,840	14,780	6,340	2,740	1,040	1,840	14,780	14,240	540	10,120	8,840	1,200	80
$5,000 and over	13,280	1,480	6,780	3,240	1,260	520	1,480	6,780	6,700	80	5,020	4,720	300	-
Not reported	97,920	7,640	52,220	24,360	9,500	4,200	7,640	52,220	50,080	2,140	38,060	33,500	4,300	260
Tenant families	655,840	24,780	397,180	143,200	56,560	34,120	24,780	397,180	367,200	29,980	233,880	201,320	29,320	3,240
Farmers and farm managers	353,760	-	209,900	82,060	37,860	23,940	-	209,900	209,900	-	143,860	130,700	13,160	-
Farm laborers and foremen	130,300	-	87,540	29,260	8,520	4,980	-	87,540	87,540	-	42,760	39,560	3,200	-
Other occupations	82,600	-	56,840	18,260	4,760	2,740	-	56,840	56,840	-	25,760	21,560	4,200	-
Seeking work or on emergency work	36,680	-	27,560	6,000	2,340	780	-	27,560	-	27,560	9,120	-	6,380	2,740
Not in labor force	52,500	24,780	15,340	7,620	3,080	1,680	24,780	15,340	12,920	2,420	12,880	9,500	2,380	500
Rent under $5	389,300	16,480	239,480	83,460	31,160	18,720	16,480	239,480	219,200	20,280	133,340	116,500	14,880	1,960
$5 to $9	151,780	4,500	88,660	34,820	15,080	8,720	4,500	88,660	82,520	6,140	58,620	49,220	8,640	760
$10 to $19	52,680	1,420	30,220	11,960	5,500	3,580	1,420	30,220	29,280	940	21,040	17,360	3,460	220
$20 to $29	7,660	180	4,720	1,620	700	440	180	4,720	4,680	40	2,760	2,420	280	60
$30 to $49	1,440	40	780	400	240	40	40	780	660	60	680	620	60	-
$50 and over	580	-	500	80	-	-	-	500	460	40	80	80	-	-
Not reported	52,400	2,160	32,880	10,860	3,880	2,620	2,160	32,880	30,400	2,480	17,360	15,120	2,000	240
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL														
Total families	1,173,000	60,420	740,880	245,960	87,080	38,660	60,420	740,880	688,820	52,060	371,700	313,020	52,540	6,140
Owner families	530,300	40,860	308,860	120,620	42,700	17,260	40,860	308,860	291,060	17,800	180,580	147,760	29,980	2,840
Farmers and farm managers	350,000	-	217,180	87,180	32,280	13,360	-	217,180	217,180	-	132,820	114,780	18,040	-
Farm laborers and foremen	5,560	-	4,220	680	480	180	-	4,220	4,220	-	1,340	1,140	200	-
Other occupations	70,740	-	45,760	17,600	5,220	2,160	-	45,760	45,760	-	24,980	20,700	4,280	-
Seeking work or on emergency work	20,440	-	13,620	4,540	1,500	780	-	13,620	-	13,620	6,820	-	4,700	2,120
Not in labor force	83,560	40,860	28,080	10,620	3,220	780	40,860	28,080	23,900	4,180	14,620	11,140	2,760	720
Value under $500	223,940	17,480	133,780	47,660	17,280	7,740	17,480	133,780	121,740	12,040	72,680	55,980	14,640	2,060
$500 to $999	120,860	9,400	69,580	28,120	9,880	3,880	9,400	69,580	67,040	2,540	41,880	34,880	6,680	320
$1,000 to $1,999	59,140	5,440	38,620	17,340	5,520	2,220	5,440	38,620	37,140	1,480	25,080	21,200	3,620	260
$2,000 to $2,999	16,100	1,160	9,080	4,260	1,160	440	1,160	9,080	8,960	120	5,860	4,760	1,020	80
$3,000 to $4,999	8,480	500	4,960	2,060	740	220	500	4,960	4,800	160	3,020	2,620	400	-
$5,000 and over	5,040	400	2,740	1,420	360	120	400	2,740	2,700	40	1,900	1,780	120	-
Not reported	86,740	6,480	50,100	19,760	7,760	2,640	6,480	50,100	48,680	1,420	30,160	26,540	3,500	120
Tenant families	642,700	19,560	432,020	125,340	44,380	21,400	19,560	432,020	397,760	34,260	191,120	165,260	22,560	3,300
Farmers and farm managers	442,060	-	295,940	92,680	35,620	17,820	-	295,940	295,940	-	146,120	133,920	12,200	-
Farm laborers and foremen	71,580	-	55,100	12,480	3,000	1,000	-	55,100	55,100	-	16,480	14,900	1,580	-
Other occupations	51,420	-	38,080	10,060	2,120	1,160	-	38,080	38,080	-	13,340	11,160	2,180	-
Seeking work or on emergency work	39,460	-	31,860	5,100	1,900	600	-	31,860	-	31,860	7,600	-	4,980	2,620
Not in labor force	38,180	19,560	11,040	5,020	1,740	820	19,560	11,040	8,640	2,400	7,580	5,280	1,620	680
Rent under $5	432,440	15,520	296,780	84,840	28,560	13,740	15,520	296,780	271,180	25,600	127,140	111,040	13,720	2,380
$5 to $9	125,020	2,780	83,020	24,680	9,780	4,760	2,780	83,020	77,060	5,960	39,220	33,100	5,540	580
$10 to $19	29,440	340	18,780	6,220	2,940	1,160	340	18,780	18,040	740	10,320	8,720	1,500	100
$20 to $29	3,180	20	1,980	700	300	180	20	1,980	1,920	60	1,180	920	260	-
$30 to $49	700	20	500	120	-	60	20	500	460	40	180	160	20	-
$50 and over	220	-	200	100	20	-	-	200	200	-	120	100	20	-
Not reported	44,600	880	30,760	8,680	2,780	1,500	880	30,760	28,900	1,860	12,960	11,220	1,500	240

Table 6.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY NUMBER OF PERSONS IN LABOR FORCE, AND FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, BY TENURE, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT	All families	FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS IN LABOR FORCE					FAMILIES BY FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS							
		None	1	2	3	4 or more	No persons in labor force	1 person in labor force			2 or more persons in labor force			
								Total	Employed	Not employed	Total	All employed	Some employed	None employed
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL														
Total families	1,195,540	64,700	807,480	223,620	70,860	28,880	64,700	807,480	750,420	57,060	323,360	259,380	55,860	8,120
Owner families	471,040	38,540	294,900	97,300	29,120	11,180	38,540	294,900	281,260	13,640	137,600	113,460	22,440	1,700
Farmers and farm managers	321,980	-	215,340	74,300	22,620	9,720	-	215,340	215,340	-	106,640	91,240	15,400	-
Farm laborers and foremen	7,880	-	6,160	860	720	140	-	6,160	6,160	-	1,720	1,300	420	-
Other occupations	57,140	-	41,520	12,320	2,780	520	-	41,520	41,520	-	15,620	12,900	2,720	-
Seeking work or on emergency work	14,180	-	10,480	2,660	920	120	-	10,480	-	10,480	3,700	-	2,500	1,200
Not in labor force	69,860	38,540	21,400	7,160	2,080	680	38,540	21,400	18,240	3,160	9,920	8,020	1,400	500
Value under $500	173,700	16,020	108,760	34,860	10,320	3,740	16,020	108,760	100,040	8,720	48,920	38,380	9,580	960
$500 to $999	110,300	8,820	68,160	23,180	6,960	3,180	8,820	68,160	65,920	2,240	33,320	27,260	5,840	220
$1,000 to $1,999	79,900	6,520	48,920	17,400	4,960	2,100	6,520	48,920	47,900	1,020	24,460	20,760	3,460	240
$2,000 to $2,999	18,840	1,140	11,620	4,340	1,320	420	1,140	11,620	11,340	280	6,080	5,360	660	60
$3,000 to $4,999	8,640	440	5,620	1,760	720	100	440	5,620	5,580	40	2,580	2,360	200	20
$5,000 and over	3,520	220	2,300	740	260	-	220	2,300	2,260	40	1,000	900	100	-
Not reported	76,140	5,380	49,520	15,020	4,580	1,640	5,380	49,520	48,220	1,300	21,240	18,440	2,600	200
Tenant families	724,500	26,160	512,580	126,320	41,740	17,700	26,160	512,580	469,160	43,420	185,760	145,920	33,420	6,420
Farmers and farm managers	441,860	-	316,800	83,120	29,400	12,540	-	316,800	316,800	-	125,060	107,180	17,880	-
Farm laborers and foremen	127,020	-	99,900	19,460	5,360	2,300	-	99,900	99,900	-	27,120	22,900	4,220	-
Other occupations	56,900	-	44,040	9,780	2,360	720	-	44,040	44,040	-	12,860	9,380	3,480	-
Seeking work or on emergency work	50,980	-	39,920	7,780	2,180	1,100	-	39,920	-	39,920	11,060	-	5,740	5,320
Not in labor force	47,740	26,160	11,920	6,180	2,440	1,040	26,160	11,920	8,420	3,500	9,660	6,460	2,100	1,100
Rent under $5	421,120	18,460	302,160	68,420	22,160	9,920	18,460	302,160	271,240	30,920	100,500	79,140	17,360	4,000
$5 to $9	185,700	4,700	129,700	34,460	12,060	4,780	4,700	129,700	120,760	8,940	51,300	39,600	9,920	1,780
$10 to $19	59,900	1,480	40,600	12,620	3,680	1,520	1,480	40,600	39,380	1,220	17,820	14,180	3,300	340
$20 to $29	6,180	40	4,640	980	260	260	40	4,640	4,520	120	1,500	1,220	280	-
$30 to $49	1,320	20	1,020	160	80	40	20	1,020	960	60	280	220	60	-
$50 and over	340	-	220	80	40	-	-	220	220	-	120	80	-	40
Not reported	49,940	1,460	34,240	9,600	3,460	1,180	1,460	34,240	32,080	2,160	14,240	11,480	2,500	260
MOUNTAIN														
Total families	270,980	15,200	182,800	51,280	15,240	6,460	15,200	182,800	166,560	16,240	72,980	56,440	13,620	2,920
Owner families	171,160	10,980	107,840	36,160	11,340	4,840	10,980	107,840	98,860	8,980	52,340	41,220	9,400	1,720
Farmers and farm managers	118,080	-	78,240	27,280	8,900	3,660	-	78,240	78,240	-	39,840	33,460	6,380	-
Farm laborers and foremen	4,080	-	3,220	640	200	20	-	3,220	3,220	-	860	720	140	-
Other occupations	15,940	-	12,660	4,280	1,300	700	-	12,660	12,660	-	6,280	5,060	1,220	-
Seeking work or on emergency work	10,380	-	7,980	1,760	500	140	-	7,980	-	7,980	2,400	-	1,060	1,340
Not in labor force	19,680	10,980	5,740	2,200	440	320	10,980	5,740	4,740	1,000	2,960	1,980	600	380
Value under $500	60,620	4,380	39,320	11,420	3,700	1,800	4,380	39,320	33,560	5,760	16,920	12,480	3,360	1,080
$500 to $999	31,540	2,060	20,240	6,300	2,280	660	2,060	20,240	18,780	1,460	9,240	6,860	2,220	160
$1,000 to $1,999	31,460	1,760	19,400	7,300	2,080	920	1,760	19,400	18,500	900	10,300	8,440	1,660	200
$2,000 to $2,999	14,320	800	8,240	3,480	1,160	640	800	8,240	8,080	160	5,280	4,720	540	20
$3,000 to $4,999	9,400	400	5,700	2,520	660	120	400	5,700	5,560	140	3,300	2,820	460	20
$5,000 and over	3,020	300	1,640	820	120	140	300	1,640	1,600	40	1,080	880	200	-
Not reported	20,800	1,280	13,300	4,320	1,340	560	1,280	13,300	12,780	520	6,220	5,020	960	240
Tenant families	99,820	4,220	74,960	15,120	3,900	1,620	4,220	74,960	67,700	7,260	20,640	15,220	4,220	1,200
Farmers and farm managers	48,580	-	36,440	8,720	2,440	920	-	36,440	36,440	-	12,140	10,180	1,960	-
Farm laborers and foremen	24,920	-	21,440	2,500	720	260	-	21,440	21,440	-	3,480	2,660	820	-
Other occupations	11,340	-	9,020	2,020	180	120	-	9,020	9,020	-	2,320	1,820	500	-
Seeking work or on emergency work	8,800	-	6,820	1,280	460	240	-	6,820	-	6,820	1,980	-	800	1,180
Not in labor force	6,180	4,220	1,240	540	100	80	4,220	1,240	900	440	720	560	140	20
Rent under $5	19,480	1,320	15,280	1,800	760	320	1,320	15,280	13,000	2,280	2,880	1,880	640	360
$5 to $9	31,360	1,640	23,380	4,900	1,040	400	1,640	23,380	20,600	2,780	6,340	4,460	1,400	480
$10 to $19	30,280	560	22,620	5,260	1,240	500	560	22,620	21,220	1,400	7,000	5,420	1,340	240
$20 to $29	5,880	60	4,020	1,320	320	160	60	4,020	3,940	80	1,800	1,460	320	20
$30 to $49	920	20	600	260	20	20	20	600	580	20	300	200	80	20
$50 and over	100	20	60	20	-	-	20	60	60	-	20	20	-	-
Not reported	11,800	500	9,000	1,560	520	220	500	9,000	8,300	700	2,300	1,780	440	80
PACIFIC														
Total families	345,520	25,500	231,880	63,900	18,360	5,880	25,500	231,880	209,940	21,940	88,140	66,880	17,820	3,440
Owner families	223,900	18,340	143,340	45,140	13,160	3,920	18,340	143,340	133,200	10,140	62,220	48,700	11,960	1,560
Farmers and farm managers	126,260	-	87,400	27,380	9,040	2,440	-	87,400	87,400	-	38,860	33,220	5,640	-
Farm laborers and foremen	6,400	-	5,060	1,080	160	100	-	5,060	5,060	-	1,340	1,080	260	-
Other occupations	48,360	-	33,580	11,240	2,660	880	-	33,580	33,580	-	14,780	11,300	3,480	-
Seeking work or on emergency work	11,860	-	8,760	2,360	500	240	-	8,760	-	8,760	3,100	-	1,780	1,380
Not in labor force	31,020	18,340	8,540	3,080	800	260	18,340	8,540	7,160	1,380	4,140	3,100	860	180
Value under $500	34,480	3,560	23,260	5,740	1,620	300	3,560	23,260	19,820	3,440	7,660	5,660	1,620	380
$500 to $999	38,680	3,200	25,100	7,600	2,080	700	3,200	25,100	22,860	2,240	10,380	7,580	2,500	300
$1,000 to $1,999	54,440	4,340	33,760	11,740	3,560	1,040	4,340	33,760	31,540	2,220	16,340	12,580	3,320	440
$2,000 to $2,999	34,320	2,340	22,320	6,780	2,180	700	2,340	22,320	21,400	920	9,660	7,500	1,980	180
$3,000 to $4,999	25,440	1,980	15,780	5,800	1,560	320	1,980	15,780	15,260	520	7,680	6,540	1,080	60
$5,000 and over	9,980	660	5,920	2,400	640	360	660	5,920	5,780	140	3,400	2,960	400	40
Not reported	26,560	2,260	17,200	5,080	1,520	500	2,260	17,200	16,540	660	7,100	5,880	1,060	160
Tenant families	122,620	8,160	88,540	18,760	5,200	1,960	8,160	88,540	76,740	11,800	25,920	18,180	5,860	1,880
Farmers and farm managers	37,620	-	27,220	6,940	2,420	1,040	-	27,220	27,220	-	10,400	8,780	1,620	-
Farm laborers and foremen	37,880	-	30,920	5,140	1,380	440	-	30,920	30,920	-	6,960	5,460	1,500	-
Other occupations	21,400	-	17,120	3,440	680	160	-	17,120	17,120	-	4,280	3,160	1,120	-
Seeking work or on emergency work	14,280	-	11,300	2,180	580	220	-	11,300	-	11,300	2,980	-	1,360	1,620
Not in labor force	11,440	8,160	1,980	1,060	140	100	8,160	1,980	1,480	500	1,300	780	260	260
Rent under $5	14,200	1,620	10,520	1,420	420	220	1,620	10,520	8,520	2,000	2,060	1,360	440	260
$5 to $9	34,160	2,300	25,520	4,660	1,300	380	2,300	25,520	20,700	4,820	6,340	4,000	1,540	800
$10 to $19	48,140	2,460	34,400	8,240	2,200	840	2,460	34,400	30,360	4,040	11,280	7,680	2,880	720
$20 to $29	14,120	560	9,920	2,480	880	280	560	9,920	9,500	420	3,640	3,100	500	40
$30 to $49	2,960	180	1,940	720	40	80	180	1,940	1,940	-	840	740	100	-
$50 and over	800	60	500	220	20	-	60	500	440	60	240	220	20	-
Not reported	8,240	980	5,740	1,020	340	160	980	5,740	5,280	460	1,520	1,080	380	60

Table 7.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY NUMBER OF EMPLOYED PERSONS, AND CLASS-OF-WORKER COMPOSITION, BY TENURE, AND MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS: 1940

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AND MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD	All families	FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF EMPLOYED PERSONS					ALL FAMILIES BY CLASS-OF-WORKER COMPOSITION		
		None	1	2	3	4 or more	All workers wage or salary workers	Some workers wage or salary workers	No wage or salary workers or no workers
UNITED STATES									
Total families	7,142,520	794,960	4,412,080	1,350,980	414,800	169,700	1,784,280	902,160	4,456,080
Farmers and farm managers	4,487,120	-	3,039,380	990,480	322,660	134,600	33,420	730,300	3,723,400
Farm laborers and foremen	567,940	-	450,320	86,380	21,380	9,860	550,360	15,980	1,600
Other occupations	917,000	-	669,600	185,260	46,160	15,980	693,820	90,980	132,700
Seeking work or on emergency work	375,460	319,320	43,140	10,020	2,360	620	335,140	23,880	16,440
Not in labor force	795,000	475,640	209,640	78,840	22,240	8,640	172,040	41,020	581,940
Owner families	3,811,360	451,400	2,226,600	800,160	241,920	91,280	694,740	588,220	2,528,400
Farmers and farm managers	2,480,620	-	1,613,640	604,240	190,060	72,680	9,160	473,400	1,998,060
Farm laborers and foremen	53,500	-	40,600	9,120	2,820	960	49,700	3,440	360
Other occupations	561,120	-	391,220	125,160	33,220	11,520	396,740	57,520	96,860
Seeking work or on emergency work	143,860	116,860	20,860	4,780	1,080	280	123,220	12,900	7,740
Not in labor force	572,260	334,540	160,280	56,860	14,740	5,840	115,920	30,960	425,380
Tenant families	3,331,160	343,560	2,185,480	550,820	172,880	78,420	1,089,540	313,940	1,927,680
Farmers and farm managers	2,006,500	-	1,425,740	386,240	132,600	61,920	24,260	256,900	1,725,340
Farm laborers and foremen	514,440	-	409,720	77,260	18,560	8,900	500,660	12,540	1,240
Other occupations	355,880	-	278,380	60,100	12,940	4,460	296,580	23,460	35,840
Seeking work or on emergency work	231,600	202,460	22,280	5,240	1,280	340	211,920	10,980	8,700
Not in labor force	222,740	141,100	49,860	21,980	7,500	2,800	56,120	10,060	156,560
Percent of All Families									
Total families	100.0	11.1	61.8	18.9	5.8	2.4	25.0	12.6	62.4
Farmers and farm managers	100.0	-	67.7	22.1	7.2	3.0	0.7	16.3	83.0
Farm laborers and foremen	100.0	-	79.3	15.2	3.8	1.7	96.9	2.8	0.3
Other occupations	100.0	-	73.0	20.2	5.0	1.7	75.6	9.9	14.5
Seeking work or on emergency work	100.0	85.0	11.5	2.7	0.6	0.2	89.3	6.4	4.4
Not in labor force	100.0	59.8	26.4	9.9	2.8	1.1	21.6	5.2	73.2
Owner families	100.0	11.8	58.4	21.0	6.3	2.4	18.2	15.4	66.3
Farmers and farm managers	100.0	-	65.0	24.4	7.7	2.9	0.4	19.1	80.5
Farm laborers and foremen	100.0	-	75.9	17.0	5.3	1.8	92.9	6.4	0.7
Other occupations	100.0	-	69.7	22.3	5.9	2.1	70.7	12.0	17.3
Seeking work or on emergency work	100.0	81.2	14.5	3.3	0.8	0.2	85.7	9.0	5.4
Not in labor force	100.0	58.5	28.0	9.9	2.6	1.0	20.3	5.4	74.3
Tenant families	100.0	10.3	65.6	16.5	5.2	2.4	32.7	9.4	57.9
Farmers and farm managers	100.0	-	71.1	19.2	6.6	3.1	1.2	12.8	86.0
Farm laborers and foremen	100.0	-	79.6	15.0	3.6	1.7	97.3	2.4	0.2
Other occupations	100.0	-	78.2	16.9	3.6	1.3	83.3	6.6	10.1
Seeking work or on emergency work	100.0	87.4	9.6	2.3	0.6	0.1	91.5	4.7	3.8
Not in labor force	100.0	63.3	22.2	9.9	3.4	1.3	25.2	4.5	70.3
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES									
Total families	560,520	79,060	319,100	114,100	34,120	14,140	194,940	93,400	272,180
Farmers and farm managers	275,240	-	173,040	70,600	22,280	9,320	4,820	74,220	196,200
Farm laborers and foremen	36,340	-	29,080	5,600	1,140	520	35,320	900	120
Other occupations	132,560	-	92,040	29,340	7,880	3,300	103,760	12,480	16,320
Seeking work or on emergency work	32,560	25,920	4,740	1,440	480	80	28,860	1,800	2,000
Not in labor force	83,720	53,140	20,200	7,120	2,340	920	22,180	4,000	57,540
Owner families	421,360	56,420	231,060	92,680	29,080	12,120	110,300	81,500	229,560
Farmers and farm managers	234,660	-	144,360	62,120	19,840	8,340	1,580	65,280	167,800
Farm laborers and foremen	6,260	-	4,420	1,420	280	140	5,860	320	80
Other occupations	92,060	-	61,020	21,720	6,540	2,780	68,200	10,620	13,240
Seeking work or on emergency work	18,860	13,920	3,540	1,020	320	60	16,040	1,500	1,320
Not in labor force	69,520	42,500	17,720	6,400	2,100	800	18,620	3,780	47,120
Tenant families	139,160	22,640	88,040	21,420	5,040	2,020	84,640	11,900	42,620
Farmers and farm managers	40,580	-	28,680	8,480	2,440	980	3,240	8,940	28,400
Farm laborers and foremen	30,080	-	24,660	4,180	860	380	29,460	580	40
Other occupations	40,500	-	31,020	7,620	1,340	520	35,560	1,860	3,080
Seeking work or on emergency work	13,800	12,000	1,200	420	160	20	12,820	300	680
Not in labor force	14,200	10,640	2,480	720	240	120	3,560	220	10,420
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES									
Total families	2,321,420	248,880	1,462,880	439,380	126,220	44,060	442,960	312,280	1,566,180
Farmers and farm managers	1,606,760	-	1,108,900	355,540	104,780	37,540	10,340	266,460	1,329,960
Farm laborers and foremen	104,500	-	91,600	9,880	2,320	700	101,820	2,120	560
Other occupations	248,720	-	185,980	47,140	12,120	3,480	186,640	24,600	37,480
Seeking work or on emergency work	112,060	96,800	12,120	2,520	500	120	101,700	6,060	4,300
Not in labor force	249,380	152,080	64,280	24,300	6,500	2,220	42,460	13,040	193,880
Owner families	1,374,900	153,600	807,740	296,820	86,100	30,640	197,660	210,960	966,280
Farmers and farm managers	964,720	-	626,400	240,480	72,060	25,780	3,160	177,960	783,600
Farm laborers and foremen	11,840	-	9,540	1,760	500	40	10,840	920	80
Other occupations	157,000	-	112,020	33,480	8,640	2,860	112,280	18,180	26,540
Seeking work or on emergency work	44,460	37,280	5,800	1,180	160	40	38,800	3,480	2,180
Not in labor force	196,880	116,320	53,980	19,920	4,740	1,920	32,580	10,420	153,880
Tenant families	946,520	95,280	655,140	142,560	40,120	13,420	245,300	101,320	599,900
Farmers and farm managers	642,040	-	482,500	115,060	32,720	11,760	7,180	88,500	546,360
Farm laborers and foremen	92,660	-	82,060	8,120	1,820	660	90,980	1,200	480
Other occupations	91,720	-	73,960	13,660	3,480	620	74,360	6,420	10,940
Seeking work or on emergency work	67,600	59,520	6,320	1,340	340	80	62,900	2,580	2,120
Not in labor force	52,500	35,760	10,300	4,380	1,760	300	9,880	2,620	40,000

Table 7.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY NUMBER OF EMPLOYED PERSONS, AND CLASS-OF-WORKER COMPOSITION, BY TENURE, AND MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AND MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD	All families	FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF EMPLOYED PERSONS					ALL FAMILIES BY CLASS-OF-WORKER COMPOSITION		
		None	1	2	3	4 or more	All workers wage or salary workers	Some workers wage or salary workers	No wage or salary workers or no workers
THE SOUTH									
Total families	3,643,080	380,780	2,231,360	698,420	229,200	103,320	937,080	427,900	2,278,100
Farmers and farm managers	2,274,580	-	1,518,020	498,100	176,620	81,840	13,640	335,020	1,925,920
Farm laborers and foremen	353,820	-	267,040	62,540	16,320	7,920	341,280	11,880	660
Other occupations	435,680	-	314,580	90,380	22,560	8,160	326,280	45,180	64,220
Seeking work or on emergency work	185,420	156,220	22,180	5,360	1,260	400	162,980	14,160	8,280
Not in labor force	393,580	224,560	109,540	42,040	12,440	5,000	92,900	21,660	279,020
Owner families	1,620,040	189,660	941,100	338,940	107,560	42,780	295,940	241,960	1,082,140
Farmers and farm managers	1,036,900	-	669,660	249,800	83,160	34,280	3,060	187,320	846,520
Farm laborers and foremen	24,920	-	18,100	4,340	1,800	680	23,020	1,780	120
Other occupations	244,760	-	168,640	56,180	14,940	5,000	167,280	31,440	46,040
Seeking work or on emergency work	58,300	46,200	9,220	2,180	540	160	48,500	6,680	3,120
Not in labor force	255,160	143,460	75,480	26,440	7,120	2,660	54,080	14,740	186,340
Tenant families	2,023,040	191,120	1,290,260	359,480	121,640	60,540	641,140	185,940	1,195,960
Farmers and farm managers	1,237,680	-	848,360	248,300	93,460	47,560	10,580	147,700	1,079,400
Farm laborers and foremen	328,900	-	248,940	58,200	14,520	7,240	318,260	10,100	540
Other occupations	190,920	-	145,940	34,200	7,620	3,160	159,000	13,740	18,180
Seeking work or on emergency work	127,120	110,020	12,960	3,180	720	240	114,480	7,480	5,160
Not in labor force	138,420	81,100	34,060	15,600	5,320	2,340	38,820	6,920	92,680
Nonwhite									
Total families	956,100	60,840	563,860	207,640	77,700	46,060	272,100	95,900	588,100
Farmers and farm managers	606,860	-	366,700	142,940	60,380	36,840	1,480	77,500	527,880
Farm laborers and foremen	183,340	-	128,720	40,040	9,680	4,900	175,840	7,120	380
Other occupations	64,440	-	43,220	14,800	3,920	2,500	54,400	5,960	4,080
Seeking work or on emergency work	21,380	16,860	3,020	1,140	200	160	18,780	1,720	880
Not in labor force	80,080	43,980	22,200	8,720	3,520	1,660	21,600	3,600	54,880
Owner families	202,500	21,300	105,040	47,380	17,980	10,800	36,020	31,600	134,880
Farmers and farm managers	136,360	-	77,080	35,700	14,720	8,860	380	25,700	110,280
Farm laborers and foremen	9,240	-	6,320	2,000	660	260	8,440	760	40
Other occupations	19,240	-	11,020	5,680	1,640	900	14,400	2,600	2,240
Seeking work or on emergency work	5,860	4,460	980	300	80	40	4,800	720	340
Not in labor force	31,800	16,840	9,640	3,700	880	740	8,000	1,820	21,980
Tenant families	753,600	39,540	458,820	160,260	59,720	35,260	236,080	64,300	453,220
Farmers and farm managers	470,500	-	289,620	107,240	45,660	27,980	1,100	51,800	417,600
Farm laborers and foremen	174,100	-	122,400	38,040	9,020	4,640	167,400	6,360	340
Other occupations	45,200	-	32,200	9,120	2,280	1,600	40,000	3,360	1,840
Seeking work or on emergency work	15,520	12,400	2,040	840	120	120	13,980	1,000	540
Not in labor force	48,280	27,140	12,560	5,020	2,640	920	13,600	1,780	32,900
THE WEST									
Total families	617,500	86,240	398,740	99,080	25,260	8,180	209,300	68,580	339,620
Farmers and farm managers	330,540	-	239,420	66,240	18,980	5,900	4,620	54,600	271,320
Farm laborers and foremen	73,280	-	62,600	8,360	1,600	720	71,940	1,080	260
Other occupations	100,040	-	77,000	18,400	3,600	1,040	76,640	8,720	14,680
Seeking work or on emergency work	45,320	40,380	4,100	700	120	20	41,600	1,860	1,860
Not in labor force	68,320	45,860	15,620	5,380	960	500	14,500	2,320	51,500
Owner families	395,060	51,720	246,700	71,720	19,180	5,740	90,840	53,800	250,420
Farmers and farm managers	244,340	-	173,220	51,840	15,000	4,280	1,360	42,840	200,140
Farm laborers and foremen	10,480	-	8,540	1,600	240	100	9,980	420	80
Other occupations	67,300	-	49,540	13,780	3,100	880	48,980	7,280	11,040
Seeking work or on emergency work	22,240	19,460	2,300	400	60	20	19,880	1,240	1,120
Not in labor force	50,700	32,260	13,100	4,100	780	460	10,640	2,020	38,040
Tenant families	222,440	34,520	152,040	27,360	6,080	2,440	118,460	14,780	89,200
Farmers and farm managers	86,200	-	66,200	14,400	3,980	1,620	3,260	11,760	71,180
Farm laborers and foremen	62,800	-	54,060	6,760	1,360	620	61,960	560	180
Other occupations	32,740	-	27,460	4,620	500	160	27,660	1,440	3,640
Seeking work or on emergency work	23,080	20,920	1,800	300	60	-	21,720	620	740
Not in labor force	17,620	13,600	2,520	1,280	180	40	3,860	300	13,460
NEW ENGLAND									
Total families	133,260	20,460	75,140	25,440	7,960	3,260	50,680	20,740	61,840
Owner families	107,480	16,640	58,440	22,160	7,200	3,040	32,880	19,080	55,520
Farmers and farm managers	52,760	-	33,280	13,260	4,360	1,860	380	14,880	37,500
Farm laborers and foremen	2,480	-	1,960	360	60	100	2,420	60	-
Other occupations	27,080	-	17,680	6,420	2,100	880	19,900	2,900	4,280
Seeking work or on emergency work	6,120	4,520	1,080	400	120	-	4,920	480	720
Not in labor force	19,040	12,120	4,440	1,720	560	200	5,260	760	13,020
Tenant families	25,780	3,820	16,700	4,280	760	220	17,800	1,660	6,320
Farmers and farm managers	5,420	-	3,860	1,260	160	140	800	1,240	3,380
Farm laborers and foremen	6,140	-	5,000	1,000	140	-	6,060	80	-
Other occupations	9,460	-	7,260	1,820	380	-	8,340	260	860
Seeking work or on emergency work	2,140	1,820	220	40	40	20	2,020	40	80
Not in labor force	2,620	2,000	360	160	40	60	580	40	2,000

Table 7.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY NUMBER OF EMPLOYED PERSONS, AND CLASS-OF-WORKER COMPOSITION, BY TENURE, AND MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AND MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD	All families	FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF EMPLOYED PERSONS					ALL FAMILIES BY CLASS-OF-WORKER COMPOSITION		
		None	1	2	3	4 or more	All workers wage or salary workers	Some workers wage or salary workers	No wage or salary workers or no workers
MIDDLE ATLANTIC									
Total families	427,260	58,600	243,960	87,660	26,160	10,880	144,260	72,660	210,340
Owner families	318,880	39,780	172,620	70,520	21,880	9,080	77,420	62,420	174,040
Farmers and farm managers	181,900	-	111,080	48,860	15,480	6,480	1,200	50,400	130,300
Farm laborers and foremen	3,780	-	2,460	1,060	220	40	3,440	260	80
Other occupations	64,980	-	43,340	15,300	4,440	1,900	48,300	7,720	8,960
Seeking work or on emergency work	12,740	9,400	2,460	620	200	60	11,120	1,020	600
Not in labor force	50,480	30,380	13,280	4,680	1,540	600	13,360	3,020	34,100
Tenant families	113,380	18,820	71,340	17,140	4,280	1,800	66,840	10,240	36,300
Farmers and farm managers	35,160	-	24,820	7,220	2,280	840	2,440	7,700	25,020
Farm laborers and foremen	23,940	-	19,660	3,180	720	380	23,400	500	40
Other occupations	31,040	-	23,760	5,800	960	520	27,220	1,600	2,220
Seeking work or on emergency work	11,660	10,180	980	380	120	-	10,800	260	600
Not in labor force	11,580	8,640	2,120	560	200	60	2,980	180	8,420
EAST NORTH CENTRAL									
Total families	1,161,780	142,420	710,500	224,580	62,440	21,840	281,860	172,820	707,100
Owner families	757,120	93,920	437,540	163,420	45,900	15,340	140,760	127,720	488,640
Farmers and farm managers	489,240	-	314,820	125,160	36,060	13,200	1,900	104,880	382,460
Farm laborers and foremen	7,420	-	6,000	1,080	300	40	6,820	600	-
Other occupations	115,420	-	81,560	24,640	7,040	2,180	85,460	13,640	16,320
Seeking work or on emergency work	27,820	23,200	3,700	760	120	40	24,240	2,280	1,300
Not in labor force	117,220	70,720	31,460	11,780	2,380	880	22,340	6,320	88,560
Tenant families	404,660	48,500	272,960	61,160	16,540	5,500	141,100	45,100	218,460
Farmers and farm managers	236,140	-	174,040	45,200	12,440	4,460	3,900	38,440	193,800
Farm laborers and foremen	47,720	-	42,200	4,220	820	480	46,900	480	340
Other occupations	60,980	-	48,920	9,260	2,320	480	51,600	3,960	5,420
Seeking work or on emergency work	35,840	30,820	3,600	720	160	40	33,100	1,260	980
Not in labor force	24,480	17,680	4,200	1,760	800	40	5,600	960	17,920
WEST NORTH CENTRAL									
Total families	1,159,640	106,460	752,380	214,800	63,780	22,220	161,100	139,460	859,080
Owner families	617,780	59,680	370,200	133,400	40,200	14,300	56,900	83,240	477,640
Farmers and farm managers	475,480	-	311,580	115,320	36,000	12,580	1,260	73,080	401,140
Farm laborers and foremen	4,420	-	3,540	680	200	-	4,020	320	80
Other occupations	41,580	-	30,460	8,840	1,600	680	26,820	4,540	10,220
Seeking work or on emergency work	16,640	14,080	2,100	420	40	-	14,560	1,200	880
Not in labor force	79,660	45,600	22,520	8,140	2,360	1,040	10,240	4,100	65,320
Tenant families	541,860	46,780	382,180	81,400	23,580	7,920	104,200	56,220	381,440
Farmers and farm managers	405,900	-	308,460	69,860	20,280	7,300	3,280	50,060	352,560
Farm laborers and foremen	44,940	-	39,860	3,900	1,000	180	44,080	720	140
Other occupations	80,740	-	25,040	4,400	1,160	140	22,760	2,460	5,520
Seeking work or on emergency work	32,260	28,700	2,720	620	180	40	29,800	1,320	1,140
Not in labor force	28,020	18,080	5,100	2,620	960	260	4,280	1,660	22,080
SOUTH ATLANTIC									
Total families	1,274,540	132,280	718,100	275,240	99,600	49,320	387,940	184,040	702,560
Owner families	618,700	74,280	332,880	142,180	48,820	20,540	139,020	109,180	370,500
Farmers and farm managers	364,920	-	215,680	97,640	35,040	15,560	1,520	83,200	280,200
Farm laborers and foremen	11,480	-	7,440	2,660	940	440	10,380	1,060	40
Other occupations	116,880	-	76,200	29,200	8,440	3,040	81,540	15,560	19,780
Seeking work or on emergency work	23,680	18,780	3,440	1,160	260	40	19,820	2,680	1,180
Not in labor force	101,740	55,500	30,120	11,520	3,140	1,460	25,760	6,680	69,300
Tenant families	655,840	58,000	385,220	133,060	50,780	28,780	248,920	74,860	332,060
Farmers and farm managers	353,760	-	216,960	80,140	35,380	21,280	3,700	58,800	291,260
Farm laborers and foremen	130,300	-	89,680	28,160	8,120	4,340	125,580	4,440	280
Other occupations	82,600	-	59,520	16,900	4,200	1,980	70,300	6,120	6,180
Seeking work or on emergency work	36,680	30,300	4,600	1,340	340	100	32,460	2,480	1,740
Not in labor force	52,500	27,700	14,460	6,520	2,740	1,080	16,880	3,020	32,600
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL									
Total families	1,173,000	118,620	722,860	225,760	74,760	31,000	245,100	127,240	800,660
Owner families	530,300	61,500	310,460	109,720	35,780	12,840	86,420	75,320	368,560
Farmers and farm managers	350,000	-	227,920	83,340	28,300	10,440	760	57,240	292,000
Farm laborers and foremen	5,560	-	4,300	720	360	180	5,260	260	40
Other occupations	70,740	-	48,720	16,000	4,460	1,560	47,100	9,940	13,700
Seeking work or on emergency work	20,440	15,740	3,520	820	280	80	16,540	2,780	1,120
Not in labor force	83,560	45,760	26,000	8,840	2,380	580	15,760	5,100	61,700
Tenant families	642,700	57,120	412,400	116,040	38,980	18,160	158,680	51,920	432,100
Farmers and farm managers	442,060	-	303,140	89,680	33,340	15,900	2,900	40,400	398,760
Farm laborers and foremen	71,580	-	56,080	12,120	2,540	840	68,380	3,000	200
Other occupations	51,420	-	39,720	9,020	1,800	880	42,400	4,200	4,820
Seeking work or on emergency work	39,460	34,480	3,900	940	100	40	35,220	2,480	1,760
Not in labor force	38,180	22,640	9,560	4,280	1,200	500	9,780	1,840	26,560

Table 7.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY NUMBER OF EMPLOYED PERSONS, AND CLASS-OF-WORKER COMPOSITION, BY TENURE, AND MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AND MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD	All families	FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF EMPLOYED PERSONS					ALL FAMILIES BY CLASS-OF-WORKER COMPOSITION		
		None	1	2	3	4 or more	All workers wage or salary workers	Some workers wage or salary workers	No wage or salary workers or no workers
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL									
Total families	1,195,540	129,880	790,400	197,420	54,840	23,000	304,040	116,620	774,880
Owner families	471,040	53,880	297,760	87,040	22,960	9,400	70,500	57,460	343,080
Farmers and farm managers	321,980	-	226,060	68,820	18,820	8,280	780	46,880	274,320
Farm laborers and foremen	7,880	-	6,360	960	500	60	7,380	460	40
Other occupations	57,140	-	43,720	10,980	2,040	400	38,640	5,940	12,560
Seeking work or on emergency work	14,180	11,680	2,260	200	-	40	12,140	1,220	820
Not in labor force	69,860	42,200	19,360	6,080	1,600	620	11,560	2,960	55,340
Tenant families	724,500	76,000	492,640	110,380	31,880	13,600	233,540	59,160	431,800
Farmers and farm managers	441,860	-	328,260	78,480	24,740	10,380	3,980	48,500	389,380
Farm laborers and foremen	127,020	-	103,180	17,920	3,860	2,060	124,300	2,660	60
Other occupations	56,900	-	46,700	8,280	1,620	300	46,300	3,420	7,180
Seeking work or on emergency work	50,980	45,240	4,460	900	280	100	46,800	2,520	1,660
Not in labor force	47,740	30,760	10,040	4,800	1,380	760	12,160	2,060	33,520
MOUNTAIN									
Total families	270,980	34,360	175,840	44,660	11,980	4,140	74,240	31,280	165,460
Owner families	171,160	21,680	105,020	32,020	9,360	3,080	29,640	23,740	117,780
Farmers and farm managers	118,080	-	82,120	25,940	7,620	2,400	500	19,260	98,320
Farm laborers and foremen	4,080	-	3,340	540	180	20	3,840	200	40
Other occupations	18,940	-	13,440	3,880	1,220	400	12,600	2,520	3,820
Seeking work or on emergency work	10,380	9,320	860	160	20	20	8,940	760	680
Not in labor force	19,680	12,360	5,260	1,500	320	240	3,760	1,000	14,920
Tenant families	99,820	12,680	70,820	12,640	2,620	1,060	44,600	7,540	47,680
Farmers and farm managers	48,580	-	37,800	8,140	1,960	680	1,120	6,200	41,260
Farm laborers and foremen	24,920	-	22,060	2,160	460	240	24,620	260	40
Other occupations	11,340	-	9,440	1,680	120	100	9,380	620	1,340
Seeking work or on emergency work	8,800	8,000	660	120	20	-	8,100	320	380
Not in labor force	6,180	4,680	860	540	60	40	1,380	140	4,660
PACIFIC									
Total families	346,520	51,880	222,900	54,420	13,280	4,040	135,060	37,300	174,160
Owner families	223,900	30,040	141,680	39,700	9,820	2,660	61,200	30,060	132,640
Farmers and farm managers	126,260	-	91,100	25,900	7,380	1,880	860	23,580	101,820
Farm laborers and foremen	6,400	-	5,200	1,060	60	80	6,140	220	40
Other occupations	48,360	-	36,100	9,900	1,880	480	36,380	4,760	7,220
Seeking work or on emergency work	11,860	10,140	1,440	240	40	-	10,940	480	440
Not in labor force	31,020	19,900	7,840	2,600	460	220	6,880	1,020	23,120
Tenant families	122,620	21,840	81,220	14,720	3,460	1,380	73,860	7,240	41,520
Farmers and farm managers	37,620	-	28,400	6,260	2,020	940	2,140	5,560	29,920
Farm laborers and foremen	37,880	-	32,000	4,600	900	380	37,340	400	140
Other occupations	21,400	-	18,020	2,940	380	60	18,280	820	2,300
Seeking work or on emergency work	14,280	12,920	1,140	180	40	-	13,620	300	360
Not in labor force	11,440	8,920	1,660	740	120	-	2,480	160	8,800

Table 8.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY TENURE, AND MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS

[The category "With other income" includes statistics for families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt or "Other income in 1939" was not reported. Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME	All families	FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1939										
		None	$1 to $199	$200 to $499	$500 to $999	$1,000 to $1,499	$1,500 to $1,999	$2,000 to $2,499	$2,500 to $2,999	$3,000 to $4,999	$5,000 and over	Not reported
UNITED STATES												
Total Families												
Total	7,142,520	4,060,780	657,760	979,780	696,920	318,100	159,400	80,040	31,420	35,360	10,740	112,220
Without other income	1,736,920	513,940	214,200	443,080	285,980	128,120	67,680	31,140	11,980	12,120	3,080	25,600
With other income	5,405,600	3,546,840	443,560	536,700	410,940	189,980	91,720	48,900	19,440	23,240	7,660	86,620
Farmers and farm managers	4,487,120	3,351,920	346,020	348,000	236,580	88,540	34,460	17,200	6,480	8,560	2,600	46,760
Without other income	574,920	393,580	42,480	58,440	41,500	16,540	6,780	3,240	1,400	1,980	900	8,080
With other income	3,912,200	2,958,340	303,540	289,560	195,080	72,000	27,680	13,960	5,080	6,580	1,700	38,680
Farm laborers and farm foremen	567,940	30,080	123,120	250,280	110,900	23,480	6,560	2,520	920	580	40	19,460
Without other income	375,800	7,680	87,560	179,020	73,900	14,780	3,820	1,420	460	260	20	6,880
With other income	192,140	22,400	35,560	71,260	37,000	8,700	2,740	1,100	460	320	20	12,580
Other occupations	917,000	121,400	44,620	133,760	220,880	168,860	103,860	53,760	20,600	22,940	7,140	19,180
Without other income	399,460	14,080	20,680	71,180	109,600	83,580	51,860	24,040	9,100	9,100	2,000	4,240
With other income	517,540	107,320	23,940	62,580	111,280	85,280	52,000	29,720	11,500	13,840	5,140	14,940
Seeking work or on emergency work	375,460	28,960	72,900	167,960	72,060	13,100	4,860	1,880	1,160	460	120	12,000
Without other income	217,380	9,140	42,220	108,120	43,500	6,880	2,540	1,140	360	220	-	2,260
With other income	158,080	19,820	30,680	59,840	28,560	6,220	2,320	740	800	240	120	8,740
Not in labor force	795,000	528,420	71,100	79,780	56,500	24,120	9,660	4,680	2,260	2,820	840	14,820
Without other income	169,360	89,460	21,260	26,320	17,480	6,340	2,680	1,300	660	560	160	3,140
With other income	625,640	438,960	49,840	53,460	39,020	17,780	6,980	3,380	1,600	2,260	680	11,680
Percent of All Families												
Total	100.0	56.9	9.2	13.7	9.8	4.5	2.2	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.2	1.6
Without other income	100.0	29.6	12.3	25.5	16.5	7.4	3.9	1.8	0.7	0.7	0.2	1.5
With other income	100.0	65.6	8.2	9.9	7.6	3.5	1.7	0.9	0.4	0.4	0.1	1.6
Farmers and farm managers	100.0	74.7	7.7	7.8	5.3	2.0	0.8	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.1	1.0
Without other income	100.0	68.5	7.4	10.2	7.2	2.9	1.2	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.2	1.4
With other income	100.0	75.6	7.8	7.4	5.0	1.8	0.7	0.4	0.1	0.2	-	1.0
Farm laborers and farm foremen	100.0	5.3	21.7	44.1	19.5	4.1	1.2	0.4	0.2	0.1	-	3.4
Without other income	100.0	2.0	23.3	47.6	19.7	3.9	1.0	0.4	0.1	0.1	-	1.8
With other income	100.0	11.7	18.5	37.1	19.3	4.5	1.4	0.6	0.2	0.2	-	6.5
Other occupations	100.0	13.2	4.9	14.6	24.1	18.4	11.3	5.9	2.2	2.5	0.8	2.1
Without other income	100.0	3.5	5.2	17.8	27.4	20.9	13.0	6.0	2.3	2.3	0.5	1.1
With other income	100.0	20.7	4.6	12.1	21.5	16.5	10.0	5.7	2.2	2.7	1.0	2.9
Seeking work or on emergency work	100.0	7.7	19.4	44.7	19.2	3.5	1.3	0.5	0.3	0.1	-	3.2
Without other income	100.0	4.2	19.4	49.7	20.0	3.2	1.2	0.5	0.2	0.1	-	1.5
With other income	100.0	12.5	19.4	37.9	18.1	3.9	1.5	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.1	5.5
Not in labor force	100.0	66.5	8.9	10.0	7.1	3.0	1.2	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.1	1.9
Without other income	100.0	52.8	12.6	15.5	10.3	3.7	1.6	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.1	1.9
With other income	100.0	70.2	8.0	8.5	6.2	2.8	1.1	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.1	1.9
Owner Families												
Total	3,811,360	2,305,700	260,380	382,480	363,440	206,940	111,440	61,300	25,280	29,300	9,460	55,640
Without other income	682,120	268,820	48,300	102,840	103,380	66,680	40,060	20,980	8,620	9,560	2,360	10,520
With other income	3,129,240	2,036,880	212,080	279,640	260,060	140,260	71,380	40,320	16,660	19,740	7,100	45,120
Farmers and farm managers	2,480,620	1,809,400	168,280	198,320	157,960	66,500	26,300	13,400	5,140	6,680	2,200	26,440
Without other income	288,640	196,840	17,680	26,140	22,980	11,160	4,240	2,100	1,000	1,380	720	4,400
With other income	2,191,980	1,612,560	150,600	172,180	134,980	55,340	22,060	11,300	4,140	5,300	1,480	22,040
Farm laborers and farm foremen	53,500	4,440	8,960	19,640	11,260	3,880	1,260	580	360	180	-	2,840
Without other income	26,520	880	4,480	11,700	5,900	1,800	700	300	60	40	-	660
With other income	26,980	3,560	4,480	7,940	5,360	2,080	560	380	300	140	-	2,180
Other occupations	561,120	86,480	18,960	57,180	120,500	109,400	73,020	41,800	16,700	19,400	6,380	11,300
Without other income	195,240	8,360	6,160	21,600	46,740	45,860	31,920	16,740	6,700	7,460	1,480	2,220
With other income	365,880	78,120	12,800	35,580	73,760	63,540	41,100	25,060	10,000	11,940	4,900	9,080
Seeking work or on emergency work	143,860	12,740	24,000	56,860	32,540	7,440	2,700	1,080	980	380	40	5,100
Without other income	67,820	3,320	11,220	30,040	16,580	3,160	1,060	660	280	180	-	1,320
With other income	76,040	9,420	12,780	26,820	15,960	4,280	1,640	420	700	200	40	3,780
Not in labor force	572,260	392,640	40,180	50,480	41,180	19,720	8,160	4,340	2,100	2,660	840	9,960
Without other income	103,900	59,420	8,760	13,360	11,180	4,700	2,140	1,180	580	500	160	1,920
With other income	468,360	333,220	31,420	37,120	30,000	15,020	6,020	3,160	1,520	2,160	680	8,040
Percent of All Families												
Total	100.0	60.5	6.8	10.0	9.5	5.4	2.9	1.6	0.7	0.8	0.2	1.5
Without other income	100.0	39.4	7.1	15.1	15.2	9.8	5.9	3.1	1.3	1.4	0.3	1.5
With other income	100.0	65.1	6.8	8.9	8.3	4.5	2.3	1.3	0.5	0.6	0.2	1.4
Farmers and farm managers	100.0	72.9	6.8	8.0	6.4	2.7	1.1	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.1	1.1
Without other income	100.0	68.2	6.1	9.1	8.0	3.9	1.5	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.2	1.5
With other income	100.0	73.6	6.9	7.9	6.2	2.5	1.0	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.1	1.0
Farm laborers and farm foremen	100.0	8.3	16.7	36.7	21.0	7.3	2.4	1.3	0.7	0.3	-	5.3
Without other income	100.0	3.3	16.9	44.1	22.2	6.8	2.6	1.1	0.2	0.2	-	2.5
With other income	100.0	13.2	16.6	29.4	19.9	7.7	2.1	1.4	1.1	0.5	-	8.1
Other occupations	100.0	15.4	3.4	10.2	21.5	19.5	13.0	7.4	3.0	3.5	1.1	2.0
Without other income	100.0	4.3	3.2	11.1	23.9	23.5	16.3	8.6	3.4	3.8	0.8	1.1
With other income	100.0	21.4	3.5	9.7	20.2	17.4	11.2	6.8	2.7	3.3	1.3	2.5
Seeking work or on emergency work	100.0	8.9	16.7	39.5	22.6	5.2	1.9	0.8	0.7	0.3	-	3.5
Without other income	100.0	4.9	16.5	44.3	24.4	4.7	1.6	1.0	0.4	0.3	-	1.9
With other income	100.0	12.4	16.8	35.3	21.0	5.6	2.2	0.6	0.9	0.3	0.1	5.0
Not in labor force	100.0	68.6	7.0	8.8	7.2	3.4	1.4	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.1	1.7
Without other income	100.0	57.2	8.4	12.9	10.8	4.5	2.1	1.1	0.6	0.5	0.2	1.8
With other income	100.0	71.1	6.7	7.9	5.4	3.2	1.3	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.1	1.7

Table 8.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY TENURE, AND MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES. BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS —Con.

[The category "With other income" includes statistics for families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of "Other income in 1939" was not reported. Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME	All families	FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1939										
		None	$1 to $199	$200 to $499	$500 to $999	$1,000 to $1,499	$1,500 to $1,999	$2,000 to $2,499	$2,500 to $2,999	$3,000 to $4,999	$5,000 and over	Not reported
UNITED STATES--Con.												
Tenant Families												
Total	3,331,160	1,755,080	397,380	597,300	333,480	111,160	47,960	18,740	6,140	6,060	1,280	56,580
Without other income	1,054,800	245,120	165,900	340,240	182,600	61,440	27,620	10,160	3,360	2,560	720	15,080
With other income	2,276,360	1,509,960	231,480	257,060	150,880	49,720	20,340	8,580	2,780	3,500	560	41,500
Farmers and farm managers	2,006,500	1,542,520	177,740	149,680	78,620	22,040	8,160	3,800	1,340	1,880	400	20,320
Without other income	286,280	196,740	24,800	32,300	16,520	5,380	2,540	1,140	400	600	180	3,680
With other income	1,720,220	1,345,780	152,940	117,380	60,100	16,660	5,620	2,660	940	1,280	220	16,640
Farm laborers and farm foremen	514,440	25,640	114,160	230,640	99,640	19,600	5,300	1,840	560	400	40	16,620
Without other income	349,280	6,800	83,080	167,320	68,000	12,980	3,120	1,120	400	220	20	6,220
With other income	165,160	18,840	31,080	63,320	31,640	6,620	2,180	720	160	180	20	10,400
Other occupations	355,880	34,920	25,660	76,580	100,380	59,460	30,840	11,960	3,900	3,540	760	7,880
Without other income	204,220	5,720	14,520	49,580	62,860	37,720	19,940	7,300	2,400	1,640	520	2,020
With other income	151,660	29,200	11,140	27,000	37,520	21,740	10,900	4,660	1,500	1,900	240	5,860
Seeking work or on emergency work	231,600	16,220	48,900	111,100	39,520	5,660	2,160	800	180	80	80	6,900
Without other income	149,560	5,820	31,000	78,080	26,920	3,720	1,480	480	80	40	-	1,940
With other income	82,040	10,400	17,900	33,020	12,600	1,940	680	320	100	40	80	4,960
Not in labor force	222,740	135,780	30,920	29,300	15,320	4,400	1,500	340	160	160	-	4,860
Without other income	65,460	30,040	12,500	12,960	6,300	1,640	540	120	80	60	-	1,220
With other income	157,280	105,740	18,420	16,340	9,020	2,760	960	220	80	100	-	3,640
Percent of All Families												
Total	100.0	52.7	11.9	17.9	10.0	3.3	1.4	0.6	0.2	0.2	-	1.7
Without other income	100.0	23.2	15.7	32.3	17.3	5.8	2.6	1.0	0.3	0.2	0.1	1.4
With other income	100.0	66.3	10.2	11.3	6.6	2.2	0.9	0.4	0.1	0.2	-	1.8
Farmers and farm managers	100.0	76.9	8.9	7.5	3.9	1.1	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	1.0
Without other income	100.0	68.7	8.7	11.3	6.5	1.9	0.9	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.1	1.3
With other income	100.0	78.2	8.9	6.8	3.5	1.0	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	1.0
Farm laborers and farm foremen	100.0	5.0	22.2	44.8	19.4	3.8	1.0	0.4	0.1	0.1	-	3.2
Without other income	100.0	1.9	23.8	47.9	19.5	3.7	0.9	0.3	0.1	0.1	-	1.8
With other income	100.0	11.4	18.8	38.3	19.2	4.0	1.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	-	6.3
Other occupations	100.0	9.8	7.2	21.5	28.2	16.7	8.7	3.4	1.1	1.0	0.2	2.2
Without other income	100.0	2.8	7.1	24.3	30.8	18.5	9.8	3.6	1.2	0.8	0.3	1.0
With other income	100.0	19.3	7.3	17.8	24.7	14.3	7.2	3.1	1.0	1.3	0.2	3.9
Seeking work or on emergency work	100.0	7.0	21.1	48.0	17.1	2.4	0.9	0.3	0.1	-	-	3.0
Without other income	100.0	3.9	20.7	52.2	18.0	2.5	1.0	0.3	0.1	-	-	1.3
With other income	100.0	12.7	21.8	40.2	15.4	2.4	0.8	0.4	0.1	-	0.1	5.0
Not in labor force	100.0	61.0	13.9	13.2	6.9	2.0	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	2.2
Without other income	100.0	45.9	19.1	19.8	9.6	2.5	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	1.9
With other income	100.0	67.2	11.7	10.4	5.7	1.8	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	2.3
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES												
Total Families												
Total	560,520	247,540	25,600	63,720	93,180	57,300	27,840	16,200	7,560	8,260	2,920	10,300
Without other income	152,900	31,840	5,600	23,320	38,860	24,340	13,200	6,900	2,820	2,620	920	2,480
With other income	407,620	215,800	20,000	40,400	54,320	32,960	14,640	9,300	4,740	5,640	2,000	7,820
Farmers and farm managers	275,240	176,580	13,480	23,860	28,900	15,420	5,680	3,460	1,500	2,100	320	3,940
Without other income	37,580	19,960	1,640	3,320	5,840	3,340	1,100	780	180	460	100	860
With other income	237,660	156,620	11,840	20,540	23,060	12,080	4,580	2,680	1,320	1,640	220	3,080
Farm laborers and farm foremen	35,340	1,160	1,480	10,100	15,620	4,420	1,480	480	320	120	20	1,140
Without other income	21,660	260	640	6,160	9,920	2,800	940	320	200	20	-	400
With other income	14,680	900	840	3,940	5,700	1,620	540	160	120	100	20	740
Other occupations	132,560	14,360	2,700	11,860	30,780	30,060	17,760	10,500	4,680	5,020	2,260	2,580
Without other income	57,800	1,340	700	5,460	14,400	15,480	10,000	5,080	2,120	1,840	780	600
With other income	74,760	13,020	2,000	6,400	16,380	14,580	7,760	5,420	2,560	3,180	1,480	1,980
Seeking work or on emergency work	32,660	3,160	3,440	10,620	9,860	2,420	980	520	380	200	40	1,040
Without other income	17,380	780	1,780	5,020	6,120	1,340	560	260	80	60	-	380
With other income	15,280	2,380	1,660	4,600	3,740	1,080	420	260	300	140	40	660
Not in labor force	83,720	52,380	4,500	7,280	8,020	4,980	1,940	1,240	680	820	280	1,600
Without other income	18,480	9,500	840	2,360	2,580	1,380	600	460	240	240	40	240
With other income	65,240	42,880	3,660	4,920	5,440	3,600	1,340	780	440	580	240	1,360
Owner Families												
Total	421,360	208,620	19,480	40,280	56,740	40,460	19,940	12,880	6,200	6,680	2,560	7,520
Without other income	89,860	25,660	3,580	10,700	17,360	13,700	7,980	4,620	1,880	2,040	660	1,680
With other income	331,500	182,960	15,900	29,580	39,380	26,760	11,960	8,260	4,320	4,640	1,900	5,840
Farmers and farm managers	234,660	151,280	11,600	20,040	23,500	13,620	4,660	3,120	1,360	1,820	320	3,340
Without other income	29,660	16,160	1,400	2,680	4,140	2,620	640	640	140	380	100	760
With other income	205,000	135,120	10,200	17,360	19,360	11,000	4,020	2,480	1,220	1,440	220	2,580
Farm laborers and farm foremen	5,260	360	420	1,820	1,800	960	360	120	60	80	-	280
Without other income	2,900	80	140	860	880	580	220	80	-	-	-	60
With other income	2,360	280	280	960	920	380	140	40	60	80	-	220
Other occupations	92,060	11,640	1,920	7,460	19,180	19,820	12,520	8,140	3,800	3,860	1,920	1,800
Without other income	33,320	1,040	460	2,720	7,180	8,540	6,320	3,340	1,460	1,400	520	340
With other income	58,740	10,600	1,460	4,740	12,000	11,280	6,200	4,800	2,340	2,460	1,400	1,460
Seeking work or on emergency work	18,860	2,000	1,940	5,180	5,840	1,560	620	360	360	140	40	820
Without other income	8,900	520	920	2,580	3,200	760	300	180	80	40	-	320
With other income	9,960	1,480	1,020	2,600	2,640	800	320	180	280	100	40	500
Not in labor force	69,520	43,340	3,600	5,780	6,420	4,500	1,780	1,140	620	780	280	1,280
Without other income	15,080	7,860	660	1,860	1,960	1,200	500	380	200	220	40	200
With other income	54,440	35,480	2,940	3,920	4,460	3,300	1,280	760	420	560	240	1,080

Table 8.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY TENURE, AND MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS —Con.

[The category "With other income" includes statistics for families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of "Other income in 1939" was not reported. Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME	All families	FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1939										
		None	$1 to $199	$200 to $499	$500 to $999	$1,000 to $1,499	$1,500 to $1,999	$2,000 to $2,499	$2,500 to $2,999	$3,000 to $4,999	$5,000 and over	Not reported
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES--Con.												
Tenant Families												
Total	139,160	39,020	6,120	23,440	36,440	16,840	7,900	3,320	1,360	1,580	360	2,780
Without other income	63,040	6,180	2,020	12,620	21,500	10,640	5,220	2,280	940	580	260	800
With other income	76,120	32,840	4,100	10,820	14,940	6,200	2,680	1,040	420	1,000	100	1,980
Farmers and farm managers	40,580	25,300	1,880	3,820	5,400	1,800	1,020	340	140	280	-	500
Without other income	7,920	3,800	240	640	1,700	720	460	140	40	80	-	100
With other income	32,660	21,500	1,640	3,180	3,700	1,080	560	200	100	200	-	500
Farm laborers and farm foremen	30,080	800	1,060	8,280	13,820	3,460	1,120	360	260	40	20	860
Without other income	18,760	180	500	5,300	9,040	2,220	720	240	200	20	-	340
With other income	11,320	620	560	2,980	4,780	1,240	400	120	60	20	20	520
Other occupations	40,500	2,720	780	4,400	11,600	10,240	5,240	2,360	880	1,160	340	780
Without other income	24,480	300	240	2,740	7,220	6,940	3,680	1,740	660	440	260	260
With other income	16,020	2,420	540	1,660	4,380	3,300	1,560	620	220	720	80	520
Seeking work or on emergency work	13,800	1,160	1,500	5,440	4,020	860	360	160	20	60	-	220
Without other income	8,480	260	860	3,440	2,920	580	260	80	-	20	-	60
With other income	5,320	900	640	2,000	1,100	280	100	80	20	40	-	160
Not in labor force	14,200	9,040	900	1,500	1,600	480	160	100	60	40	-	320
Without other income	3,400	1,640	180	500	620	180	100	80	40	20	-	40
With other income	10,800	7,400	720	1,000	980	300	60	20	20	20	-	280
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES												
Total Families												
Total	2,321,420	1,444,540	151,500	275,940	213,840	103,000	50,900	24,180	9,720	11,260	2,740	33,800
Without other income	445,760	162,500	29,840	100,180	73,700	35,760	20,200	8,940	3,600	4,060	560	6,420
With other income	1,875,660	1,282,040	121,660	175,760	140,140	67,240	30,700	15,240	6,120	7,200	2,180	27,380
Farmers and farm managers	1,606,760	1,221,300	103,040	122,860	89,360	32,600	11,540	5,620	1,940	2,880	580	15,040
Without other income	182,620	133,000	9,180	16,060	12,920	5,060	1,820	940	520	720	20	2,380
With other income	1,424,140	1,088,300	93,860	106,800	76,440	27,540	9,720	4,680	1,420	2,160	560	12,660
Farm laborers and farm foremen	104,500	5,320	10,360	53,180	25,460	4,200	760	300	200	120	-	4,600
Without other income	60,880	1,180	6,620	34,220	15,180	1,980	280	120	40	20	-	1,240
With other income	43,620	4,140	3,740	18,960	10,280	2,220	480	180	160	100	-	3,360
Other occupations	248,720	32,900	7,440	24,600	56,060	54,900	34,580	16,520	6,560	7,400	2,020	5,740
Without other income	99,880	3,600	2,600	11,040	25,960	25,300	16,540	7,300	2,840	3,100	540	1,060
With other income	148,840	29,300	4,840	13,560	30,100	29,600	18,040	9,220	3,720	4,300	1,480	4,680
Seeking work or on emergency work	112,060	6,780	15,420	53,700	26,280	3,760	1,480	300	360	120	80	3,780
Without other income	63,280	1,920	8,820	33,360	15,580	1,780	820	200	40	80	-	680
With other income	48,780	4,860	6,600	20,340	10,700	1,980	660	100	320	40	80	3,100
Not in labor force	249,380	178,240	15,240	21,600	16,680	7,540	2,540	1,440	660	740	60	4,640
Without other income	39,100	22,800	2,620	5,500	4,060	1,640	740	380	160	140	-	1,060
With other income	210,280	155,440	12,620	16,100	12,620	5,900	1,800	1,060	500	600	60	3,580
Owner Families												
Total	1,374,900	894,720	82,880	124,960	112,580	66,980	35,600	18,520	7,800	9,380	2,280	19,200
Without other income	210,480	97,520	11,120	27,320	26,960	19,100	12,380	6,180	2,820	3,140	400	3,540
With other income	1,164,420	797,200	71,760	97,640	85,620	47,880	23,220	12,340	4,980	6,240	1,880	15,660
Farmers and farm managers	964,720	723,700	59,840	74,360	57,420	23,160	8,600	4,480	1,160	2,100	480	9,420
Without other income	104,580	77,560	4,920	7,640	7,000	3,120	1,260	700	240	400	20	1,720
With other income	860,140	646,140	54,920	66,720	50,420	20,040	7,340	3,780	920	1,700	460	7,700
Farm laborers and farm foremen	11,840	1,400	1,700	4,080	2,220	900	100	80	180	40	-	1,140
Without other income	4,920	120	760	2,320	920	380	80	40	40	-	-	260
With other income	6,920	1,280	940	1,760	1,300	520	20	40	140	40	-	880
Other occupations	157,000	23,240	4,440	11,620	29,220	34,540	24,100	12,520	5,560	6,380	1,740	3,640
Without other income	52,680	2,280	1,400	3,880	10,580	13,520	10,180	4,980	2,340	2,520	380	620
With other income	104,320	20,960	3,040	7,740	18,640	21,020	13,920	7,540	3,220	3,860	1,360	3,020
Seeking work or on emergency work	44,460	3,080	6,160	19,340	11,160	2,080	660	80	300	120	-	1,480
Without other income	20,560	700	2,720	10,040	5,640	740	300	80	40	80	-	220
With other income	23,900	2,380	3,440	9,300	5,520	1,340	360	-	260	40	-	1,260
Not in labor force	196,880	143,300	10,740	15,560	12,560	6,300	2,140	1,360	600	740	60	3,520
Without other income	27,740	16,860	1,320	3,440	2,820	1,340	560	380	160	140	-	720
With other income	169,140	126,440	9,420	12,120	9,740	4,960	1,580	980	440	600	60	2,800
Tenant Families												
Total	946,520	549,820	68,620	150,980	101,260	36,020	15,300	5,660	1,920	1,880	460	14,600
Without other income	235,280	64,980	18,720	72,860	46,740	16,660	7,820	2,760	780	920	160	2,880
With other income	711,240	484,840	49,900	78,120	54,520	19,360	7,480	2,900	1,140	960	300	11,720
Farmers and farm managers	642,040	497,600	43,200	48,500	31,940	9,440	2,940	1,140	780	780	100	5,620
Without other income	78,040	55,440	4,260	8,480	5,920	1,940	560	240	280	320	-	660
With other income	564,000	442,160	38,940	40,080	26,020	7,500	2,380	900	500	460	100	4,960
Farm laborers and farm foremen	92,660	3,920	8,660	49,100	23,240	3,300	660	220	20	80	-	3,460
Without other income	55,960	1,060	5,860	31,900	14,260	1,600	200	80	-	20	-	980
With other income	36,700	2,860	2,800	17,200	8,980	1,700	460	140	20	60	-	2,480
Other occupations	91,720	9,660	3,000	12,980	26,840	20,360	10,480	4,000	1,000	1,020	280	2,100
Without other income	47,200	1,320	1,200	7,160	15,380	11,780	6,360	2,320	500	580	160	440
With other income	44,520	8,340	1,800	5,820	11,460	8,580	4,120	1,680	500	440	120	1,660
Seeking work or on emergency work	67,600	3,700	9,260	34,360	15,120	1,680	820	220	60	-	80	2,300
Without other income	42,720	1,220	6,100	28,320	9,940	1,040	520	120	-	-	-	460
With other income	24,880	2,480	3,160	11,040	5,180	640	300	100	60	-	80	1,840
Not in labor force	52,500	34,940	4,500	6,040	4,120	1,240	400	80	60	-	-	1,120
Without other income	11,360	5,940	1,300	2,060	1,240	300	180	-	-	-	-	340
With other income	41,140	29,000	3,200	3,980	2,880	940	220	80	60	-	-	780

Table 8.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY TENURE, AND MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS —Con.

[The category "With other income" includes statistics for families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of "Other income in 1939" was not reported. Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME	All families	FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1939										
		None	$1 to $199	$200 to $499	$500 to $999	$1,000 to $1,499	$1,500 to $1,999	$2,000 to $2,499	$2,500 to $2,999	$3,000 to $4,999	$5,000 and over	Not reported
THE SOUTH--TOTAL												
Total Families												
Total	3,648,080	2,074,520	440,200	560,180	291,200	110,720	53,840	26,980	9,720	10,880	3,640	61,200
Without other income	975,800	290,040	169,680	285,860	125,780	47,000	22,900	10,600	3,920	3,600	1,200	15,220
With other income	2,667,280	1,784,480	270,520	274,320	165,420	63,720	30,940	16,380	5,800	7,280	2,440	45,980
Farmers and farm managers	2,274,580	1,724,460	206,080	173,200	93,680	29,160	11,740	5,160	2,220	2,460	1,180	25,240
Without other income	317,240	218,660	29,960	34,880	18,540	5,820	2,380	860	600	500	480	4,560
With other income	1,957,340	1,505,800	176,120	138,320	75,140	23,340	9,360	4,300	1,620	1,960	700	20,680
Farm laborers and farm foremen	353,820	21,420	107,080	166,180	37,780	6,420	1,380	680	200	80	20	12,580
Without other income	245,200	5,880	78,240	124,420	26,240	4,180	860	460	80	60	20	4,760
With other income	108,620	15,540	28,840	41,760	11,540	2,240	520	220	120	20	-	7,820
Other occupations	435,680	61,180	31,080	87,700	113,540	62,780	35,460	18,940	6,340	7,440	2,020	9,200
Without other income	201,520	8,240	16,360	50,520	59,300	32,240	17,620	8,500	2,920	2,880	580	2,360
With other income	234,160	52,940	14,720	37,180	54,240	30,540	17,840	10,440	3,420	4,560	1,440	6,840
Seeking work or on emergency work	185,420	15,720	48,520	87,900	20,700	3,720	1,360	700	300	80	-	6,420
Without other income	111,920	5,600	28,560	59,320	12,840	2,180	860	440	160	40	-	1,920
With other income	73,500	10,120	19,960	28,580	7,860	1,540	500	260	140	40	-	4,500
Not in labor force	393,580	251,740	47,440	45,200	25,500	8,640	3,900	1,500	660	820	420	7,760
Without other income	99,920	51,660	16,560	16,720	8,860	2,580	1,180	340	160	120	120	1,620
With other income	293,660	200,080	30,880	28,480	16,640	6,060	2,720	1,160	500	700	300	6,140
Owner Families												
Total	1,620,040	985,120	131,960	178,040	149,660	71,800	38,240	20,360	7,640	9,240	3,300	24,680
Without other income	311,720	125,020	29,580	54,420	45,540	24,900	13,860	7,220	2,780	2,940	980	4,480
With other income	1,308,320	860,100	102,380	123,620	104,120	46,900	24,380	13,140	4,860	6,300	2,320	20,200
Farmers and farm managers	1,036,900	764,460	79,140	83,920	59,500	21,080	8,860	3,460	1,820	1,900	1,000	11,760
Without other income	129,560	87,940	10,200	13,260	9,400	3,960	1,440	380	520	360	380	1,720
With other income	907,340	676,520	68,940	70,660	50,100	17,120	7,420	3,080	1,300	1,540	620	10,040
Farm laborers and farm foremen	24,920	2,020	5,900	10,640	3,480	960	300	300	100	40	-	1,180
Without other income	13,520	460	3,260	6,800	1,980	420	160	180	20	20	-	220
With other income	11,400	1,560	2,640	3,840	1,500	540	140	120	80	20	-	960
Other occupations	244,760	41,740	10,480	33,080	60,300	41,240	25,020	14,840	4,880	6,520	1,880	4,780
Without other income	87,140	4,440	3,820	13,340	24,480	17,960	10,900	6,120	2,020	2,440	480	1,140
With other income	157,620	37,300	6,660	19,740	35,820	23,280	14,120	8,720	2,860	4,080	1,400	3,640
Seeking work or on emergency work	58,300	5,520	13,320	25,400	8,320	2,060	780	340	220	60	-	2,280
Without other income	28,020	1,520	6,160	13,900	4,280	940	380	200	100	20	-	520
With other income	30,280	4,000	7,160	11,500	4,040	1,120	400	140	120	40	-	1,760
Not in labor force	255,160	171,380	23,120	25,000	18,060	6,460	3,280	1,420	620	720	420	4,680
Without other income	53,480	30,660	6,140	7,120	5,400	1,620	980	340	120	100	120	880
With other income	201,680	140,720	16,980	17,880	12,660	4,840	2,300	1,080	500	620	300	3,800
Tenant Families												
Total	2,028,040	1,089,400	308,240	382,140	141,540	38,920	15,600	6,620	2,080	1,640	340	36,520
Without other income	664,080	165,020	140,100	231,440	80,240	22,100	9,040	3,380	1,140	660	220	10,740
With other income	1,358,960	924,380	168,140	150,700	61,300	16,820	6,560	3,240	940	980	120	25,780
Farmers and farm managers	1,237,680	960,000	126,940	89,280	34,180	8,080	2,880	1,700	400	560	180	13,480
Without other income	187,680	130,720	19,760	21,620	9,140	1,860	940	480	80	140	100	2,840
With other income	1,050,000	829,280	107,180	67,660	25,040	6,220	1,940	1,220	320	420	80	10,640
Farm laborers and farm foremen	328,900	19,400	101,180	155,540	34,300	5,460	1,080	380	100	40	20	11,400
Without other income	231,680	5,420	74,980	117,620	24,260	3,760	700	280	60	40	20	4,540
With other income	97,220	13,980	26,200	37,920	10,040	1,700	380	100	40	-	-	6,860
Other occupations	190,920	19,440	20,600	54,620	53,240	21,540	10,440	4,100	1,460	920	140	4,420
Without other income	114,380	3,800	12,540	37,180	34,820	14,280	6,720	2,380	900	440	100	1,220
With other income	76,540	15,640	8,060	17,440	18,420	7,260	3,720	1,720	560	480	40	3,200
Seeking work or on emergency work	127,120	10,200	35,200	62,500	12,380	1,660	580	360	80	20	-	4,140
Without other income	83,900	4,080	22,400	45,420	8,560	1,240	480	240	60	20	-	1,400
With other income	43,220	6,120	12,800	17,080	3,820	420	100	120	20	-	-	2,740
Not in labor force	138,420	80,360	24,320	20,200	7,440	2,180	620	80	40	100	-	3,080
Without other income	46,440	21,000	10,420	9,600	3,460	960	200	-	40	20	-	740
With other income	91,980	59,360	13,900	10,600	3,980	1,220	420	80	-	80	-	2,340
THE SOUTH—NONWHITE												
Total Families												
Total	956,100	537,160	175,140	171,060	46,100	7,020	1,640	420	260	160	100	17,040
Without other income	310,200	85,660	84,320	104,600	25,660	3,900	680	120	140	100	20	5,000
With other income	645,900	451,500	90,820	66,460	20,440	3,120	960	300	120	60	80	12,040
Farmers and farm managers	606,860	474,480	70,960	40,880	11,420	1,920	480	120	80	100	-	6,420
Without other income	93,680	68,280	11,780	9,420	2,220	420	80	-	40	40	-	1,400
With other income	513,180	406,200	59,180	31,460	9,200	1,500	400	120	40	60	-	5,020
Farm laborers and farm foremen	183,340	9,260	68,900	83,280	13,660	1,480	220	40	-	20	20	6,460
Without other income	134,400	3,060	52,320	64,760	10,700	960	120	40	-	20	20	2,400
With other income	48,940	6,200	16,580	18,520	2,960	520	100	-	-	-	-	4,060
Other occupations	64,440	4,520	13,000	25,600	16,200	2,820	680	160	120	40	-	1,300
Without other income	40,260	880	8,420	17,820	10,280	2,020	340	40	80	40	-	340
With other income	24,180	3,640	4,580	7,780	5,920	800	340	120	40	-	-	960
Seeking work or on emergency work	21,380	2,080	6,980	9,740	1,380	300	40	-	-	-	-	860
Without other income	14,140	920	4,480	7,220	900	240	40	-	-	-	-	340
With other income	7,240	1,160	2,500	2,520	480	60	-	-	-	-	-	520
Not in labor force	80,080	46,820	15,300	11,560	3,440	500	220	100	60	-	80	2,000
Without other income	27,720	12,520	7,320	5,380	1,560	260	100	40	20	-	-	520
With other income	52,360	34,300	7,980	6,180	1,880	240	120	60	40	-	80	1,480

Table 8.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY TENURE, AND MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS —Con.

[The category "With other income" includes statistics for families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of "Other income in 1939" was not reported. Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME	All families	FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1939										
		None	$1 to $199	$200 to $499	$500 to $999	$1,000 to $1,499	$1,500 to $1,999	$2,000 to $2,499	$2,500 to $2,999	$3,000 to $4,999	$5,000 and over	Not reported
THE SOUTH--NONWHITE--Con.												
Owner Families												
Total	202,500	122,180	27,260	29,480	15,440	3,340	880	340	120	100	80	3,280
Without other income	47,440	19,400	7,600	11,840	5,880	1,620	340	100	40	40	-	580
With other income	155,060	102,780	19,660	17,640	9,560	1,720	540	240	80	60	80	2,700
Farmers and farm managers	136,360	99,560	15,560	12,680	5,720	960	300	60	40	60	-	1,420
Without other income	20,840	14,640	2,220	2,540	920	200	80	-	40	-	-	200
With other income	115,520	84,920	13,340	10,140	4,800	760	220	60	-	60	-	1,220
Farm laborers and farm foremen	9,240	500	2,800	4,180	940	240	60	20	-	-	-	500
Without other income	5,620	200	1,620	2,960	580	100	60	20	-	-	-	80
With other income	3,620	300	1,180	1,220	360	140	-	-	-	-	-	420
Other occupations	19,240	2,260	2,160	5,580	6,700	1,660	380	160	40	40	-	260
Without other income	9,140	240	1,140	3,120	3,320	1,060	140	40	-	40	-	40
With other income	10,100	2,020	1,020	2,460	3,380	600	240	120	40	-	-	220
Seeking work or on emergency work	5,860	440	1,640	2,900	500	140	20	-	-	-	-	220
Without other income	3,420	140	780	2,040	300	80	20	-	-	-	-	60
With other income	2,440	300	860	860	200	60	-	-	-	-	-	160
Not in labor force	31,800	19,420	5,100	4,140	1,580	340	120	100	40	-	80	880
Without other income	8,420	4,180	1,840	1,180	760	180	40	40	-	-	-	200
With other income	23,380	15,240	3,260	2,960	820	160	80	60	40	-	80	680
Tenant Families												
Total	753,600	414,980	147,880	141,580	30,660	3,680	760	80	140	60	20	13,760
Without other income	262,760	66,260	76,720	92,760	19,780	2,280	340	20	100	60	20	4,420
With other income	490,840	348,720	71,160	48,820	10,880	1,400	420	60	40	-	-	9,340
Farmers and farm managers	470,500	374,920	55,400	28,200	5,700	960	180	60	40	40	-	5,000
Without other income	72,840	53,640	9,560	6,880	1,300	220	-	-	-	40	-	1,200
With other income	397,660	321,280	45,840	21,320	4,400	740	180	60	40	-	-	3,800
Farm laborers and farm foremen	174,100	8,760	66,100	79,100	12,720	1,240	160	20	-	20	20	5,960
Without other income	128,780	2,860	50,700	61,800	10,120	860	60	20	-	20	20	2,320
With other income	45,320	5,900	15,400	17,300	2,600	380	100	-	-	-	-	3,640
Other occupations	45,200	2,260	10,840	20,020	9,500	1,160	300	-	80	-	-	1,040
Without other income	31,120	640	7,280	14,700	6,960	960	200	-	80	-	-	300
With other income	14,080	1,620	3,560	5,320	2,540	200	100	-	-	-	-	740
Seeking work or on emergency work	15,520	1,640	5,340	6,840	880	160	20	-	-	-	-	640
Without other income	10,720	780	3,700	5,180	600	160	20	-	-	-	-	280
With other income	4,800	860	1,640	1,660	280	-	-	-	-	-	-	360
Not in labor force	48,280	27,400	10,200	7,420	1,860	160	100	-	20	-	-	1,120
Without other income	19,300	8,340	5,480	4,200	800	80	60	-	20	-	-	320
With other income	28,980	19,060	4,720	3,220	1,060	80	40	-	-	-	-	800
THE WEST												
Total Families												
Total	617,500	294,080	40,460	79,940	98,700	47,080	26,820	12,680	4,420	4,960	1,440	6,920
Without other income	162,460	29,560	9,080	38,720	47,640	21,020	11,380	4,700	1,640	1,840	400	1,480
With other income	455,040	264,520	31,380	46,220	51,060	26,060	15,440	7,980	2,780	3,120	1,040	5,440
Farmers and farm managers	330,540	229,580	23,420	28,080	24,640	11,360	5,500	2,960	820	1,120	520	2,540
Without other income	37,480	21,960	1,700	4,180	4,200	2,320	1,480	660	100	300	300	280
With other income	293,060	207,620	21,720	23,900	20,440	9,040	4,020	2,300	720	820	220	2,260
Farm laborers and farm foremen	73,280	2,180	4,200	20,820	32,040	8,440	2,940	1,060	200	260	-	1,140
Without other income	48,060	360	2,060	14,220	22,560	5,820	1,740	520	140	160	-	480
With other income	25,220	1,820	2,140	6,600	9,480	2,620	1,200	540	60	100	-	660
Other occupations	100,040	12,960	3,400	9,600	20,500	21,120	16,060	7,800	3,020	3,080	840	1,660
Without other income	40,260	900	1,020	4,160	9,940	10,560	7,700	3,160	1,220	1,280	100	220
With other income	59,780	12,060	2,380	5,440	10,560	10,560	8,360	4,640	1,800	1,800	740	1,440
Seeking work or on emergency work	45,320	3,300	5,520	15,740	15,220	3,200	1,040	360	120	60	-	760
Without other income	24,800	840	3,060	9,420	8,960	1,580	300	240	80	40	-	280
With other income	20,520	2,460	2,460	6,320	6,260	1,620	740	120	40	20	-	480
Not in labor force	68,320	46,060	3,920	5,700	6,300	2,960	1,280	500	260	440	80	820
Without other income	11,860	5,500	1,240	1,740	1,980	740	160	120	100	60	-	220
With other income	56,460	40,560	2,680	3,960	4,320	2,220	1,120	380	160	380	80	600
Owner Families												
Total	395,060	217,240	26,060	39,200	44,460	27,700	17,660	9,540	3,640	4,000	1,320	4,240
Without other income	70,060	20,620	4,020	10,400	13,520	8,980	5,840	2,960	1,140	1,440	320	820
With other income	325,000	196,620	22,040	28,800	30,940	18,720	11,820	6,580	2,500	2,560	1,000	3,420
Farmers and farm managers	244,340	169,960	17,700	20,000	17,540	8,640	4,180	2,340	800	860	400	1,920
Without other income	24,840	15,180	1,160	2,560	2,440	1,460	900	380	100	240	220	200
With other income	219,500	154,780	16,540	17,440	15,100	7,180	3,280	1,960	700	620	180	1,720
Farm laborers and farm foremen	10,480	660	940	3,100	3,760	1,060	500	180	20	20	-	240
Without other income	5,180	220	320	1,720	2,120	420	240	-	-	20	-	120
With other income	5,300	440	620	1,380	1,640	640	260	180	20	-	-	120
Other occupations	67,300	9,860	2,120	5,020	11,800	13,800	11,380	6,300	2,460	2,640	840	1,080
Without other income	22,100	600	480	1,660	4,500	5,840	4,520	2,300	880	1,100	100	120
With other income	45,200	9,260	1,640	3,360	7,300	7,960	6,860	4,000	1,580	1,540	740	960
Seeking work or on emergency work	22,240	2,140	2,580	6,940	7,220	1,740	640	300	100	60	-	520
Without other income	10,340	580	1,420	3,520	3,460	720	80	200	60	40	-	260
With other income	11,900	1,560	1,160	3,420	3,760	1,020	560	100	40	20	-	260
Not in labor force	50,700	34,620	2,720	4,140	4,140	2,460	960	420	260	420	80	480
Without other income	7,600	4,040	640	940	1,000	540	100	80	100	40	-	120
With other income	43,100	30,580	2,080	3,200	3,140	1,920	860	340	160	380	80	360

Table 8.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY TENURE, AND MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS —Con.

[The category "With other income" includes statistics for families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of "Other income in 1939" was not reported. Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME	All families	FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1939										
		None	$1 to $199	$200 to $499	$500 to $999	$1,000 to $1,499	$1,500 to $1,999	$2,000 to $2,499	$2,500 to $2,999	$3,000 to $4,999	$5,000 and over	Not reported
THE WEST--Con.												
Tenant Families												
Total	222,440	76,840	14,400	40,740	54,240	19,380	9,160	3,140	780	960	120	2,580
Without other income	92,400	8,940	5,060	23,320	34,120	12,040	5,540	1,740	500	400	80	660
With other income	130,040	67,900	9,340	17,420	20,120	7,340	3,620	1,400	280	560	40	2,020
Farmers and farm managers	86,200	59,620	5,720	8,080	7,100	2,720	1,320	620	20	260	120	620
Without other income	12,640	6,780	540	1,620	1,760	860	580	280	-	60	80	80
With other income	73,560	52,840	5,180	6,460	5,340	1,860	740	340	20	200	40	540
Farm laborers and farm foremen	62,800	1,520	3,260	17,720	28,280	7,380	2,440	880	180	240	-	900
Without other income	42,880	140	1,740	12,500	20,440	5,400	1,500	520	140	140	-	360
With other income	19,920	1,380	1,520	5,220	7,840	1,980	940	360	40	100	-	540
Other occupations	32,740	3,100	1,280	4,580	8,700	7,320	4,680	1,500	560	440	-	580
Without other income	18,160	300	540	2,500	5,440	4,720	3,180	860	340	180	-	100
With other income	14,580	2,800	740	2,080	3,260	2,600	1,500	640	220	260	-	480
Seeking work or on emergency work	23,080	1,160	2,940	8,800	8,000	1,460	400	60	20	-	-	240
Without other income	14,460	260	1,640	5,900	5,500	860	220	40	20	-	-	20
With other income	8,620	900	1,300	2,900	2,500	600	180	20	-	-	-	220
Not in labor force	17,620	11,440	1,200	1,560	2,160	500	320	80	-	20	-	340
Without other income	4,260	1,460	600	800	980	200	60	40	-	20	-	100
With other income	13,360	9,980	600	760	1,180	300	260	40	-	-	-	240
NEW ENGLAND												
Total families	133,260	53,500	6,020	15,060	23,440	15,320	7,320	4,420	2,300	2,560	840	2,480
Owner families	107,480	48,240	5,020	11,020	16,040	11,260	5,540	3,500	1,840	2,200	800	2,020
Without other income	20,300	4,480	840	2,380	4,340	3,820	1,800	1,040	520	580	240	260
With other income	87,180	43,760	4,180	8,640	11,700	7,440	3,740	2,460	1,320	1,620	560	1,760
Farmers and farm managers	52,760	32,140	2,600	5,240	5,640	3,620	980	760	260	560	100	860
Without other income	5,080	2,500	180	520	700	640	120	120	20	120	60	100
With other income	47,680	29,640	2,420	4,720	4,940	2,980	860	640	240	440	40	760
Farm laborers and farm foremen	2,480	40	200	660	900	300	180	40	20	80	-	60
Without other income	1,040	-	100	260	420	140	80	20	-	-	-	20
With other income	1,440	40	100	400	480	160	100	20	20	80	-	40
Other occupations	27,080	3,600	640	2,100	5,620	5,420	3,580	2,420	1,280	1,300	560	560
Without other income	8,220	240	140	520	1,760	2,360	1,380	840	420	360	140	60
With other income	18,860	3,360	500	1,580	3,860	3,060	2,200	1,580	860	940	420	500
Seeking work or on emergency work	6,120	560	640	1,600	1,840	680	320	100	100	40	-	240
Without other income	2,460	80	240	660	840	360	120	20	40	20	-	80
With other income	3,660	480	400	940	1,000	320	200	80	60	20	-	160
Not in labor force	19,040	11,900	940	1,420	2,040	1,240	480	180	180	220	140	300
Without other income	3,500	1,660	180	420	620	320	100	40	40	20	40	-
With other income	15,540	10,240	760	1,000	1,420	920	380	140	140	140	100	300
Tenant families	25,780	5,260	1,000	4,040	7,400	4,060	1,780	920	460	360	40	460
Without other income	11,560	780	160	1,860	4,080	2,480	1,100	540	240	160	20	140
With other income	14,220	4,480	840	2,180	3,320	1,580	680	380	220	200	20	320
Farmers and farm managers	5,420	2,460	400	620	900	440	160	140	80	80	-	140
Without other income	1,200	400	-	60	200	240	60	100	40	40	-	60
With other income	4,220	2,060	400	560	700	200	100	40	40	40	-	80
Farm laborers and farm foremen	6,140	140	100	1,320	3,000	920	400	120	20	20	-	100
Without other income	3,420	20	40	740	1,700	500	300	40	20	20	-	40
With other income	2,720	120	60	580	1,300	420	100	80	-	-	-	60
Other occupations	9,460	740	180	1,220	2,380	2,380	1,120	640	320	240	40	200
Without other income	5,400	40	40	740	1,560	1,600	680	400	180	100	20	40
With other income	4,060	700	140	480	820	780	440	240	140	140	20	160
Seeking work or on emergency work	2,140	200	160	720	760	180	60	20	20	-	-	20
Without other income	1,000	80	80	280	440	80	40	-	-	-	-	-
With other income	1,140	120	80	440	320	100	20	20	20	-	-	20
Not in labor force	2,620	1,720	160	160	360	140	40	-	20	20	-	-
Without other income	540	240	-	40	180	60	20	-	-	-	-	-
With other income	2,080	1,480	160	120	180	80	20	-	20	20	-	-
MIDDLE ATLANTIC												
Total families	427,260	194,140	19,580	48,660	69,740	41,980	20,520	11,780	5,260	5,700	2,080	7,820
Owner families	313,880	160,380	14,460	29,260	40,700	29,200	14,400	9,380	4,360	4,480	1,760	5,500
Without other income	69,560	21,180	2,740	8,320	13,020	9,880	6,180	3,580	1,360	1,460	420	1,420
With other income	244,320	139,200	11,720	20,940	27,680	19,320	8,220	5,800	3,000	3,020	1,340	4,080
Farmers and farm managers	181,900	119,140	9,000	14,800	17,860	10,000	3,680	2,360	1,100	1,260	220	2,480
Without other income	24,580	13,660	1,220	2,160	3,440	1,980	520	520	120	260	40	560
With other income	157,320	105,480	7,780	12,640	14,420	8,020	3,160	1,840	980	1,000	180	1,820
Farm laborers and farm foremen	3,780	320	220	1,160	900	560	180	80	40	-	-	220
Without other income	1,860	80	40	500	460	440	140	60	-	-	-	40
With other income	1,920	240	180	560	440	220	40	20	40	-	-	180
Other occupations	64,980	8,040	1,280	5,360	13,560	14,400	8,940	5,720	2,520	2,560	1,360	1,240
Without other income	25,100	800	320	2,200	5,420	6,180	4,940	2,500	1,040	1,040	380	280
With other income	39,880	7,240	960	3,160	8,140	8,220	4,000	3,220	1,480	1,520	980	960
Seeking work or on emergency work	12,740	1,440	1,300	3,580	4,000	880	300	260	260	100	40	580
Without other income	6,440	440	680	1,920	2,360	400	180	160	40	20	-	240
With other income	6,300	1,000	620	1,660	1,640	480	120	100	220	80	40	340
Not in labor force	50,480	31,440	2,660	4,360	4,380	3,260	1,300	960	440	560	140	980
Without other income	11,580	6,200	480	1,440	1,340	880	400	340	160	140	-	200
With other income	38,900	25,240	2,180	2,920	3,040	2,380	900	620	280	420	140	780

Table 8.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY TENURE, AND MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS —Con.

[The category "With other income" includes statistics for families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of "Other income in 1939" was not reported. Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME	All families	FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1939										
		None	$1 to $199	$200 to $499	$500 to $999	$1,000 to $1,499	$1,500 to $1,999	$2,000 to $2,499	$2,500 to $2,999	$3,000 to $4,999	$5,000 and over	Not reported
MIDDLE ATLANTIC--Con.												
Tenant families	113,380	33,760	5,120	19,400	29,040	12,780	6,120	2,400	900	1,220	320	2,320
Without other income	51,480	5,400	1,860	10,760	17,420	8,160	4,120	1,740	700	420	240	660
With other income	61,900	28,360	3,260	8,640	11,620	4,620	2,000	660	200	800	80	1,660
Farmers and farm managers	35,160	22,840	1,480	3,200	4,500	1,360	860	200	60	200	-	460
Without other income	6,720	3,400	240	580	1,500	480	400	40	-	40	-	40
With other income	28,440	19,440	1,240	2,620	3,000	880	460	160	60	160	-	420
Farm laborers and farm foremen	23,940	660	960	6,960	10,820	2,540	720	240	240	20	20	760
Without other income	15,340	160	460	4,560	7,340	1,720	420	200	180	-	-	300
With other income	8,600	500	500	2,400	3,480	820	300	40	60	20	20	460
Other occupations	31,040	1,980	600	3,180	9,220	7,860	4,120	1,720	560	920	300	580
Without other income	19,080	260	200	2,000	5,660	5,340	3,000	1,340	480	340	240	220
With other income	11,960	1,720	400	1,180	3,560	2,520	1,120	380	80	580	60	360
Seeking work or on emergency work	11,660	960	1,340	4,720	3,260	680	300	140	-	60	-	200
Without other income	7,480	180	780	3,160	2,480	500	220	80	-	20	-	60
With other income	4,180	780	560	1,560	780	180	80	60	-	40	-	140
Not in labor force	11,580	7,320	740	1,340	1,240	340	120	100	40	20	-	320
Without other income	2,860	1,400	180	460	440	120	80	80	40	20	-	40
With other income	8,720	5,920	560	880	800	220	40	20	-	-	-	280
EAST NORTH CENTRAL												
Total families	1,161,780	660,360	60,240	139,380	129,640	74,780	39,080	18,460	7,700	8,860	2,040	21,240
Owner families	757,120	457,060	38,740	68,620	72,060	50,120	27,640	14,300	6,180	7,480	1,660	13,260
Without other income	133,640	54,780	6,380	16,480	18,940	14,760	9,480	5,160	2,380	2,420	300	2,560
With other income	623,480	402,280	32,360	52,140	53,120	35,360	18,160	9,140	3,800	5,060	1,360	10,700
Farmers and farm managers	489,240	356,280	26,220	37,660	34,620	16,420	6,660	3,080	820	1,560	280	5,640
Without other income	59,940	42,880	2,700	4,320	4,940	2,140	940	460	160	260	20	1,120
With other income	429,300	313,400	23,520	33,340	29,680	14,280	5,720	2,620	660	1,300	260	4,520
Farm laborers and farm foremen	7,420	940	1,000	2,120	1,420	800	60	80	120	40	-	840
Without other income	3,200	20	520	1,360	640	380	40	40	-	-	-	200
With other income	4,220	920	480	760	780	420	20	40	120	40	-	640
Other occupations	115,420	14,560	2,720	7,720	20,560	26,620	19,120	10,040	4,540	5,180	1,340	3,020
Without other income	40,660	1,640	960	2,600	7,680	10,620	7,920	4,280	2,060	2,020	280	600
With other income	74,760	12,920	1,760	5,120	12,880	16,000	11,200	5,760	2,480	3,160	1,060	2,420
Seeking work or on emergency work	27,820	1,880	3,380	11,820	7,360	1,620	320	80	220	60	-	1,080
Without other income	12,680	460	1,480	5,760	3,900	640	180	80	40	60	-	80
With other income	15,140	1,420	1,900	6,060	3,460	980	140	-	180	-	-	1,000
Not in labor force	117,220	83,400	5,420	9,300	8,100	4,660	1,480	1,020	480	640	40	2,680
Without other income	17,160	9,780	720	2,440	1,780	980	400	300	120	80	-	560
With other income	100,060	73,620	4,700	6,860	6,320	3,680	1,080	720	360	560	40	2,120
Tenant families	404,660	203,300	21,500	70,760	57,580	24,660	11,440	4,160	1,520	1,380	380	7,980
Without other income	122,880	27,240	6,600	36,560	28,680	12,120	6,220	2,040	660	760	160	1,840
With other income	281,780	176,060	14,900	34,200	28,900	12,540	5,220	2,120	860	620	220	6,140
Farmers and farm managers	236,140	178,680	12,320	17,920	15,460	5,380	1,760	660	600	480	60	2,820
Without other income	33,620	22,560	1,640	3,640	3,380	1,060	360	140	280	240	-	320
With other income	202,520	156,120	10,680	14,280	12,080	4,320	1,400	520	320	240	60	2,500
Farm laborers and farm foremen	47,720	2,180	2,380	23,980	14,240	2,460	560	200	20	80	-	1,620
Without other income	28,200	740	1,400	15,300	8,760	1,120	180	80	-	20	-	500
With other income	19,520	1,440	980	8,680	5,480	1,340	380	120	20	60	-	1,020
Other occupations	60,980	5,100	1,420	7,600	17,220	14,900	8,360	3,020	800	820	280	1,460
Without other income	33,140	800	480	4,180	10,340	8,980	5,240	1,700	380	500	160	380
With other income	27,840	4,300	940	3,420	6,880	5,920	3,120	1,320	420	320	120	1,080
Seeking work or on emergency work	35,340	1,760	3,540	18,180	8,520	1,120	540	200	60	-	40	1,380
Without other income	22,580	560	2,600	12,320	5,620	760	320	120	-	-	-	250
With other income	12,760	1,180	940	5,860	2,900	360	220	80	60	-	40	1,120
Not in labor force	24,480	15,580	1,840	3,080	2,140	800	220	80	40	-	-	700
Without other income	5,340	2,560	480	1,120	580	200	120	-	-	-	-	280
With other income	19,140	13,020	1,360	1,960	1,560	600	100	80	40	-	-	420
WEST NORTH CENTRAL												
Total families	1,159,640	784,180	91,260	136,560	84,200	28,220	11,820	5,720	2,020	2,400	700	12,560
Owner families	617,780	437,660	44,140	56,340	40,520	16,860	7,960	4,220	1,620	1,900	620	5,940
Without other income	76,840	42,740	4,740	10,840	8,020	4,340	2,900	1,020	440	720	100	980
With other income	540,940	394,920	39,400	45,500	32,500	12,520	5,060	3,200	1,180	1,180	520	4,960
Farmers and farm managers	475,480	367,420	33,620	36,700	22,800	6,740	1,940	1,400	340	540	200	3,780
Without other income	44,640	34,680	2,220	3,320	2,060	980	320	240	80	140	-	600
With other income	430,840	332,740	31,400	33,380	20,740	5,760	1,620	1,160	260	400	200	3,180
Farm laborers and farm foremen	4,420	460	700	1,960	800	100	40	-	60	-	-	300
Without other income	1,720	100	240	960	280	-	40	-	40	-	-	60
With other income	2,700	360	460	1,000	520	100	-	-	20	-	-	240
Other occupations	41,580	8,680	1,720	3,900	8,660	7,920	4,980	2,480	1,020	1,200	400	620
Without other income	12,020	640	440	1,280	2,900	2,900	2,260	700	280	500	100	20
With other income	29,560	8,040	1,280	2,620	5,760	5,020	2,720	1,780	740	700	300	600
Seeking work or on emergency work	16,640	1,200	2,780	7,520	3,800	460	340	-	80	60	-	400
Without other income	7,880	240	1,240	4,280	1,740	100	120	-	-	20	-	140
With other income	8,760	960	1,540	3,240	2,060	360	220	-	80	40	-	260
Not in labor force	79,660	59,900	5,320	6,260	4,460	1,640	660	340	120	100	20	840
Without other income	10,580	7,080	600	1,000	1,040	360	160	80	40	60	-	160
With other income	69,080	52,820	4,720	5,260	3,420	1,280	500	260	80	40	20	680

Table 8.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY TENURE, AND MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS—Con.

[The category "With other income" includes statistics for families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of "Other income in 1939" was not reported. Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME	All families	FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1939										
		None	$1 to $199	$200 to $499	$500 to $999	$1,000 to 1,499	$1,500 to $1,999	$2,000 to $2,499	$2,500 to $2,999	$3,000 to $4,999	$5,000 and over	Not reported
WEST NORTH CENTRAL—Con.												
Tenant families	541,860	346,520	47,120	80,220	43,680	11,360	3,860	1,500	400	500	80	6,620
Without other income	112,400	37,740	12,120	36,300	18,060	4,540	1,600	720	120	160	-	1,040
With other income	429,460	308,780	35,000	43,920	25,620	6,820	2,260	780	280	340	80	5,580
Farmers and farm managers	405,900	318,920	30,880	30,580	16,480	4,060	1,180	480	180	300	40	2,800
Without other income	44,420	32,880	2,620	4,780	2,540	880	200	100	-	80	-	340
With other income	361,480	286,040	28,260	25,800	13,940	3,180	980	380	180	220	40	2,450
Farm laborers and farm foremen	44,940	1,740	6,280	25,120	9,000	840	100	20	-	-	-	1,840
Without other income	27,760	320	4,460	16,600	5,500	480	20	-	-	-	-	380
With other income	17,180	1,420	1,820	8,520	3,500	360	80	20	-	-	-	1,460
Other occupations	30,740	4,560	1,580	5,380	9,620	5,460	2,120	980	200	200	-	640
Without other income	14,060	520	720	2,980	5,040	2,800	1,120	620	120	80	-	60
With other income	16,680	4,040	860	2,400	4,580	2,660	1,000	360	80	120	-	580
Seeking work or on emergency work	32,260	1,940	5,720	16,180	6,600	560	280	20	-	-	40	920
Without other income	20,140	640	3,500	11,000	4,320	280	200	-	-	-	-	200
With other income	12,120	1,300	2,220	5,180	2,280	280	80	20	-	-	40	720
Not in labor force	28,020	19,360	2,660	2,960	1,980	440	180	-	20	-	-	420
Without other income	6,020	3,380	820	940	660	100	60	-	-	-	-	60
With other income	22,000	15,980	1,840	2,020	1,320	340	120	-	20	-	-	360
SOUTH ATLANTIC												
Total families	1,274,540	646,000	142,680	213,980	135,280	55,860	26,420	13,600	5,040	5,540	1,820	28,320
Owner families	618,700	337,480	44,580	72,820	71,920	38,540	20,040	11,020	3,980	4,700	1,620	12,000
Without other income	141,940	54,000	10,660	23,960	22,700	13,800	7,140	4,020	1,400	1,600	520	2,140
With other income	476,760	283,480	33,920	48,860	49,220	24,740	12,900	7,000	2,580	3,100	1,100	9,860
Farmers and farm managers	364,920	253,340	25,000	31,740	27,700	11,700	4,900	2,260	940	1,100	520	5,720
Without other income	57,880	38,300	3,700	5,600	4,880	2,460	980	280	360	240	220	860
With other income	307,040	215,040	21,300	26,140	22,820	9,240	3,920	1,980	580	860	300	4,860
Farm laborers and farm foremen	11,480	820	2,140	5,200	1,680	540	140	200	80	20	-	660
Without other income	5,980	160	1,000	3,220	900	340	80	120	-	-	-	160
With other income	5,500	660	1,140	1,980	780	200	60	80	80	20	-	500
Other occupations	116,880	17,140	4,240	14,160	29,840	22,000	13,100	7,340	2,480	3,120	940	2,520
Without other income	42,340	1,340	1,540	5,780	12,360	9,740	5,480	3,180	920	1,240	220	540
With other income	74,540	15,800	2,700	8,380	17,480	12,260	7,620	4,160	1,560	1,880	720	1,980
Seeking work or on emergency work	23,680	2,260	4,480	10,660	3,660	860	380	260	140	60	-	920
Without other income	11,340	620	1,920	5,960	1,860	420	140	160	60	20	-	180
With other income	12,340	1,640	2,560	4,700	1,800	440	240	100	80	40	-	740
Not in labor force	101,740	63,920	8,720	11,060	9,040	3,440	1,520	960	340	400	160	2,180
Without other income	24,400	13,580	2,500	3,400	2,700	840	460	280	60	100	80	400
With other income	77,340	50,340	6,220	7,660	6,340	2,600	1,060	680	280	300	80	1,780
Tenant families	655,840	308,520	98,100	141,160	63,360	17,320	6,380	2,580	1,060	840	200	16,320
Without other income	251,680	61,200	49,060	83,700	37,240	9,800	3,760	1,160	500	360	80	4,820
With other income	404,160	247,320	49,040	57,460	26,120	7,520	2,620	1,420	560	480	120	11,500
Farmers and farm managers	353,760	262,700	34,180	31,980	14,000	3,500	1,340	620	160	240	100	4,940
Without other income	66,580	47,240	5,760	7,260	4,120	680	440	100	-	20	20	940
With other income	287,180	215,460	28,420	24,720	9,880	2,820	900	520	160	220	80	4,000
Farm laborers and farm foremen	130,300	6,860	38,920	59,420	15,920	2,540	540	180	40	40	20	5,820
Without other income	91,200	2,220	29,020	43,800	11,660	1,500	380	120	40	40	20	2,400
With other income	39,100	4,640	9,900	15,620	4,260	1,040	160	60	-	-	-	3,420
Other occupations	82,600	6,820	7,220	24,260	25,240	9,760	3,960	1,640	820	520	80	2,280
Without other income	50,280	1,320	4,620	16,200	16,780	6,500	2,560	880	420	280	40	680
With other income	32,320	5,500	2,600	8,060	8,460	3,260	1,400	760	400	240	40	1,600
Seeking work or on emergency work	36,680	3,700	8,840	17,120	4,320	540	300	100	-	-	-	1,760
Without other income	23,560	1,520	5,680	12,020	2,900	460	300	60	-	-	-	620
With other income	13,120	2,180	3,160	5,100	1,420	80	-	40	-	-	-	1,140
Not in labor force	52,500	28,440	8,940	8,380	3,880	980	240	40	40	40	-	1,520
Without other income	20,060	8,900	3,980	4,420	1,780	660	80	-	40	20	-	180
With other income	32,440	19,540	4,960	3,960	2,100	320	160	40	-	20	-	1,340
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL												
Total families	1,173,000	727,760	147,240	149,460	75,380	27,800	12,060	6,020	2,580	2,540	1,000	21,160
Owner families	530,300	335,640	46,260	57,540	44,460	19,080	8,900	4,580	2,120	2,200	980	8,540
Without other income	97,120	43,140	10,340	16,060	13,260	6,620	2,800	1,320	820	640	320	1,800
With other income	433,180	292,500	35,920	41,480	31,200	12,460	6,100	3,260	1,300	1,560	660	6,740
Farmers and farm managers	350,000	263,340	27,940	28,480	17,500	4,860	2,160	480	520	280	260	4,180
Without other income	44,500	31,200	3,980	4,440	3,060	740	140	-	120	-	80	740
With other income	305,500	232,140	23,960	24,040	14,440	4,120	2,020	480	400	280	180	3,440
Farm laborers and farm foremen	5,560	640	1,540	1,900	760	300	80	40	20	20	-	260
Without other income	2,580	200	700	1,140	380	80	40	-	20	20	-	-
With other income	2,980	440	840	760	380	220	40	40	-	-	-	260
Other occupations	70,740	12,760	3,540	10,980	17,920	11,340	5,140	3,840	1,360	1,780	600	1,480
Without other income	24,200	1,500	1,400	4,160	6,840	4,940	2,120	1,300	620	620	200	500
With other income	46,540	11,260	2,140	6,820	11,080	6,400	3,020	2,540	740	1,160	400	980
Seeking work or on emergency work	20,440	1,780	5,320	8,480	2,740	860	240	-	60	-	-	960
Without other income	9,040	460	2,320	4,220	1,320	340	120	-	20	-	-	240
With other income	11,400	1,320	3,000	4,260	1,420	520	120	-	40	-	-	720
Not in labor force	83,560	57,120	7,920	7,700	5,540	1,720	1,280	220	160	120	120	1,660
Without other income	15,800	9,780	1,940	2,100	1,660	520	380	20	40	-	40	320
With other income	55,760	47,340	5,980	5,600	3,880	1,200	900	200	120	120	80	1,340

Table 8.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY TENURE, AND MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS —Con.

[The category "With other income" includes statistics for families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of "Other income in 1939" was not reported. Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME	All families	FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1939										
		None	$1 to $199	$200 to $499	$500 to $999	$1,000 to $1,499	$1,500 to $1,999	$2,000 to $2,499	$2,500 to $2,999	$3,000 to $4,999	$5,000 and over	Not reported
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL--Con.												
Tenant families	642,700	392,120	100,980	91,920	30,920	8,720	3,160	1,440	460	340	20	12,620
Without other income	179,560	58,720	41,140	51,960	15,840	5,200	1,520	880	260	160	20	3,860
With other income	463,140	333,400	59,840	39,960	15,080	3,520	1,640	560	200	180	-	8,760
Farmers and farm managers	442,060	354,140	47,720	24,160	7,340	1,660	740	400	120	100	20	5,660
Without other income	66,940	48,400	8,140	6,200	1,720	540	280	160	40	60	20	1,380
With other income	375,120	305,740	39,580	17,960	5,620	1,120	460	240	80	40	-	4,280
Farm laborers and farm foremen	71,580	6,280	27,560	28,620	4,720	960	140	40	-	-	-	3,260
Without other income	45,700	1,800	18,980	20,260	2,600	840	40	40	-	-	-	1,140
With other income	25,880	4,480	8,580	8,360	2,120	120	100	-	-	-	-	2,120
Other occupations	51,420	5,220	7,500	15,020	13,820	5,220	2,020	900	300	160	-	1,260
Without other income	29,440	900	4,260	10,040	8,440	3,420	1,140	620	200	80	-	340
With other income	21,980	4,320	3,240	4,980	5,380	1,800	880	280	100	80	-	920
Seeking work or on emergency work	39,460	3,240	11,220	19,240	3,500	480	120	100	40	20	-	1,500
Without other income	25,100	1,480	6,740	13,340	2,480	340	40	60	20	20	-	580
With other income	14,360	1,760	4,480	5,900	1,020	140	80	40	20	-	-	920
Not in labor force	38,180	23,240	6,980	4,880	1,540	400	140	-	-	60	-	940
Without other income	12,380	6,140	3,020	2,120	600	60	20	-	-	-	-	420
With other income	25,800	17,100	3,960	2,760	940	340	120	-	-	60	-	520
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL												
Total families	1,195,540	700,760	150,280	196,740	80,540	27,060	15,360	7,360	2,100	2,800	820	11,720
Owner families	471,040	312,000	41,120	47,680	33,280	14,180	9,300	4,760	1,540	2,340	700	4,140
Without other income	72,660	27,880	8,580	14,400	9,580	4,480	3,920	1,880	560	700	140	540
With other income	398,380	284,120	32,540	33,280	23,700	9,700	5,380	2,880	980	1,640	560	3,600
Farmers and farm managers	321,980	247,780	26,200	23,700	14,300	4,520	1,800	720	360	520	220	1,860
Without other income	27,180	18,440	2,520	3,220	1,460	760	320	100	40	120	80	120
With other income	294,800	229,340	23,680	20,480	12,840	3,760	1,480	620	320	400	140	1,740
Farm laborers and farm foremen	7,880	560	2,220	3,540	1,040	120	80	60	-	-	-	260
Without other income	4,960	100	1,560	2,440	700	-	40	60	-	-	-	60
With other income	2,920	460	660	1,100	340	120	40	-	-	-	-	200
Other occupations	57,140	11,840	2,700	7,940	12,540	7,900	6,780	3,660	1,040	1,620	340	780
Without other income	20,600	1,600	880	3,400	5,280	3,280	3,300	1,640	480	580	60	100
With other income	36,540	10,240	1,820	4,540	7,260	4,620	3,480	2,020	560	1,040	280	680
Seeking work or on emergency work	14,180	1,480	3,520	6,260	1,920	340	160	80	20	-	-	400
Without other income	7,640	440	1,920	3,720	1,100	180	120	40	20	-	-	100
With other income	6,540	1,040	1,600	2,540	820	160	40	40	-	-	-	300
Not in labor force	69,860	50,340	6,480	6,240	3,480	1,300	480	240	120	200	140	840
Without other income	12,280	7,300	1,700	1,620	1,040	260	140	40	20	-	-	160
With other income	57,580	43,040	4,780	4,620	2,440	1,040	340	200	100	200	140	680
Tenant families	724,500	388,760	109,160	149,060	47,260	12,880	6,060	2,600	560	460	120	7,580
Without other income	232,840	45,100	49,900	95,780	27,160	7,100	3,760	1,340	380	140	120	2,060
With other income	491,660	343,660	59,260	53,280	20,100	5,780	2,300	1,260	180	320	-	5,520
Farmers and farm managers	441,860	343,160	45,040	33,140	12,840	2,920	800	680	120	220	60	2,880
Without other income	54,160	35,080	5,860	8,160	3,300	640	220	220	40	60	60	520
With other income	387,700	308,080	39,180	24,980	9,540	2,280	580	460	80	160	-	2,360
Farm laborers and farm foremen	127,020	6,260	34,700	67,500	13,660	1,960	400	160	60	-	-	2,320
Without other income	94,780	1,400	26,980	53,560	10,000	1,420	280	120	20	-	-	1,000
With other income	32,240	4,860	7,720	13,940	3,660	540	120	40	40	-	-	1,320
Other occupations	56,900	7,400	5,880	15,340	14,180	6,560	4,460	1,560	340	240	60	880
Without other income	34,660	1,580	3,660	10,940	9,600	4,360	3,020	880	280	80	60	200
With other income	22,240	5,820	2,220	4,400	4,580	2,200	1,440	680	60	160	-	680
Seeking work or on emergency work	50,980	3,260	15,140	26,140	4,560	640	160	160	40	-	-	880
Without other income	35,240	1,080	9,980	20,060	3,180	440	140	120	40	-	-	200
With other income	15,740	2,180	5,160	6,080	1,380	200	20	40	-	-	-	680
Not in labor force	47,740	28,680	8,400	6,940	2,020	800	240	40	-	-	-	620
Without other income	14,000	5,960	3,420	3,060	1,080	240	100	-	-	-	-	140
With other income	33,740	22,720	4,980	3,880	940	560	140	40	-	-	-	480
MOUNTAIN												
Total families	270,980	141,500	22,680	39,400	37,860	13,840	7,020	3,180	1,220	1,440	160	2,680
Owner families	171,160	100,860	14,320	19,360	17,120	8,420	4,800	2,440	1,000	1,200	140	1,500
Without other income	27,860	9,960	2,480	5,520	4,380	2,400	1,520	800	220	380	20	180
With other income	143,300	90,900	11,840	13,840	12,740	6,020	3,280	1,640	780	820	120	1,320
Farmers and farm managers	118,080	82,640	10,200	10,380	8,180	3,000	1,300	680	320	520	60	800
Without other income	11,500	7,200	680	1,460	820	560	320	140	60	200	20	40
With other income	106,580	75,440	9,520	8,920	7,360	2,440	980	540	260	320	40	760
Farm laborers and farm foremen	4,080	220	360	1,580	1,260	340	200	20	20	-	-	80
Without other income	2,100	100	200	880	640	140	120	-	-	-	-	20
With other income	1,980	120	160	700	620	200	80	20	20	-	-	60
Other occupations	18,940	3,220	680	1,640	3,620	3,960	2,760	1,500	560	600	80	320
Without other income	5,880	300	260	660	1,380	1,400	960	600	140	160	-	20
With other income	13,060	2,920	420	980	2,240	2,560	1,800	900	420	440	80	300
Seeking work or on emergency work	10,380	1,140	1,780	3,840	2,600	480	220	120	-	20	-	180
Without other income	5,120	400	1,000	2,100	1,260	180	60	60	-	-	-	60
With other income	5,260	740	780	1,740	1,340	300	160	60	-	20	-	120
Not in labor force	19,680	13,640	1,300	1,920	1,460	640	320	120	100	60	-	120
Without other income	3,260	1,960	340	420	280	120	60	-	20	20	-	40
With other income	16,420	11,680	960	1,500	1,180	520	260	120	80	40	-	80

Table 8.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY TENURE, AND MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS —Con.

[The category "With other income" includes statistics for families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of "Other income in 1939" was not reported. Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME	All families	FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1939										
		None	$1 to $199	$200 to $499	$500 to $999	$1,000 to $1,499	$1,500 to $1,999	$2,000 to $2,499	$2,500 to $2,999	$3,000 to $4,999	$5,000 and over	Not reported
MOUNTAIN—Con.												
Tenant families	99,820	40,640	8,360	20,040	20,740	5,420	2,220	740	220	240	20	1,180
Without other income	35,660	4,740	2,980	11,100	11,860	2,940	1,240	260	140	120	-	280
With other income	64,160	35,900	5,380	8,940	8,880	2,480	980	480	80	120	20	900
Farmers and farm managers	48,580	34,180	3,900	4,650	3,660	1,220	400	120	-	80	20	340
Without other income	6,600	3,840	380	900	920	340	120	20	-	40	-	40
With other income	41,980	30,340	3,520	3,760	2,740	880	280	100	-	40	20	300
Farm laborers and farm foremen	24,920	860	1,880	9,360	10,540	1,260	380	160	-	20	-	460
Without other income	15,900	120	1,080	6,460	6,920	860	220	80	-	20	-	140
With other income	9,020	740	800	2,900	3,620	400	160	80	-	-	-	320
Other occupations	11,340	1,160	640	1,740	3,240	2,500	1,160	400	200	120	-	180
Without other income	6,060	120	300	1,020	2,080	1,500	720	140	120	40	-	20
With other income	5,280	1,040	340	720	1,160	1,000	440	260	80	80	-	160
Seeking work or on emergency work	8,800	520	1,400	3,540	2,620	360	200	40	20	-	-	100
Without other income	5,460	80	960	2,360	1,640	220	140	20	20	-	-	20
With other income	3,340	440	440	1,180	980	140	60	20	-	-	-	80
Not in labor force	6,180	3,920	540	740	680	80	80	20	-	20	-	100
Without other income	1,640	580	260	360	300	20	40	-	-	20	-	60
With other income	4,540	3,340	280	380	380	60	40	20	-	-	-	40
PACIFIC												
Total families	346,520	152,580	17,780	40,540	60,840	33,240	19,800	9,500	3,200	3,520	1,280	4,240
Owner families	223,900	116,380	11,740	19,840	27,340	19,280	12,860	7,100	2,640	2,800	1,180	2,740
Without other income	42,200	10,660	1,540	4,880	9,140	6,580	4,320	2,160	920	1,060	300	640
With other income	181,700	105,720	10,200	14,960	18,200	12,700	8,540	4,940	1,720	1,740	880	2,100
Farmers and farm managers	126,260	87,320	7,500	9,620	9,360	5,640	2,880	1,660	480	340	340	1,120
Without other income	13,340	7,980	480	1,100	1,620	900	580	240	40	40	200	160
With other income	112,920	79,340	7,020	8,520	7,740	4,740	2,300	1,420	440	300	140	960
Farm laborers and farm foremen	6,400	440	580	1,520	2,500	720	300	160	-	20	-	160
Without other income	3,080	120	120	840	1,480	280	120	-	-	20	-	100
With other income	3,320	320	460	680	1,020	440	180	160	-	-	-	60
Other occupations	48,360	6,640	1,440	3,380	8,180	9,840	8,620	4,800	1,900	2,040	760	760
Without other income	16,220	300	220	1,000	3,120	4,440	3,560	1,700	740	940	100	100
With other income	32,140	6,340	1,220	2,380	5,060	5,400	5,060	3,100	1,160	1,100	660	660
Seeking work or on emergency work	11,860	1,000	800	3,100	4,620	1,260	420	180	100	40	-	340
Without other income	5,220	180	420	1,420	2,200	540	20	140	60	40	-	200
With other income	6,640	820	380	1,680	2,420	720	400	40	40	-	-	140
Not in labor force	31,020	20,980	1,420	2,220	2,680	1,820	640	300	160	360	80	360
Without other income	4,340	2,080	300	520	720	420	40	80	80	20	-	80
With other income	26,680	18,900	1,120	1,700	1,960	1,400	600	220	80	340	80	280
Tenant families	122,620	36,200	6,040	20,700	33,500	13,960	6,940	2,400	560	720	100	1,500
Without other income	56,740	4,200	2,080	12,220	22,260	9,100	4,300	1,480	360	280	80	380
With other income	65,880	32,000	3,960	8,480	11,240	4,860	2,640	920	200	440	20	1,120
Farmers and farm managers	37,620	25,440	1,820	3,420	3,440	1,500	920	500	20	180	100	280
Without other income	5,040	2,940	160	720	840	520	460	260	-	20	80	40
With other income	31,580	22,500	1,660	2,700	2,600	980	460	240	20	160	20	240
Farm laborers and farm foremen	37,880	660	1,380	8,360	17,740	6,120	2,060	720	180	220	-	440
Without other income	26,980	20	660	6,040	13,520	4,540	1,280	440	140	120	-	220
With other income	10,900	640	720	2,320	4,220	1,580	780	280	40	100	-	220
Other occupation	21,400	1,940	640	2,840	5,460	4,820	3,520	1,100	360	320	-	400
Without other income	12,100	180	240	1,480	3,360	3,220	2,460	720	220	140	-	80
With other income	9,300	1,760	400	1,360	2,100	1,600	1,060	380	140	180	-	320
Seeking work or on emergency work	14,280	640	1,540	5,260	5,380	1,100	200	20	-	-	-	140
Without other income	9,000	180	680	3,540	3,860	640	80	20	-	-	-	-
With other income	5,280	460	860	1,720	1,520	460	120	-	-	-	-	140
Not in labor force	11,440	7,520	660	820	1,480	420	240	60	-	-	-	240
Without other income	2,620	880	340	440	680	180	20	40	-	-	-	40
With other income	8,820	6,640	320	380	800	240	220	20	-	-	-	200

Table 9.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY MIGRATION STATUS AND 1935 RESIDENCE OF HEAD, BY TENURE, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT	All families	NONMIGRANT			MIGRANT							Migration status not reported
		Total	1935 residence in--		Total[1]	Urban, 1935	Rural, 1935				No report on urban-rural[1]	
			Same house as in 1940	Different house (same county or city)			Total	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	No report on farm or nonfarm		
UNITED STATES												
Total Families												
Total	7,142,520	6,338,760	3,846,300	2,492,460	766,260	195,300	554,360	90,680	408,280	55,400	16,600	37,500
Farmers and farm managers	4,487,120	4,077,060	2,622,760	1,454,300	389,200	68,420	312,320	33,060	248,360	30,900	8,460	20,860
Farm laborers and foremen	567,940	431,520	124,400	307,120	132,340	25,780	103,760	15,660	73,460	9,640	2,800	4,080
Other occupations	917,000	775,000	424,500	350,500	137,940	65,880	69,120	26,260	35,060	7,800	2,940	4,060
Seeking work or on emergency work	375,460	318,200	128,620	189,580	55,180	16,000	38,220	9,060	25,500	3,660	960	2,080
Not in labor force	795,000	736,980	546,020	190,960	51,600	19,220	30,940	6,640	20,900	3,400	1,440	6,420
Percent of All Families												
Total	100.0	88.7	53.8	34.9	10.7	2.7	7.8	1.3	5.7	0.8	0.2	0.5
Farmers and farm managers	100.0	90.9	58.5	32.4	8.7	1.5	7.0	0.7	5.5	0.7	0.2	0.5
Farm laborers and foremen	100.0	76.0	21.9	54.1	23.3	4.5	18.3	2.8	13.8	1.7	0.5	0.7
Other occupations	100.0	84.5	46.3	38.2	15.0	7.2	7.5	2.9	3.8	0.9	0.3	0.4
Seeking work or on emergency work	100.0	84.7	34.3	50.5	14.7	4.3	10.2	2.4	6.8	1.0	0.3	0.6
Not in labor force	100.0	92.7	68.7	24.0	6.5	2.4	3.9	0.8	2.6	0.4	0.2	0.8
Owner Families												
Total	3,811,360	3,564,280	2,830,160	734,120	229,980	90,020	133,220	31,000	88,520	13,700	6,740	17,100
Value under $500	855,860	796,360	582,660	213,700	56,480	16,980	38,180	8,520	25,360	4,300	1,320	3,020
$500 to $999	767,040	720,580	572,520	148,160	43,040	13,500	28,580	6,360	19,820	2,400	960	3,320
$1,000 to $1,999	872,320	817,960	670,260	147,700	50,740	19,680	29,600	6,500	20,100	3,000	1,460	3,620
$2,000 to $2,999	411,000	387,540	323,740	63,800	21,880	10,460	10,580	3,220	6,500	800	840	1,580
$3,000 to $4,999	278,880	260,440	218,260	42,180	17,580	10,400	6,680	1,980	4,080	620	500	860
$5,000 and over	124,660	115,160	95,880	19,280	8,860	6,660	2,000	540	1,200	260	200	640
Not reported	501,600	466,140	366,840	99,300	31,400	12,340	17,600	3,820	11,460	2,320	1,460	4,060
Farmers and farm managers	2,480,620	2,342,980	1,907,580	435,400	127,360	35,300	88,420	14,240	65,240	8,940	3,640	10,280
Value under $500	528,380	494,500	371,720	122,780	32,260	7,400	24,100	3,840	17,300	2,960	760	1,620
$500 to $999	509,680	482,320	391,400	90,920	25,520	6,080	19,040	2,920	14,500	1,620	400	1,840
$1,000 to $1,999	587,260	554,920	466,120	88,800	29,980	8,100	20,960	3,220	15,860	1,880	920	2,360
$2,000 to $2,999	272,080	259,860	222,900	36,960	11,220	3,540	7,300	1,580	5,040	680	380	1,000
$3,000 to $4,999	171,720	162,980	141,180	21,800	8,080	3,340	4,480	880	3,240	360	250	660
$5,000 and over	72,240	68,760	58,640	10,120	3,200	1,880	1,140	100	920	120	180	280
Not reported	339,260	319,640	255,620	64,020	17,100	4,960	11,400	1,700	8,380	1,320	740	2,520
Farm laborers and foremen	53,500	45,800	28,740	17,060	7,140	2,200	4,580	960	3,240	380	360	560
Value under $500	21,200	18,120	10,400	7,720	2,900	800	1,940	380	1,360	200	160	180
$500 to $999	10,000	8,720	6,020	2,700	1,120	300	740	220	500	20	80	160
$1,000 to $1,999	7,880	7,080	5,060	2,020	760	160	600	100	500	-	-	40
$2,000 to $2,999	3,420	2,980	1,940	1,040	420	140	260	40	220	-	20	20
$3,000 to $4,999	2,340	2,200	1,540	660	140	40	100	20	60	20	-	-
$5,000 and over	1,200	1,060	800	260	140	120	20	20	-	-	-	-
Not reported	7,460	5,640	2,980	2,660	1,660	640	920	180	600	140	100	160
Other occupations	561,120	500,280	389,560	160,720	59,240	35,420	22,260	10,080	9,760	2,420	1,560	1,600
Value under $500	93,520	83,400	50,640	32,760	9,800	4,120	5,540	2,400	2,740	400	140	320
$500 to $999	99,860	90,720	58,960	31,760	8,900	4,120	4,580	1,840	2,480	260	200	240
$1,000 to $1,999	132,720	119,380	81,720	37,660	13,020	8,040	4,640	1,980	1,900	760	340	320
$2,000 to $2,999	71,280	63,780	45,180	18,600	7,340	4,980	2,020	1,320	620	80	340	160
$3,000 to $4,999	61,560	54,340	39,860	14,480	7,120	5,500	1,440	700	540	200	180	100
$5,000 and over	30,480	25,840	19,400	6,440	4,540	3,900	640	380	180	80	-	100
Not reported	71,700	62,820	43,800	19,020	8,520	4,760	3,400	1,460	1,300	640	360	360
Seeking work or on emerg. work	143,860	130,520	87,000	43,520	12,720	5,360	7,000	2,380	3,620	1,000	360	620
Not in labor force	572,260	544,700	467,280	77,420	23,520	11,740	10,960	3,340	6,660	960	820	4,040
Percent of All Families												
Total	100.0	93.5	74.3	19.3	6.0	2.4	3.5	0.8	2.3	0.4	0.2	0.4
Value under $500	100.0	93.0	68.1	25.0	6.6	2.0	4.5	1.0	3.0	0.5	0.2	0.4
$500 to $999	100.0	94.0	74.6	19.3	5.6	1.8	3.7	0.8	2.6	0.3	0.1	0.4
$1,000 to $1,999	100.0	93.8	76.8	16.9	5.8	2.3	3.4	0.7	2.3	0.3	0.2	0.4
$2,000 to $2,999	100.0	94.3	78.8	15.5	5.3	2.5	2.6	0.8	1.6	0.2	0.2	0.4
$3,000 to $4,999	100.0	93.4	78.3	15.1	6.3	3.7	2.4	0.7	1.5	0.2	0.2	0.3
$5,000 and over	100.0	92.4	76.9	15.5	7.1	5.3	1.6	0.4	1.0	0.2	0.2	0.5
Not reported	100.0	92.9	73.1	19.8	6.3	2.5	3.5	0.8	2.3	0.5	0.3	0.8
Farmers and farm managers	100.0	94.5	76.9	17.6	5.1	1.4	3.6	0.6	2.6	0.4	0.1	0.4
Value under $500	100.0	93.6	70.4	23.2	6.1	1.4	4.6	0.7	3.3	0.6	0.1	0.3
$500 to $999	100.0	94.6	76.8	17.8	5.0	1.2	3.7	0.6	2.8	0.3	0.1	0.4
$1,000 to $1,999	100.0	94.5	79.4	15.1	5.1	1.4	3.6	0.5	2.7	0.3	0.2	0.4
$2,000 to $2,999	100.0	95.5	81.9	13.6	4.1	1.3	2.7	0.6	1.9	0.2	0.1	0.4
$3,000 to $4,999	100.0	94.9	82.2	12.7	4.7	1.9	2.6	0.5	1.9	0.2	0.2	0.4
$5,000 and over	100.0	95.2	81.2	14.0	4.4	2.6	1.6	0.1	1.3	0.2	0.2	0.4
Not reported	100.0	94.2	75.3	18.9	5.0	1.5	3.4	0.5	2.5	0.4	0.2	0.7
Farm laborers and foremen	100.0	85.6	53.7	31.9	13.3	4.1	8.6	1.8	6.1	0.7	0.7	1.0
Value under $500	100.0	85.5	49.1	36.4	13.7	3.8	9.2	1.8	6.4	0.9	0.8	0.8
$500 to $999	100.0	87.2	60.2	27.0	11.2	3.0	7.4	2.2	5.0	0.2	0.8	1.6
$1,000 to $1,999	100.0	89.8	64.2	25.6	9.6	2.0	7.6	1.3	5.3	-	-	0.5
$2,000 to $2,999	100.0	87.1	56.7	30.4	12.3	4.1	7.6	1.2	5.4	-	0.6	0.6
$3,000 to $4,999	100.0	94.0	65.8	28.2	6.0	1.7	4.3	0.9	2.6	0.9	-	-
$5,000 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not reported	100.0	75.6	39.9	35.7	22.3	8.6	12.3	2.4	8.0	1.9	1.3	2.1

[1] Includes immigrants; that is, those with 1935 residence in foreign countries or in the outlying territories or possessions of the United States.

Table 9.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY MIGRATION STATUS AND 1935 RESIDENCE OF HEAD, BY TENURE, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT	All families	NONMIGRANT			MIGRANT							Migration status not reported
		Total	1935 residence in--		Total[1]	Urban, 1935	Rural, 1935				No report on urban-rural[1]	
			Same house as in 1940	Different house (same county or city)			Total	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	No report on farm or nonfarm		
UNITED STATES--Con.												
Percent of All Families—Con.												
Owner Families—Con.												
Other occupations	100.0	89.2	60.5	28.6	10.6	6.3	4.0	1.8	1.7	0.4	0.3	0.3
Value under $500	100.0	89.2	54.1	35.0	10.5	4.4	5.9	2.6	2.9	0.4	0.1	0.3
$500 to $999	100.0	90.8	59.0	31.8	8.9	4.1	4.6	1.8	2.5	0.3	0.2	0.2
$1,000 to $1,999	100.0	89.9	61.6	28.4	9.8	6.1	3.5	1.5	1.4	0.6	0.3	0.2
$2,000 to $2,999	100.0	89.5	63.4	26.1	10.3	7.0	2.8	1.9	0.9	0.1	0.5	0.2
$3,000 to $4,999	100.0	88.3	64.7	23.5	11.6	8.9	2.3	1.1	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.2
$5,000 and over	100.0	84.8	63.6	21.1	14.9	12.8	2.1	1.2	0.6	0.3	-	0.3
Not reported	100.0	87.6	61.1	26.5	11.9	6.5	4.7	2.0	1.8	0.9	0.5	0.5
Seeking work or on emerg. work	100.0	90.7	60.5	30.3	8.8	3.7	4.9	1.7	2.5	0.7	0.3	0.4
Not in labor force	100.0	95.2	81.7	13.5	4.1	2.1	1.9	0.6	1.2	0.2	0.1	0.7
Tenant Families												
Total	3,331,160	2,774,490	1,016,140	1,758,340	536,230	105,280	421,140	59,680	319,760	41,700	9,860	20,400
Rent under $5	1,444,580	1,236,520	367,740	868,780	199,400	28,960	167,320	18,200	132,080	17,040	3,120	8,660
$5 to $9	895,300	732,860	277,740	455,120	157,380	28,000	126,700	18,100	96,700	11,900	2,680	5,060
$10 to $19	559,060	449,880	214,320	235,560	106,380	27,560	77,040	15,020	55,220	6,800	1,780	2,800
$20 to $29	111,960	88,940	46,340	42,600	22,380	9,080	13,060	3,040	8,740	1,280	240	640
$30 to $49	30,400	24,620	13,200	11,420	5,600	2,680	2,740	640	1,800	300	180	180
$50 and over	8,440	6,880	3,860	3,020	1,540	760	740	180	520	40	40	20
Not reported	281,420	234,780	92,940	141,840	43,600	8,240	33,540	4,500	24,700	4,340	1,820	3,040
Farmers and farm managers	2,006,500	1,734,080	715,180	1,018,900	261,840	38,120	223,900	18,820	183,120	21,960	4,820	10,580
Rent under $5	831,220	727,280	239,540	487,740	99,380	10,680	87,080	6,320	72,200	8,560	1,620	4,560
$5 to $9	542,200	464,240	199,160	265,080	75,380	8,280	66,000	5,280	54,600	6,120	1,100	2,580
$10 to $19	348,080	296,960	160,080	136,880	49,760	7,520	41,320	4,340	33,340	3,640	920	1,360
$20 to $29	66,740	57,040	33,320	23,720	9,300	2,280	6,940	780	5,500	660	80	400
$30 to $49	19,420	16,860	9,880	6,980	2,420	760	1,560	200	1,200	160	100	140
$50 and over	5,540	4,840	3,080	1,760	700	200	500	40	420	40	-	-
Not reported	193,300	166,860	70,120	96,740	24,900	3,400	20,500	1,860	15,860	2,780	1,000	1,540
Farm laborers and foremen	514,440	385,720	95,660	290,060	125,200	23,580	99,180	14,700	75,220	9,260	2,440	3,520
Rent under $5	270,960	216,660	45,360	171,300	52,680	8,940	42,840	5,420	33,180	4,240	900	1,620
$5 to $9	125,200	86,840	23,060	63,780	37,520	6,940	29,880	4,200	22,960	2,720	700	840
$10 to $19	66,920	45,340	16,080	29,260	21,120	4,700	16,120	3,260	11,640	1,220	300	460
$20 to $29	12,820	9,380	3,760	5,620	3,380	1,040	2,260	480	1,520	260	80	60
$30 to $49	1,960	1,400	620	780	560	100	420	100	320	-	40	-
$50 and over	320	260	140	120	40	-	-	-	-	-	40	20
Not reported	36,260	25,840	6,640	19,200	9,900	1,860	7,660	1,240	5,600	820	380	520
Other occupations	855,880	274,720	84,940	189,780	78,700	30,460	46,860	16,180	25,800	5,380	1,380	2,460
Rent under $5	109,340	90,520	24,860	65,660	17,880	3,880	13,780	3,060	8,960	1,760	220	940
$5 to $9	101,220	78,380	23,840	54,540	22,060	6,860	14,720	5,060	8,040	1,620	480	780
$10 to $19	91,040	67,220	21,860	45,360	23,320	10,660	12,280	5,320	5,700	1,260	380	500
$20 to $29	24,660	16,580	6,140	10,440	8,020	5,040	2,900	1,560	1,080	260	80	60
$30 to $49	7,240	5,020	2,060	2,960	2,220	1,600	620	300	220	100	-	-
$50 and over	2,080	1,360	420	940	720	540	180	100	80	-	-	-
Not reported	20,300	15,640	5,760	9,880	4,480	1,880	2,380	780	1,220	380	220	180
Seeking work or on emerg. work	231,600	187,680	41,620	146,060	42,460	10,640	31,220	6,680	21,880	2,660	600	1,460
Not in labor force	222,740	192,280	78,740	113,540	28,080	7,480	19,980	3,300	14,240	2,440	620	2,380
Percent of All Families												
Total	100.0	83.3	30.5	52.8	16.1	3.2	12.6	1.8	9.6	1.3	0.3	0.6
Rent under $5	100.0	85.6	25.5	60.1	13.8	2.0	11.6	1.3	9.1	1.2	0.2	0.6
$5 to $9	100.0	81.9	31.0	50.8	17.6	3.1	14.2	2.0	10.8	1.3	0.3	0.6
$10 to $19	100.0	80.5	38.3	42.1	19.0	4.9	13.8	2.7	9.9	1.2	0.3	0.5
$20 to $29	100.0	79.4	41 4	38.0	20.0	8.1	11.7	2.7	7.8	1.1	0.2	0.6
$30 to $49	100.0	81.0	43.4	37.6	18.4	8.8	9.0	2.1	5.9	1.0	0.6	0.6
$50 and over	100.0	81.5	45.7	35.5	18.2	9.0	8.8	2.1	6.2	0.5	0.5	0.2
Not reported	100.0	83.4	33.0	50.4	15.5	2.9	11.9	1.6	8.8	1.5	0.6	1.1
Farmers and farm managers	100.0	86.4	35.6	50.8	13.0	1.7	11.2	0.9	9.1	1.1	0.2	0.5
Rent under $5	100.0	87.5	28.8	58.7	12.0	1.3	10.5	0.8	8.7	1.0	0.2	0.5
$5 to $9	100.0	85.6	36.7	48.9	13.9	1.5	12.2	1.0	10.1	1.1	0.2	0.5
$10 to $19	100.0	85.3	46.0	39.3	14.3	2.2	11.9	1.2	9.6	1.0	0.3	0.4
$20 to $29	100.0	85.5	49.9	35.5	13.9	3.4	10.4	1.2	8.2	1.0	0.1	0.6
$30 to $49	100.0	86.8	50.9	35.9	12.5	3.9	8.0	1.0	6.2	0.8	0.5	0.7
$50 and over	100.0	87.4	55.6	31.8	12.6	3.6	9.0	0.7	7.6	0.7	-	-
Not reported	100.0	86.3	36.3	50.0	12.9	1.8	10.6	1.0	8.2	1.4	0.5	0.8
Farm laborers and foremen	100.0	75.0	18.6	56.4	24.3	4.6	19.3	2.9	14.6	1.8	0.5	0.7
Rent under $5	100.0	80.0	16.7	63.2	19.4	3.3	15.8	2.0	12.2	1.6	0.3	0.6
$5 to $9	100.0	69.4	18.4	50.9	30.0	5.5	23.9	3.4	18.3	2.2	0.6	0.7
$10 to $19	100.0	67.8	24.0	43.7	31.6	7.0	24.1	4.9	17.4	1.8	0.4	0.7
$20 to $29	100.0	73.2	29.3	43.8	26.4	8.1	17.6	3.7	11.9	2.0	0.6	0.5
$30 to $49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$50 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not reported	100.0	71.8	18.3	53.0	27.3	5.1	21.1	3.4	15.4	2.3	1.0	1.4
Other occupations	100.0	77.2	23.9	53.3	22.1	8.6	13.2	4.5	7.1	1.5	0.4	0.7
Rent under $5	100.0	82.8	22.7	60.1	16.4	3.5	12.6	2.8	8.2	1.6	0.2	0.9
$5 to $9	100.0	77.4	23.6	53.9	21.8	6.8	14.5	5.0	7.9	1.6	0.5	0.8
$10 to $19	100.0	73.8	24.0	49.8	25.6	11.7	13.5	5.8	6.3	1.4	0.4	0.5
$20 to $29	100.0	67.2	24.9	42.3	32.5	20.4	11.8	6.3	4.4	1.1	0.3	0.2
$30 to $49	100.0	69.3	28.5	40.9	30.7	22.1	8.6	4.1	3.0	1.4	-	-
$50 and over	100.0	65.4	20.2	45.2	34.6	26.0	8.7	4.8	3.8	-	-	-
Not reported	100.0	77.0	28.4	48.7	22.1	9.3	11.7	3.8	6.0	1.9	1.1	0.9
Seeking work or on emerg. work	100.0	81.0	18.0	63.1	18.3	4.6	13.5	2.9	9.4	1.1	0.3	0.6
Not in labor force	100.0	86.3	35.4	51.0	12.6	3.4	9.0	1.5	6.4	1.1	0.3	1.1

[1] Includes immigrants; that is, those with 1935 residence in foreign countries or in the outlying territories or possessions of the United States.

Table 9.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY MIGRATION STATUS AND 1935 RESIDENCE OF HEAD, BY TENURE, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT	All families	NONMIGRANT			MIGRANT							Migration status not reported
		Total	1935 residence in—		Total[1]	Urban, 1935	Rural, 1935				No report on urban-rural[1]	
			Same house as in 1940	Different house (same county or city)			Total	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	No report on farm or nonfarm		
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES												
Total Families												
Total	560,520	513,300	390,480	122,820	44,480	21,240	22,040	8,140	11,580	2,320	1,200	2,740
Farmers and farm managers	275,240	259,200	215,180	44,020	15,000	6,280	8,120	2,200	5,060	860	600	1,040
Farm laborers and foremen	36,340	28,620	13,920	14,700	7,420	1,860	5,460	1,660	3,400	400	100	300
Other occupations	132,560	117,780	77,660	40,120	14,380	9,060	5,180	2,960	1,460	760	140	400
Seeking work or on emergency work	32,560	29,560	17,640	11,920	3,060	1,400	1,540	600	780	160	120	40
Not in labor force	83,720	75,140	66,080	12,060	4,620	2,640	1,740	720	880	140	240	960
Owner Families												
Total	421,360	398,000	338,080	59,920	21,460	12,240	8,440	3,400	4,020	1,020	780	1,900
Value under $500	20,120	18,760	14,380	4,380	1,200	360	740	200	540	-	100	160
$500 to $999	53,380	50,660	41,800	8,860	2,500	1,240	1,140	460	520	160	120	220
$1,000 to $1,999	108,200	102,320	85,600	16,720	5,380	2,560	2,680	1,120	1,160	400	140	500
$2,000 to $2,999	75,540	74,680	64,100	10,580	3,620	2,380	1,160	600	480	80	80	240
$3,000 to $4,999	76,480	72,460	62,860	9,600	3,840	2,400	1,320	520	680	120	120	180
$5,000 and over	49,480	46,060	39,940	6,120	3,160	2,320	740	300	240	200	100	260
Not reported	35,160	33,060	29,400	3,660	1,760	980	660	200	400	60	120	340
Farmers and farm managers	234,660	224,120	196,500	27,620	9,680	4,700	4,500	1,300	2,620	580	480	860
Value under $500	7,960	7,240	6,100	1,140	680	200	400	80	320	-	80	40
$500 to $999	26,280	24,960	21,300	3,660	1,280	580	660	180	360	120	40	40
$1,000 to $1,999	60,220	57,200	49,860	7,340	2,720	1,120	1,520	540	740	240	80	300
$2,000 to $2,999	45,620	44,120	38,680	5,440	1,380	760	580	260	260	60	40	120
$3,000 to $4,999	42,940	41,180	36,660	4,520	1,640	760	740	140	540	60	120	120
$5,000 and over	28,980	27,600	24,160	3,440	1,320	900	320	40	180	100	100	60
Not reported	22,660	21,820	19,740	2,080	660	360	280	60	220	-	20	180
Farm laborers and foremen	6,260	5,660	4,120	1,540	540	300	220	60	160	-	20	60
Value under $500	660	560	280	280	60	-	60	20	40	-	-	40
$500 to $999	1,340	1,260	1,040	220	80	60	20	-	20	-	-	-
$1,000 to $1,999	1,700	1,540	1,020	520	160	40	120	20	100	-	-	-
$2,000 to $2,999	700	640	500	140	60	60	-	-	-	-	-	-
$3,000 to $4,999	860	860	720	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$5,000 and over	440	400	320	80	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not reported	560	400	240	160	140	100	20	20	-	-	20	20
Other occupations	92,060	84,160	64,300	19,860	7,680	4,960	2,640	1,520	760	360	80	220
Value under $500	4,060	3,740	2,240	1,500	320	120	200	80	120	-	-	-
$500 to $999	11,700	11,020	8,220	2,800	680	260	420	240	140	40	-	-
$1,000 to $1,999	23,640	21,980	16,040	5,940	1,600	1,020	560	280	160	120	20	60
$2,000 to $2,999	17,260	15,760	12,440	3,320	1,460	1,000	420	300	100	20	40	40
$3,000 to $4,999	18,740	17,220	13,600	3,620	1,500	1,080	420	250	100	60	-	20
$5,000 and over	10,980	9,420	7,620	1,800	1,480	1,120	360	240	40	80	-	80
Not reported	5,680	5,020	4,140	880	640	360	280	120	100	40	20	20
Seeking work or on emerg. work	18,860	17,780	13,880	3,900	1,080	640	400	200	160	40	40	-
Not in labor force	69,520	66,280	59,280	7,000	2,480	1,640	680	320	320	40	160	760
Tenant Families												
Total	139,160	115,300	52,400	62,900	23,020	9,000	13,600	4,740	7,560	1,300	420	840
Rent under $5	8,960	7,380	3,300	4,080	1,520	520	1,000	440	440	120	-	60
$5 to $9	37,060	31,660	12,280	19,380	5,180	1,300	3,780	1,220	2,260	300	100	220
$10 to $19	52,400	43,640	19,980	23,660	8,520	3,360	4,980	1,640	2,960	380	180	240
$20 to $29	17,820	14,240	7,500	6,740	3,580	1,700	1,860	800	840	220	20	-
$30 to $49	6,860	5,360	2,780	2,580	1,480	920	520	160	280	80	40	20
$50 and over	2,380	1,720	960	760	640	360	240	120	120	-	40	20
Not reported	13,680	11,300	5,600	5,700	2,100	840	1,220	360	660	200	40	280
Farmers and farm managers	40,580	35,080	18,680	16,400	5,320	1,580	3,620	900	2,440	280	120	180
Rent under $5	1,400	1,180	700	480	220	120	100	80	20	-	-	-
$5 to $9	7,600	6,420	2,960	3,460	1,180	180	960	200	720	40	40	-
$10 to $19	15,780	13,820	7,260	6,560	1,860	480	1,340	320	900	120	40	100
$20 to $29	6,360	5,380	2,940	2,440	980	420	560	180	360	20	-	-
$30 to $49	2,780	2,360	1,340	1,020	420	200	180	20	140	20	40	-
$50 and over	1,020	920	640	280	100	-	100	20	80	-	-	-
Not reported	5,640	5,000	2,840	2,160	560	180	380	80	220	80	-	80
Farm laborers and foremen	30,080	22,960	9,800	13,160	6,880	1,560	5,240	1,600	3,240	400	80	240
Rent under $5	2,300	1,680	720	960	600	200	400	200	160	40	-	20
$5 to $9	9,120	7,280	2,180	5,100	1,740	280	1,460	360	1,000	100	-	100
$10 to $19	10,340	7,820	3,920	3,900	2,520	640	1,840	480	1,300	60	40	-
$20 to $29	3,400	2,580	1,500	1,080	820	140	680	240	320	120	-	-
$30 to $49	680	460	200	260	220	20	200	80	120	-	-	-
$50 and over	180	120	100	20	40	-	-	-	-	-	40	20
Not reported	4,060	3,020	1,180	1,840	940	280	660	240	340	80	-	100
Other occupations	40,500	33,620	13,360	20,260	6,700	4,100	2,540	1,440	700	400	60	180
Rent under $5	1,920	1,560	660	900	320	140	180	80	60	40	-	40
$5 to $9	9,740	8,580	3,400	5,180	1,080	460	620	380	160	80	-	80
$10 to $19	16,700	14,280	5,200	9,080	2,380	1,420	920	500	320	100	40	40
$20 to $29	6,260	4,820	2,300	2,520	1,440	940	480	300	100	80	20	-
$30 to $49	2,880	2,120	1,000	1,120	760	620	140	60	20	60	-	-
$50 and over	1,020	540	140	400	480	340	140	100	40	-	-	-
Not reported	1,980	1,720	660	1,060	240	180	60	20	-	40	-	20
Seeking work or on emerg. work	13,800	11,780	3,760	8,020	1,980	760	1,140	400	620	120	80	40
Not in labor force	14,200	11,860	6,800	5,060	2,140	1,000	1,060	400	560	100	80	200

[1] Includes immigrants; that is, those with 1935 residence in foreign countries or in the outlying territories or possessions of the United States.

Table 9.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY MIGRATION STATUS AND 1935 RESIDENCE OF HEAD, BY TENURE, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT	All families	NONMIGRANT			MIGRANT							Migration status not reported
		Total	1935 residence in—		Total[1]	Urban, 1935	Rural, 1935				No report on urban-rural[1]	
			Same house as in 1940	Different house (same county or city)			Total	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	No report on farm or nonfarm		
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES												
Total Families												
Total	2,321,420	2,065,460	1,441,080	624,380	243,220	64,420	173,320	27,660	128,160	17,500	5,480	12,740
Farmers and farm managers	1,606,760	1,462,400	1,077,660	384,740	136,400	23,560	109,860	12,140	86,780	10,940	2,980	7,960
Farm laborers and foremen	104,500	71,800	22,920	48,880	31,600	5,040	25,920	3,720	19,420	2,840	580	1,100
Other occupations	248,720	203,080	113,080	90,000	44,720	25,100	18,520	7,260	9,240	2,020	1,100	920
Seeking work or on emergency work	112,060	95,500	40,640	54,860	15,840	4,980	10,580	2,340	7,360	880	280	720
Not in labor force	249,380	232,680	186,780	45,900	14,660	5,740	8,380	2,200	5,360	820	540	2,040
Owner Families												
Total	1,374,900	1,284,240	1,061,160	223,080	84,260	34,520	47,220	9,460	33,580	4,180	2,520	6,400
Value under $500	178,580	164,400	124,920	39,480	13,480	5,080	8,060	1,840	5,160	1,060	340	700
$500 to $999	270,560	252,920	208,780	44,140	16,440	5,500	10,540	1,920	7,820	800	400	1,200
$1,000 to $1,999	398,700	374,000	316,360	57,640	23,040	8,960	13,540	2,360	10,120	1,060	540	1,660
$2,000 to $2,999	204,740	193,980	164,200	29,780	9,940	4,040	5,480	1,400	3,600	480	420	820
$3,000 to $4,999	123,700	115,980	98,400	17,580	7,360	4,260	2,920	700	2,060	160	180	360
$5,000 and over	40,340	37,320	31,260	6,060	2,840	2,200	560	60	500	-	80	180
Not reported	158,280	145,640	117,240	28,400	11,160	4,480	6,120	1,180	4,320	620	560	1,480
Farmers and farm managers	964,720	910,580	773,100	137,480	49,800	13,140	35,360	4,980	27,240	3,140	1,300	4,340
Value under $500	104,160	96,840	77,960	18,880	7,460	2,120	5,140	820	3,600	720	200	360
$500 to $999	191,420	179,900	151,820	28,080	10,800	2,680	7,940	1,060	6,200	680	180	720
$1,000 to $1,999	295,640	279,240	239,700	39,540	15,120	3,960	10,800	1,280	8,780	740	360	1,280
$2,000 to $2,999	149,980	143,700	124,300	19,400	5,700	1,200	4,320	860	3,020	440	180	580
$3,000 to $4,999	85,840	81,660	71,060	10,600	3,400	1,100	2,200	360	1,720	120	100	280
$5,000 and over	24,940	23,980	20,820	3,160	840	280	480	20	460	-	80	120
Not reported	113,240	105,760	87,440	18,320	6,480	1,800	4,480	580	3,460	440	200	1,000
Farm laborers and foremen	11,840	9,780	6,300	3,480	1,920	520	1,360	200	1,020	140	40	140
Value under $500	3,140	2,640	1,360	1,280	500	60	440	-	360	80	-	-
$500 to $999	2,540	2,080	1,500	580	420	140	240	40	200	-	40	40
$1,000 to $1,999	2,280	2,020	1,540	480	260	20	240	80	160	-	-	-
$2,000 to $2,999	860	700	520	180	140	-	140	-	140	-	-	20
$3,000 to $4,999	520	580	280	300	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
$5,000 and over	340	260	160	100	80	80	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not reported	2,060	1,500	940	560	480	180	300	80	160	60	-	80
Other occupations	157,000	135,480	90,140	45,340	21,160	15,200	5,340	2,600	2,260	480	620	360
Value under $500	17,840	15,380	9,280	6,100	2,380	1,420	940	580	280	80	20	80
$500 to $999	24,760	21,800	13,360	8,440	2,860	1,720	1,080	460	620	-	60	100
$1,000 to $1,999	42,340	37,040	25,380	11,660	5,240	3,740	1,380	640	540	200	120	60
$2,000 to $2,999	24,780	21,560	14,180	7,380	3,180	2,260	720	400	280	40	200	40
$3,000 to $4,999	20,820	17,640	12,840	4,800	3,140	2,680	420	200	180	40	40	40
$5,000 and over	9,000	7,320	5,320	2,000	1,680	1,640	40	40	-	-	-	-
Not reported	17,460	14,740	9,780	4,960	2,680	1,740	760	280	360	120	180	40
Seeking work or on emerg. work	44,460	40,760	27,020	13,740	3,440	1,820	1,440	460	860	120	180	260
Not in labor force	196,880	187,640	164,600	23,040	7,940	3,840	3,720	1,220	2,200	300	380	1,300
Tenant Families												
Total	946,520	781,220	379,920	401,300	158,960	29,900	126,100	18,200	94,580	13,320	2,960	6,340
Rent under $5	152,080	123,740	49,360	74,380	26,840	4,040	22,540	3,240	16,780	2,520	260	1,500
$5 to $9	330,220	272,620	124,100	148,520	55,780	8,060	46,920	6,140	36,120	4,660	800	1,820
$10 to $19	236,220	236,980	127,200	109,780	47,860	11,020	36,020	5,860	26,740	3,420	820	1,380
$20 to $29	57,120	46,820	26,340	20,480	9,980	3,380	6,500	1,060	4,760	680	100	320
$30 to $49	16,200	13,580	7,620	5,960	2,500	900	1,500	320	1,000	180	100	120
$50 and over	3,920	3,480	1,960	1,520	440	180	260	-	220	40	-	-
Not reported	100,760	84,000	43,340	40,660	15,560	2,320	12,360	1,580	8,960	1,820	880	1,200
Farmers and farm managers	642,040	551,820	304,560	247,260	86,600	10,420	74,500	7,160	59,540	7,800	1,680	3,620
Rent under $5	82,460	69,500	33,240	36,260	12,340	1,340	10,880	1,420	8,360	1,100	120	620
$5 to $9	215,720	184,420	97,060	87,360	30,320	2,980	26,920	2,340	21,960	2,620	420	980
$10 to $19	209,700	181,180	107,280	73,900	27,680	3,660	23,500	2,360	18,820	2,320	520	840
$20 to $29	41,460	36,000	22,340	13,660	5,220	940	4,240	360	3,480	400	40	240
$30 to $49	12,220	10,840	6,500	4,340	1,280	280	940	80	720	140	60	100
$50 and over	3,280	2,940	1,820	1,120	340	100	240	-	200	40	-	-
Not reported	77,200	66,940	36,320	30,620	9,420	1,120	7,780	600	6,000	1,180	520	840
Farm laborers and foremen	92,660	62,020	16,620	45,400	29,680	4,520	24,620	3,520	18,400	2,700	540	960
Rent under $5	20,860	14,300	3,200	11,100	6,260	1,120	5,100	560	3,740	700	40	300
$5 to $9	37,600	25,220	6,300	18,920	12,120	1,420	10,540	1,300	8,180	1,060	160	260
$10 to $19	21,560	14,500	5,020	9,480	6,800	1,160	5,540	1,000	4,040	500	100	260
$20 to $29	3,160	2,060	480	1,580	1,100	420	640	80	460	100	40	-
$30 to $49	700	500	200	300	200	-	160	-	160	-	40	-
$50 and over	40	40	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not reported	8,740	5,400	1,420	3,980	3,200	400	2,640	480	1,820	340	160	140
Other occupations	91,720	67,600	22,940	44,660	23,560	9,900	13,180	4,660	6,980	1,540	480	560
Rent under $5	11,320	8,720	2,720	6,000	2,460	500	1,960	560	1,100	300	-	140
$5 to $9	27,840	21,460	7,240	14,220	6,160	1,700	4,280	1,420	2,280	580	180	220
$10 to $19	34,480	24,820	8,240	16,580	9,540	4,680	4,680	1,700	2,520	460	180	120
$20 to $29	9,400	6,300	2,040	4,260	3,060	1,860	1,180	520	540	120	20	40
$30 to $49	2,700	1,840	740	1,100	860	540	320	220	100	-	-	-
$50 and over	540	460	140	320	80	80	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not reported	5,440	4,000	1,820	2,180	1,400	540	760	240	440	80	100	40
Seeking work or on emerg. work	67,600	54,740	13,620	41,120	12,400	3,160	9,140	1,880	6,500	760	100	460
Not in labor force	52,500	45,040	22,180	22,860	6,720	1,900	4,660	980	3,160	520	160	740

[1] Includes immigrants; that is, those with 1935 residence in foreign countries or in the outlying territories or possessions of the United States.

Table 9.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY MIGRATION STATUS AND 1935 RESIDENCE OF HEAD, BY TENURE, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT	All families	NONMIGRANT			MIGRANT							Migration status not reported
		Total	1935 residence in—		Total[1]	Urban, 1935	Rural, 1935				No report on urban-rural[1]	
			Same house as in 1940	Different house (same county or city)			Total	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	No report on farm or nonfarm		
THE SOUTH—TOTAL												
Total Families												
Total	3,643,080	3,262,680	1,700,840	1,561,840	361,180	69,620	284,340	36,680	218,220	29,440	7,220	19,220
Farmers and farm managers	2,274,580	2,068,440	1,131,300	937,140	195,520	26,560	164,940	13,260	135,000	16,680	4,020	10,620
Farm laborers and foremen	353,820	287,320	72,620	214,700	64,180	10,780	52,120	5,940	41,160	5,020	1,220	2,320
Other occupations	435,680	376,320	190,740	185,580	56,920	20,860	34,920	11,400	19,480	4,040	1,140	2,440
Seeking work or on emergency work	185,420	163,280	56,580	106,700	20,960	4,560	15,980	3,580	10,700	1,700	420	1,180
Not in labor force	393,580	367,320	249,600	117,720	23,600	6,860	16,360	2,500	11,880	2,000	360	2,660
Owner Families												
Total	1,620,040	1,533,260	1,173,240	360,020	79,540	25,520	51,600	10,960	34,620	6,020	2,420	7,240
Value under $500	562,060	531,220	389,560	141,660	28,960	7,140	21,260	4,320	14,380	2,560	560	1,880
$500 to $999	372,880	355,540	276,260	79,280	15,860	4,420	11,030	2,160	8,100	820	360	1,480
$1,000 to $1,999	279,520	265,440	209,900	55,540	12,900	4,220	8,120	1,660	5,320	1,140	560	1,180
$2,000 to $2,999	79,080	74,480	60,400	14,080	4,200	2,060	1,940	600	1,240	100	180	400
$3,000 to $4,999	43,860	40,620	32,880	7,740	3,040	1,880	1,120	360	620	140	40	200
$5,000 and over	21,840	20,120	15,580	4,540	1,620	1,260	340	60	280	-	20	100
Not reported	260,800	245,840	188,660	57,180	12,960	4,520	7,740	1,800	4,680	1,260	700	2,000
Farmers and farm managers	1,036,900	983,280	770,600	217,680	44,440	9,920	33,140	4,560	24,960	3,620	1,380	4,180
Value under $500	359,160	340,340	253,480	86,860	17,700	3,340	14,040	1,900	10,320	1,820	320	1,120
$500 to $999	247,040	237,360	187,800	49,560	8,860	1,820	6,900	760	5,720	420	140	820
$1,000 to $1,999	176,880	169,040	137,720	31,320	7,200	1,500	5,340	780	3,920	640	360	640
$2,000 to $2,999	46,260	44,200	37,160	7,040	1,820	580	1,060	140	860	60	80	240
$3,000 to $4,999	23,080	21,700	18,540	3,160	1,220	600	620	160	420	40	-	160
$5,000 and over	11,000	10,460	8,280	2,180	500	340	160	-	160	-	-	40
Not reported	173,480	165,180	127,620	37,560	7,140	1,640	5,020	820	3,560	640	480	1,160
Farm laborers and foremen	24,920	22,780	13,840	8,940	1,840	560	1,060	320	560	180	220	300
Value under $500	12,980	11,880	7,140	4,740	1,020	360	580	200	360	100	80	80
$500 to $999	4,420	4,040	2,620	1,420	260	20	200	100	80	20	40	120
$1,000 to $1,999	2,500	2,360	1,740	620	100	20	80	-	80	-	-	40
$2,000 to $2,999	1,020	1,000	520	480	20	-	-	-	-	-	20	-
$3,000 to $4,999	320	300	200	100	20	-	20	-	20	-	-	-
$5,000 and over	280	280	200	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not reported	3,400	2,920	1,420	1,500	420	160	180	20	100	60	80	60
Other occupations	244,760	223,260	148,360	74,900	20,620	10,080	9,990	3,880	4,360	1,240	560	880
Value under $500	60,740	55,260	34,160	21,100	5,260	1,860	3,320	1,260	1,880	180	80	220
$500 to $999	52,980	49,180	31,680	17,500	3,700	1,500	2,080	640	1,240	200	120	100
$1,000 to $1,999	51,360	47,480	31,900	15,580	3,740	1,960	1,620	580	680	360	160	140
$2,000 to $2,999	19,280	17,500	12,660	4,840	1,720	1,160	520	400	120	-	40	60
$3,000 to $4,999	13,160	11,780	8,440	3,340	1,340	960	340	120	160	60	40	40
$5,000 and over	6,880	5,980	4,320	1,660	880	720	160	60	100	-	-	20
Not reported	40,360	36,080	25,200	10,880	3,980	1,920	1,940	820	620	440	120	300
Seeking work or on emerg. work	58,300	54,200	34,960	19,240	3,760	940	2,760	960	1,260	540	60	340
Not in labor force	255,160	244,740	205,480	39,260	8,880	4,020	4,660	1,240	2,980	440	200	1,540
Tenant Families												
Total	2,023,040	1,729,420	527,600	1,201,820	281,640	44,100	232,740	25,720	183,600	23,420	4,800	11,980
Rent under $5	1,249,860	1,084,760	308,780	775,980	158,140	20,900	134,800	12,640	108,440	13,720	2,440	6,960
$5 to $9	462,500	387,920	127,440	260,480	71,880	11,480	59,140	7,100	46,280	5,760	1,260	3,700
$10 to $19	142,020	114,840	45,500	69,340	26,460	6,220	19,860	3,420	14,640	1,800	380	720
$20 to $29	17,020	12,740	5,800	6,940	4,040	1,640	2,380	660	1,440	280	20	240
$30 to $49	3,460	2,840	1,240	1,600	600	280	320	40	240	40	-	20
$50 and over	1,240	1,040	520	520	200	120	80	-	80	-	-	-
Not reported	146,940	125,280	38,320	86,960	20,320	3,460	16,860	1,860	12,480	1,820	700	1,340
Farmers and farm managers	1,237,680	1,080,160	360,700	719,460	151,080	16,640	131,800	8,700	110,040	13,060	3,640	5,440
Rent under $5	738,020	649,540	202,820	446,720	84,620	8,680	74,460	4,600	62,500	7,360	1,480	3,860
$5 to $9	298,380	257,820	92,300	165,520	39,020	4,140	34,820	2,280	28,780	3,260	560	1,540
$10 to $19	88,720	75,640	32,600	43,040	12,760	1,840	10,760	700	9,140	920	160	320
$20 to $29	9,680	8,060	4,220	3,840	1,500	220	1,260	160	880	220	20	120
$30 to $49	2,080	1,800	940	860	260	40	220	20	200	-	-	20
$50 and over	640	560	340	220	80	40	40	-	40	-	-	-
Not reported	100,160	86,740	27,480	59,260	12,840	1,680	10,740	940	8,500	1,300	420	560
Farm laborers and foremen	328,900	264,540	58,780	205,760	62,340	10,220	51,060	5,620	40,600	4,840	1,060	2,020
Rent under $5	235,780	194,420	40,360	154,060	40,080	6,160	33,940	3,740	26,420	3,180	520	1,280
$5 to $9	56,740	42,640	11,180	31,460	13,700	2,380	11,060	1,120	8,760	1,180	260	400
$10 to $19	15,280	10,980	3,400	7,580	4,240	880	3,280	380	2,580	220	80	60
$20 to $29	1,720	1,220	400	820	460	80	380	60	320	-	-	40
$30 to $49	320	300	120	180	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
$50 and over	80	80	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not reported	18,980	14,900	3,280	11,620	3,840	700	3,000	320	2,420	260	140	240
Other occupations	190,920	153,060	42,380	110,680	36,300	10,780	24,940	7,520	14,620	2,800	580	1,560
Rent under $5	92,540	78,160	20,740	57,420	13,620	2,740	10,720	2,080	7,260	1,380	160	760
$5 to $9	55,460	43,560	12,120	31,440	11,460	3,320	7,900	2,460	4,720	720	240	440
$10 to $19	26,440	19,200	5,560	13,640	7,000	2,560	4,360	2,120	1,800	440	80	240
$20 to $29	4,540	2,660	900	1,760	1,880	1,220	660	440	180	40	-	-
$30 to $49	680	460	120	340	220	180	40	-	-	40	-	-
$50 and over	380	260	60	200	120	80	40	-	40	-	-	-
Not reported	10,880	8,760	2,880	5,880	2,000	680	1,220	420	620	180	100	120
Seeking work or on emerg. work	127,120	109,080	31,620	87,460	17,200	3,620	13,220	2,620	9,440	1,160	360	840
Not in labor force	138,420	122,580	44,120	78,460	14,720	2,840	11,720	1,260	8,900	1,560	160	1,120

[1] Includes immigrants; that is, those with 1935 residence in foreign countries or in the outlying territories or possessions of the United States.

Table 9.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY MIGRATION STATUS AND 1935 RESIDENCE OF HEAD, BY TENURE, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT	All families	NONMIGRANT			MIGRANT							Migration status not reported
		Total	1935 residence in—		Total[1]	Urban, 1935	Rural, 1935				No report on urban-rural[1]	
			Same house as in 1940	Different house (same county or city)			Total	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	No report on farm or nonfarm		
THE SOUTH--NONWHITE												
Total Families												
Total	956,100	867,880	369,120	498,760	83,240	11,600	69,780	5,260	57,200	7,320	1,860	4,980
Farmers and farm managers	606,860	557,580	250,120	307,460	46,440	4,580	40,540	1,640	34,800	4,100	1,320	2,840
Farm laborers and foremen	183,340	157,980	42,300	115,680	24,200	4,200	19,660	2,060	15,520	2,080	340	1,160
Other occupations	64,440	57,080	25,500	31,580	6,900	1,840	4,900	1,140	3,240	520	160	460
Seeking work or on emergency work	21,380	19,880	7,960	11,920	1,460	340	1,120	140	880	100	-	40
Not in labor force	80,080	75,360	43,240	32,120	4,240	640	3,560	280	2,760	520	40	480
Owner Families												
Total	202,500	196,880	153,340	43,540	5,100	1,320	3,360	480	2,400	480	420	520
Value under $500	119,560	116,320	89,840	26,480	2,980	640	2,180	280	1,540	360	160	260
$500 to $999	39,540	38,800	30,780	8,020	660	180	460	80	360	20	20	80
$1,000 to $1,999	15,840	15,260	12,120	3,140	580	280	180	60	120	-	120	-
$2,000 to $2,999	2,720	2,660	2,320	340	60	-	40	40	-	-	20	-
$3,000 to $4,999	780	780	720	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$5,000 and over	420	420	380	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not reported	23,640	22,640	17,180	5,460	820	220	500	20	380	100	100	180
Farmers and farm managers	136,360	132,720	103,100	29,620	3,220	560	2,340	280	1,760	300	320	420
Value under $500	79,400	77,240	59,700	17,540	1,940	220	1,500	160	1,220	220	120	220
$500 to $999	27,280	26,880	21,120	5,760	340	140	180	-	160	20	20	60
$1,000 to $1,999	10,200	9,820	7,540	2,280	380	140	120	60	60	-	120	-
$2,000 to $2,999	1,740	1,680	1,540	140	60	-	40	40	-	-	20	-
$3,000 to $4,999	440	440	440	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$5,000 and over	200	200	160	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not reported	17,100	16,460	12,600	3,860	500	60	400	20	320	60	40	140
Farm laborers and foremen	9,240	8,800	5,940	2,860	400	140	220	20	60	140	40	40
Value under $500	5,660	5,340	3,480	1,860	280	120	160	20	40	100	-	40
$500 to $999	1,660	1,660	1,280	380	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$1,000 to $1,999	680	680	560	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$2,000 to $2,999	300	300	220	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$3,000 to $4,999	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$5,000 and over	80	80	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not reported	840	720	300	420	120	20	60	-	20	40	40	-
Other occupations	19,240	18,460	13,780	4,680	780	380	360	120	240	-	40	-
Value under $500	10,180	9,860	7,140	2,720	320	140	160	80	80	-	20	-
$500 to $999	4,360	4,180	3,200	980	180	40	140	40	100	-	-	-
$1,000 to $1,999	2,320	2,200	1,700	500	120	100	20	-	20	-	-	-
$2,000 to $2,999	300	300	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$3,000 to $4,999	160	160	160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$5,000 and over	120	120	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not reported	1,800	1,640	1,160	480	160	100	40	-	40	-	20	-
Seeking work or on emerg. work	5,860	5,640	4,160	1,480	220	100	120	40	80	-	-	-
Not in labor force	31,800	31,260	26,360	4,900	480	140	320	20	260	40	20	60
Tenant Families												
Total	753,600	671,000	215,780	455,220	78,140	10,280	66,420	4,780	54,800	6,840	1,440	4,460
Rent under $5	589,220	527,000	168,920	358,080	59,100	7,840	50,160	3,720	41,480	4,960	1,100	3,120
$5 to $9	105,420	91,800	30,820	60,980	12,980	1,580	11,160	640	9,360	1,160	240	640
$10 to $19	14,520	12,740	4,980	7,760	1,700	360	1,320	100	1,020	200	20	80
$20 to $29	1,140	1,060	260	800	80	20	60	20	40	-	-	-
$30 to $49	180	160	80	80	20	-	20	-	20	-	-	-
$50 and over	160	160	100	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not reported	42,960	38,080	10,620	27,460	4,260	480	3,700	300	2,880	520	80	620
Farmers and farm managers	470,500	424,860	147,020	277,840	43,220	4,020	38,200	1,860	33,040	3,800	1,000	2,420
Rent under $5	357,540	324,100	113,320	210,780	31,660	3,300	27,540	1,080	23,780	2,680	820	1,780
$5 to $9	72,920	64,480	22,560	41,920	8,100	480	7,520	180	6,760	580	100	340
$10 to $19	9,820	8,820	3,540	5,280	1,000	140	840	40	660	140	20	-
$20 to $29	740	700	200	500	40	-	40	-	40	-	-	-
$30 to $49	120	100	40	60	20	-	20	-	20	-	-	-
$50 and over	40	40	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not reported	29,320	26,620	7,340	19,280	2,400	100	2,240	60	1,780	400	60	300
Farm laborers and foremen	174,100	149,180	36,360	112,820	23,800	4,060	19,440	2,040	15,460	1,940	300	1,120
Rent under $5	142,740	123,240	29,260	93,980	18,760	3,080	15,480	1,700	12,360	1,420	200	740
$5 to $9	20,020	15,580	4,560	12,020	3,240	600	2,540	220	1,920	400	100	200
$10 to $19	2,520	2,120	800	1,380	400	140	260	20	240	-	-	40
$20 to $29	120	120	20	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$30 to $49	60	60	40	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$50 and over	40	40	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not reported	8,500	6,960	1,680	5,280	1,400	240	1,160	100	940	120	-	140
Other occupations	45,200	38,620	11,720	26,900	6,120	1,460	4,540	1,020	3,000	520	120	460
Rent under $5	35,560	30,760	9,080	21,680	4,480	940	3,480	700	2,400	380	60	320
$5 to $9	6,580	5,300	1,720	3,580	1,180	400	740	160	500	80	40	100
$10 to $19	1,280	1,020	320	700	260	60	200	40	100	60	-	-
$20 to $29	140	100	40	60	40	20	20	20	-	-	-	-
$30 to $49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$50 and over	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not reported	1,600	1,400	520	880	160	40	100	100	-	-	20	40
Seeking work or on emerg. work	15,520	14,240	3,800	10,440	1,240	240	1,000	100	800	100	-	40
Not in labor force	48,280	44,100	16,880	27,220	3,760	500	3,240	260	2,500	480	20	420

[1] Includes immigrants; that is, those with 1935 residence in foreign countries or in the outlying territories or possessions of the United States.

Table 9.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY MIGRATION STATUS AND 1935 RESIDENCE OF HEAD, BY TENURE, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT	All families	NONMIGRANT			MIGRANT							Migration status not reported
		Total	1935 residence in--		Total[1]	Urban, 1935	Rural, 1935				No report on urban-rural[1]	
			Same house as in 1940	Different house (same county or city)			Total	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	No report on farm or nonfarm		
THE WEST												
Total Families												
Total	617,500	497,320	313,900	183,420	117,380	40,020	74,660	18,200	50,320	6,140	2,700	2,800
Farmers and farm managers	330,540	287,020	198,620	88,400	42,280	12,020	29,400	5,460	21,520	2,420	860	1,240
Farm laborers and foremen	73,280	43,780	14,940	28,840	29,140	8,100	20,200	4,340	14,480	1,380	840	360
Other occupations	100,040	77,820	43,020	34,800	21,920	10,860	10,500	4,640	4,880	980	560	300
Seeking work or on emergency work	45,320	29,860	13,760	16,100	15,320	5,060	10,120	2,540	6,660	920	140	140
Not in labor force	68,320	58,840	43,560	15,280	8,720	3,980	4,440	1,220	2,780	440	300	760
Owner Families												
Total	395,060	348,780	257,680	91,100	44,720	17,740	25,960	7,180	16,300	2,480	1,020	1,560
Value under $500	95,100	81,980	53,800	28,180	12,840	4,400	8,120	2,160	5,280	680	320	280
$500 to $999	70,220	61,560	45,680	15,880	8,240	2,840	5,820	1,820	3,380	620	80	420
$1,000 to $1,999	85,900	76,200	58,400	17,800	9,420	3,940	5,260	1,360	3,500	400	220	280
$2,000 to $2,999	48,640	44,400	35,040	9,360	4,120	1,960	2,000	680	1,180	140	160	120
$3,000 to $4,999	34,840	31,380	24,120	7,260	3,340	1,860	1,320	400	720	200	160	120
$5,000 and over	13,000	11,660	9,100	2,560	1,240	880	360	120	180	60	-	100
Not reported	47,360	41,600	31,540	10,060	5,520	2,360	3,080	640	2,060	380	80	240
Farmers and farm managers	244,340	220,000	167,380	52,620	23,440	7,540	15,420	3,400	10,420	1,600	480	900
Value under $500	57,100	50,580	34,180	16,400	6,420	1,740	4,520	1,040	3,060	420	160	100
$500 to $999	44,940	40,100	30,480	9,620	4,580	1,000	3,540	920	2,220	400	40	260
$1,000 to $1,999	54,520	49,440	38,840	10,600	4,940	1,520	3,300	620	2,420	260	120	140
$2,000 to $2,999	30,220	27,840	22,760	5,080	2,320	900	1,340	320	900	120	80	60
$3,000 to $4,999	20,360	18,440	14,920	3,520	1,820	860	920	220	560	140	40	100
$5,000 and over	7,820	6,720	5,380	1,340	540	360	180	40	120	20	-	60
Not reported	29,880	26,880	20,820	6,060	2,820	1,160	1,620	240	1,140	240	40	180
Farm laborers and foremen	10,480	7,580	4,480	3,100	2,840	820	1,940	380	1,500	60	80	60
Value under $500	4,420	3,040	1,620	1,420	1,320	380	860	160	680	20	80	60
$500 to $999	1,700	1,340	860	480	360	80	280	80	200	-	-	-
$1,000 to $1,999	1,400	1,160	760	400	240	80	160	-	160	-	-	-
$2,000 to $2,999	840	640	400	240	200	80	120	40	80	-	-	-
$3,000 to $4,999	540	460	340	120	80	-	80	20	40	20	-	-
$5,000 and over	140	120	120	-	20	-	20	20	-	-	-	-
Not reported	1,440	820	380	440	620	200	420	60	340	20	-	-
Other occupations	67,300	57,380	36,760	20,620	9,780	5,180	4,300	2,080	1,880	340	300	140
Value under $500	10,880	9,020	4,960	4,060	1,840	720	1,080	480	460	140	40	20
$500 to $999	10,420	8,720	5,700	3,020	1,660	640	1,000	500	480	20	20	40
$1,000 to $1,999	15,380	12,880	8,400	4,480	2,440	1,320	1,080	480	520	80	40	60
$2,000 to $2,999	9,960	8,960	5,900	3,060	980	560	360	220	120	20	60	20
$3,000 to $4,999	8,840	7,700	4,980	2,720	1,140	780	260	120	100	40	100	-
$5,000 and over	3,620	3,120	2,140	980	500	420	80	40	40	-	-	-
Not reported	8,200	6,980	4,680	2,300	1,220	740	440	240	160	40	40	-
Seeking work or on emerg. work	22,240	17,780	11,140	6,640	4,440	1,960	2,400	760	1,340	300	80	20
Not in labor force	50,700	46,040	37,920	8,120	4,220	2,240	1,900	560	1,160	180	80	440
Tenant Families												
Total	222,440	148,540	56,220	92,320	72,660	22,280	48,700	11,020	34,020	3,660	1,680	1,240
Rent under $5	33,680	20,640	6,300	14,340	12,900	3,500	8,980	1,880	6,420	680	420	140
$5 to $9	65,520	40,660	13,920	26,740	24,540	7,160	16,860	3,640	12,040	1,180	520	320
$10 to $19	78,420	54,420	21,640	32,780	23,540	6,960	16,180	4,100	10,880	1,200	400	460
$20 to $29	20,000	15,140	6,700	8,440	4,780	2,360	2,320	520	1,700	100	100	80
$30 to $49	3,880	2,840	1,560	1,280	1,020	580	400	120	280	-	40	20
$50 and over	900	640	420	220	260	100	160	60	100	-	-	-
Not reported	20,040	14,200	5,680	8,520	5,620	1,620	3,800	700	2,600	500	200	220
Farmers and farm managers	86,200	67,020	31,240	35,780	18,840	4,480	13,980	2,060	11,100	820	380	340
Rent under $5	9,340	7,060	2,780	4,280	2,200	540	1,640	220	1,320	100	20	80
$5 to $9	20,500	15,580	6,840	8,740	4,860	980	3,800	460	3,140	200	80	60
$10 to $19	33,880	26,320	12,940	13,380	7,460	1,540	5,720	960	4,480	280	200	100
$20 to $29	9,240	7,600	3,820	3,780	1,600	700	880	80	780	20	20	40
$30 to $49	2,340	1,860	1,100	760	460	240	220	80	140	-	-	20
$50 and over	600	420	280	140	180	60	120	20	100	-	-	-
Not reported	10,300	8,180	3,480	4,700	2,080	420	1,600	240	1,140	220	60	40
Farm laborers and foremen	62,800	36,200	10,460	25,740	26,300	7,280	18,260	3,960	12,980	1,320	760	300
Rent under $5	12,020	6,260	1,080	5,180	5,740	1,460	4,000	820	2,860	320	280	20
$5 to $9	21,740	11,700	3,400	8,300	9,960	2,860	6,820	1,420	5,020	380	280	80
$10 to $19	19,740	12,040	3,740	8,300	7,560	2,020	5,460	1,400	3,320	440	80	140
$20 to $29	4,540	3,520	1,380	2,140	1,000	400	560	100	420	40	40	20
$30 to $49	260	140	100	40	120	60	60	20	40	-	-	-
$50 and over	20	20	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not reported	4,480	2,520	760	1,760	1,920	480	1,360	200	1,020	140	80	40
Other occupations	32,740	20,440	6,260	14,180	12,140	5,680	6,200	2,560	3,000	640	260	160
Rent under $5	3,560	2,080	740	1,340	1,480	500	920	340	540	40	60	-
$5 to $9	8,180	4,780	1,080	3,700	3,360	1,380	1,920	800	880	240	60	40
$10 to $19	13,420	8,920	2,860	6,060	4,400	2,000	2,320	1,000	1,060	260	80	100
$20 to $29	4,460	2,800	900	1,900	1,640	1,020	580	300	260	20	40	20
$30 to $49	980	600	200	400	380	260	120	20	100	-	-	-
$50 and over	140	100	80	20	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not reported	2,000	1,160	400	760	840	480	340	100	160	80	20	-
Seeking work or on emerg. work	28,080	12,080	2,620	9,460	10,880	3,100	7,720	1,780	5,320	620	60	120
Not in labor force	17,620	12,800	5,640	7,160	4,500	1,740	2,540	660	1,620	260	220	320

[1] Includes immigrants; that is, those with 1935 residence in foreign countries or in the outlying territories or possessions of the United States.

Table 9.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY MIGRATION STATUS AND 1935 RESIDENCE OF HEAD, BY TENURE, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT	All families	NONMIGRANT			MIGRANT							Migration status not reported
		Total	1935 residence in--		Total[1]	Urban 1935	Rural, 1935				No report on urban-rural[1]	
			Same house as in 1940	Different house (same county or city)			Total	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	No report on farm or nonfarm		
NEW ENGLAND												
Total families	133,260	121,680	94,020	27,660	11,080	5,980	4,820	1,980	2,260	580	280	500
Owner families	107,480	101,120	84,460	16,660	6,040	3,520	2,340	1,080	1,000	260	180	320
Farmers and farm managers	52,760	50,360	43,420	6,940	2,300	1,060	1,100	340	660	100	140	100
Farm laborers and foremen	2,480	2,280	1,580	700	200	100	100	60	40	-	-	-
Other occupations	27,080	24,660	19,080	5,580	2,340	1,540	780	440	240	100	20	80
Seeking work or on emergency work	6,120	5,760	4,280	1,480	360	200	160	120	20	20	-	-
Not in labor force	19,040	18,060	16,100	1,960	840	620	200	120	40	40	20	140
Value under $500	4,920	4,540	3,260	1,280	340	120	220	80	140	-	-	40
$500 to $999	15,200	14,420	11,960	2,460	780	360	420	140	240	40	-	-
$1,000 to $1,999	28,120	26,640	22,300	4,340	1,380	540	740	340	320	80	100	100
$2,000 to $2,999	20,420	19,520	16,200	3,320	900	580	320	180	100	40	-	-
$3,000 to $4,999	20,180	18,940	16,120	2,820	1,200	860	300	160	100	40	40	40
$5,000 and over	11,520	10,500	9,040	1,460	960	780	180	100	40	40	-	60
Not reported	7,120	6,560	5,580	980	480	280	160	80	60	20	40	80
Tenant families	25,780	20,560	9,560	11,000	5,040	2,460	2,480	900	1,260	320	100	180
Farmers and farm managers	5,420	4,540	2,480	2,060	840	240	600	100	400	100	-	40
Farm laborers and foremen	6,140	4,600	1,960	2,640	1,500	540	960	320	600	40	-	40
Other occupations	9,460	7,560	3,340	4,220	1,880	1,260	600	260	180	160	20	20
Seeking work or on emergency work	2,140	1,800	660	1,140	340	140	160	140	20	-	40	-
Not in labor force	2,620	2,060	1,120	940	480	280	160	80	60	20	40	80
Rent under $5	2,160	1,740	680	1,060	420	120	300	160	100	40	-	-
$5 to $9	6,360	5,400	1,940	3,460	940	340	580	160	340	80	20	20
$10 to $19	9,480	7,580	3,560	4,020	1,860	1,020	780	280	420	80	60	40
$20 to $29	3,980	3,040	1,720	1,320	940	420	500	180	260	60	20	-
$30 to $49	1,540	1,080	680	400	440	300	140	40	60	40	-	20
$50 and over	400	220	140	80	160	120	40	40	-	-	-	20
Not reported	1,860	1,500	840	660	280	140	140	40	80	20	-	80
MIDDLE ATLANTIC												
Total families	427,260	391,520	296,460	95,160	33,400	15,260	17,220	6,160	9,320	1,740	920	2,240
Owner families	313,880	296,880	253,620	43,260	15,420	8,720	6,100	2,320	3,020	760	600	1,580
Farmers and farm managers	181,900	173,760	153,080	20,680	7,380	3,640	3,400	960	1,960	480	340	760
Farm laborers and foremen	3,780	3,380	2,540	840	340	200	120	-	120	-	20	60
Other occupations	64,980	59,500	45,220	14,280	5,340	3,420	1,860	1,080	520	260	60	140
Seeking work or on emergency work	12,740	12,020	9,600	2,420	720	440	240	80	140	20	40	-
Not in labor force	50,480	48,220	43,180	5,040	1,640	1,020	480	200	280	-	140	620
Value under $500	15,200	14,220	11,120	3,100	860	240	520	120	400	-	100	120
$500 to $999	38,180	36,240	29,840	6,400	1,720	880	720	320	280	120	120	220
$1,000 to $1,999	80,080	75,680	63,300	12,380	4,000	2,020	1,940	780	840	320	40	400
$2,000 to $2,999	58,120	55,160	47,900	7,260	2,720	1,800	840	420	380	40	80	240
$3,000 to $4,999	56,300	53,520	46,740	6,780	2,640	1,540	1,020	360	580	80	80	140
$5,000 and over	37,960	35,560	30,900	4,660	2,200	1,540	560	200	200	160	100	200
Not reported	28,040	26,500	23,820	2,680	1,280	700	500	120	340	40	80	260
Tenant families	113,380	94,740	42,840	51,900	17,980	6,540	11,120	3,840	6,300	980	320	660
Farmers and farm managers	35,160	30,540	16,200	14,340	4,480	1,340	3,020	800	2,040	180	120	140
Farm laborers and foremen	23,940	18,360	7,840	10,520	5,380	1,020	4,280	1,280	2,640	360	80	200
Other occupations	31,040	26,060	10,020	16,040	4,820	2,840	1,940	1,180	520	240	40	160
Seeking work or on emergency work	11,660	9,980	3,100	6,880	1,640	620	980	260	600	120	40	40
Not in labor force	11,580	9,800	5,680	4,120	1,660	720	900	320	500	80	40	120
Rent under $5	6,800	5,640	2,620	3,020	1,100	400	700	280	340	80	-	60
$5 to $9	30,700	26,260	10,340	15,920	4,240	960	3,200	1,060	1,920	220	80	200
$10 to $19	42,920	36,060	16,420	19,640	6,660	2,340	4,200	1,360	2,540	300	120	200
$20 to $29	13,840	11,200	5,780	5,420	2,640	1,280	1,360	620	580	160	-	-
$30 to $49	5,320	4,280	2,100	2,180	1,040	620	380	120	220	40	40	-
$50 and over	1,980	1,500	820	680	480	240	200	80	120	-	40	-
Not reported	11,820	9,800	4,760	5,040	1,820	700	1,080	320	580	180	40	200
EAST NORTH CENTRAL												
Total families	1,161,780	1,033,700	731,920	301,780	122,160	43,020	76,280	14,000	53,420	8,860	2,860	5,920
Owner families	757,120	705,460	580,340	125,120	48,080	24,200	22,460	5,080	14,860	2,520	1,420	3,580
Farmers and farm managers	489,240	462,720	394,820	67,900	24,080	8,300	15,220	2,380	11,160	1,680	560	2,440
Farm laborers and foremen	7,420	6,300	4,000	2,300	1,080	360	680	160	440	80	40	40
Other occupations	115,420	98,960	65,820	33,140	16,220	11,940	3,740	1,580	1,680	480	540	240
Seeking work or on emergency work	27,820	25,860	17,340	8,520	1,840	1,020	780	240	420	120	40	120
Not in labor force	117,220	111,620	98,360	13,260	4,860	2,580	2,040	720	1,160	160	240	740
Value under $500	77,600	71,800	53,180	18,620	5,300	2,740	2,520	560	1,500	460	40	500
$500 to $999	137,660	128,140	105,440	22,700	8,900	3,580	5,120	1,180	3,560	380	200	620
$1,000 to $1,999	221,880	207,560	174,860	32,700	13,300	6,200	6,800	1,340	4,620	840	300	1,020
$2,000 to $2,999	121,440	114,660	96,260	18,400	6,140	2,900	2,960	940	1,640	380	280	640
$3,000 to $4,999	77,760	72,240	60,480	11,760	5,360	3,560	1,640	440	1,080	120	160	160
$5,000 and over	28,200	25,800	21,140	4,660	2,320	1,860	420	40	380	-	40	80
Not reported	92,580	85,260	68,980	16,280	6,760	3,360	3,000	580	2,080	340	400	560

[1] Includes immigrants; that is, those with 1935 residence in foreign countries or in the outlying territories or possessions of the United States.

Table 9.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY MIGRATION STATUS AND 1935 RESIDENCE OF HEAD, BY TENURE, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT	All families	NONMIGRANT			MIGRANT							Migration status not reported
		Total	1935 residence in—		Total[1]	Urban, 1935	Rural, 1935				No report on urban-rural[1]	
			Same house as in 1940	Different house (same county or city)			Total	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	No report on farm or nonfarm		
EAST NORTH CENTRAL—Con.												
Tenant families	404,660	328,240	151,580	176,660	74,080	18,820	53,820	8,920	38,560	6,340	1,440	2,340
Farmers and farm managers	236,140	201,760	109,540	92,220	33,200	5,680	26,840	3,060	20,740	3,040	680	1,180
Farm laborers and foremen	47,720	31,600	9,040	22,560	15,760	2,720	12,720	1,500	9,640	1,580	320	360
Other occupations	60,980	45,600	15,340	30,260	15,140	7,180	7,600	2,560	3,880	1,060	360	240
Seeking work or on emergency work	35,340	28,320	7,520	20,800	6,840	2,160	4,640	1,060	3,240	340	40	180
Not in labor force	24,480	20,960	10,140	10,820	3,140	1,080	2,020	640	1,060	320	40	380
Rent under $5	45,100	36,900	12,340	24,560	7,700	1,560	6,020	800	4,280	940	20	500
$5 to $9	131,520	105,980	43,740	62,240	25,020	4,580	20,140	3,060	14,620	2,460	300	520
$10 to $19	134,900	108,780	55,600	53,180	25,620	7,680	17,440	3,540	12,080	1,820	500	500
$20 to $29	30,960	24,700	13,180	11,520	6,060	2,560	3,480	720	2,420	340	20	200
$30 to $49	10,860	9,200	4,620	4,580	1,640	720	840	240	520	80	80	20
$50 and over	3,180	2,800	1,400	1,400	380	180	200	-	160	40	-	-
Not reported	48,140	39,880	20,700	19,180	7,660	1,440	5,700	560	4,480	660	520	600
WEST NORTH CENTRAL												
Total families	1,159,640	1,031,760	709,160	322,600	121,060	21,400	97,040	13,660	74,740	8,640	2,620	6,820
Owner families	617,780	578,780	480,820	97,960	36,180	10,320	24,760	4,380	18,720	1,660	1,100	2,820
Farmers and farm managers	475,480	447,860	378,280	69,580	25,720	4,840	20,140	2,600	16,080	1,460	740	1,900
Farm laborers and foremen	4,420	3,480	2,300	1,180	840	160	680	40	580	60	-	100
Other occupations	41,580	36,520	24,320	12,200	4,940	3,260	1,680	1,020	580	-	80	120
Seeking work or on emergency work	16,640	14,900	9,680	5,220	1,600	800	660	220	440	-	140	140
Not in labor force	79,660	76,020	66,240	9,780	3,080	1,260	1,680	500	1,040	140	140	560
Value under $500	100,980	92,600	71,740	20,860	8,180	2,840	5,540	1,280	3,660	600	300	200
$500 to $999	132,900	124,780	103,340	21,440	7,540	1,920	5,420	740	4,260	420	200	580
$1,000 to $1,999	176,820	166,440	141,500	24,940	9,740	2,760	6,740	1,020	5,500	220	240	640
$2,000 to $2,999	83,300	79,320	67,940	11,380	3,800	1,140	2,520	460	1,960	100	140	180
$3,000 to $4,999	45,940	43,740	37,920	5,820	2,000	700	1,280	260	980	40	20	200
$5,000 and over	12,140	11,520	10,120	1,400	520	340	140	20	120	-	40	100
Not reported	65,700	60,380	48,260	12,120	4,400	1,120	3,120	600	2,240	280	160	920
Tenant families	541,860	452,980	228,340	224,640	84,880	11,080	72,280	9,280	56,020	6,980	1,520	4,000
Farmers and farm managers	405,900	350,060	195,020	155,040	53,400	4,740	47,660	4,100	38,800	4,760	1,000	2,440
Farm laborers and foremen	44,940	30,420	7,580	22,840	13,920	1,800	11,900	2,020	8,760	1,120	220	600
Other occupations	30,740	22,000	7,600	14,400	8,420	2,720	5,580	2,000	3,100	480	120	320
Seeking work or on emergency work	32,260	26,420	6,100	20,320	5,560	1,000	4,500	820	3,260	420	60	280
Not in labor force	28,020	24,080	12,040	12,040	3,580	820	2,640	340	2,100	200	120	360
Rent under $5	106,980	86,840	37,020	49,820	19,140	2,380	16,520	2,440	12,500	1,580	240	1,000
$5 to $9	198,700	166,640	80,360	86,280	30,760	3,480	26,780	3,080	21,500	2,200	500	1,300
$10 to $19	151,320	128,200	71,600	56,600	22,240	3,340	18,580	2,320	14,660	1,600	320	880
$20 to $29	26,160	22,120	13,160	8,960	3,920	820	3,020	340	2,340	340	80	120
$30 to $49	5,340	4,380	3,000	1,380	860	180	660	80	480	100	20	100
$50 and over	740	680	560	120	60	-	60	-	60	-	-	-
Not reported	52,620	44,120	22,640	21,480	7,900	880	6,660	1,020	4,480	1,160	360	600
SOUTH ATLANTIC												
Total families	1,274,540	1,161,440	648,960	512,480	105,940	21,940	81,380	12,280	59,120	9,980	2,620	7,160
Owner families	618,700	592,740	470,020	122,720	23,380	8,280	13,980	3,620	8,520	1,840	1,120	2,580
Farmers and farm managers	364,920	352,360	285,580	66,780	11,040	2,660	7,660	1,400	5,420	840	720	1,520
Farm laborers and foremen	11,480	10,820	7,420	3,400	580	180	340	80	180	80	60	80
Other occupations	116,880	108,740	76,400	32,340	7,860	3,800	3,860	1,380	1,940	540	200	280
Seeking work or on emergency work	23,680	22,320	16,020	6,300	1,180	340	820	300	300	220	20	180
Not in labor force	101,740	98,500	84,600	13,900	2,720	1,300	1,300	460	680	160	120	520
Value under $500	164,420	158,080	121,440	36,640	6,020	1,480	4,260	1,120	2,500	640	280	320
$500 to $999	141,720	136,600	108,700	27,900	4,480	1,200	3,140	820	2,080	240	140	640
$1,000 to $1,999	130,480	124,980	100,180	24,800	4,900	1,880	2,740	660	1,660	420	280	600
$2,000 to $2,999	44,140	42,240	35,040	7,200	1,720	980	640	320	260	60	100	180
$3,000 to $4,999	26,740	25,180	20,880	4,300	1,480	800	640	180	400	60	40	80
$5,000 and over	13,280	12,520	9,920	2,600	700	520	160	20	140	-	20	60
Not reported	97,920	93,140	73,860	19,280	4,080	1,420	2,400	500	1,480	420	260	700
Tenant families	655,840	568,700	178,940	389,760	82,560	13,660	67,400	8,660	50,600	8,140	1,500	4,580
Farmers and farm managers	353,760	312,440	105,500	206,940	39,460	4,020	34,380	2,440	27,920	4,020	1,060	1,860
Farm laborers and foremen	130,300	108,900	26,720	82,180	20,320	3,500	16,600	1,980	12,680	1,940	220	1,080
Other occupations	82,600	68,060	20,780	47,280	13,960	4,380	9,480	3,040	5,180	1,260	100	580
Seeking work or on emergency work	36,680	31,640	7,920	23,720	4,680	1,000	3,640	840	2,480	320	40	360
Not in labor force	52,500	47,660	18,020	29,640	4,140	760	3,300	360	2,340	600	80	700
Rent under $5	389,800	343,320	101,220	242,100	43,520	5,940	36,760	3,860	28,260	4,640	820	2,460
$5 to $9	151,780	129,520	42,580	86,940	21,240	3,380	17,420	2,600	12,660	2,160	440	1,020
$10 to $19	52,680	43,160	16,640	26,520	9,100	2,140	6,800	1,420	4,660	720	160	420
$20 to $29	7,660	5,820	2,660	3,160	1,680	660	1,020	160	820	40	-	160
$30 to $49	1,440	1,180	640	540	240	80	160	40	80	40	-	20
$50 and over	580	560	220	340	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not reported	52,400	45,140	14,980	30,160	6,760	1,440	5,240	580	4,120	540	80	500

[1] Includes immigrants; that is, those with 1935 residence in foreign countries or in the outlying territories or possessions of the United States.

Table 9.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY MIGRATION STATUS AND 1935 RESIDENCE OF HEAD, BY TENURE, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT	All families	NONMIGRANT			MIGRANT							Migration status not reported
		Total	1935 residence in--		Total[1]	Urban, 1935	Rural, 1935				No report on urban-rural[1]	
			Same house as in 1940	Different house (same county or city)			Total	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	No report on farm or nonfarm		
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL												
Total families	1,173,000	1,065,060	549,600	515,460	101,540	16,020	83,340	8,220	65,240	9,880	2,180	6,400
Owner families	530,300	505,280	383,860	121,420	22,700	6,540	15,440	2,940	10,500	2,000	720	2,320
Farmers and farm managers	350,000	335,340	258,300	77,040	13,480	1,700	10,480	1,360	7,920	1,200	300	1,180
Farm laborers and foremen	5,560	4,980	2,980	2,000	420	120	180	60	60	60	120	160
Other occupations	70,740	65,100	42,200	22,900	5,320	2,360	2,780	840	1,480	460	180	320
Seeking work or on emergency work	20,440	19,440	12,640	6,800	940	220	680	320	240	120	40	60
Not in labor force	83,560	80,420	67,740	12,680	2,540	1,140	1,320	360	800	160	80	600
Value under $500	223,940	214,100	158,600	55,500	9,160	1,940	7,040	1,380	4,800	860	180	680
$500 to $999	120,860	116,160	89,360	26,800	4,200	1,140	2,980	480	2,140	360	80	500
$1,000 to $1,999	69,140	65,960	52,180	13,780	2,860	700	2,000	300	1,480	220	160	320
$2,000 to $2,999	16,100	15,000	11,520	3,480	1,000	320	640	60	560	20	40	100
$3,000 to $4,999	8,480	7,520	5,880	1,640	920	600	320	140	140	40	-	40
$5,000 and over	5,040	4,480	3,380	1,100	560	440	120	40	80	-	-	-
Not reported	86,740	82.060	62,940	19,120	4,000	1,400	2,340	540	1,300	500	260	680
Tenant families	642,700	559,780	165,740	394,040	78,840	9,480	67,900	5,280	54,740	7,880	1,460	4,080
Farmers and farm managers	442,060	388,460	122,860	265,600	50,940	4,400	45,840	2,180	38,500	5,160	700	2,660
Farm laborers and foremen	71,580	59,140	12,520	46,620	11,960	1,580	10,000	680	8,240	1,080	380	480
Other occupations	51,420	42,120	11,220	30,900	8,900	2,440	6,240	1,580	3,880	780	220	400
Seeking work or on emergency work	39,460	35,460	6,880	28,580	3,680	540	3,020	600	2,080	340	120	320
Not in labor force	38,180	34,600	12,260	22,340	3,360	520	2,800	240	2,040	520	40	220
Rent under $5	439,440	387,720	111,940	275,780	48,980	5,080	43,000	2,880	35,260	4,860	900	2,740
$5 to $9	125,020	105,320	31,820	73,500	19,100	2,360	16,440	1,360	13,340	1,740	300	600
$10 to $19	29,440	24,480	9,380	15,100	4,820	1,180	3,540	480	2,540	420	100	140
$20 to $29	3,180	2,400	1,140	1,260	740	200	540	160	240	140	-	40
$30 to $49	700	520	120	400	180	80	100	-	100	-	-	-
$50 and over	320	240	140	100	80	40	40	-	40	-	-	-
Not reported	44,600	39,100	11,200	27,900	4,940	540	4,240	400	3,120	720	160	560
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL												
Total families	1,195,540	1,036,180	502,280	533,900	153,700	31,660	119,620	16,180	93,860	9,580	2,420	5,660
Owner families	471,040	435,240	319,360	115,880	33,460	10,700	22,180	4,400	15,600	2,180	580	2,340
Farmers and farm managers	321,980	300,580	228,720	73,860	19,920	4,560	15,000	1,800	11,620	1,580	360	1,480
Farm laborers and foremen	7,880	6,980	3,440	3,540	840	260	540	180	320	40	40	60
Other occupations	57,140	49,420	29,760	19,660	7,440	3,920	3,340	1,660	1,440	240	180	280
Seeking work or on emergency work	14,180	12,440	6,300	6,140	1,640	380	1,260	340	720	200	-	100
Not in labor force	69,860	65,820	53,140	12,680	3,620	1,580	2,040	420	1,500	120	-	420
Value under $500	173,700	159,040	109,520	49,520	13,780	3,720	9,960	1,820	7,080	1,060	100	880
$500 to $999	110,300	102,780	78,200	24,580	7,180	2,080	4,960	860	3,880	220	140	340
$1,000 to $1,999	79,900	74,500	57,540	16,960	5,140	1,640	3,380	700	2,180	500	120	260
$2,000 to $2,999	18,840	17,240	13,840	3,400	1,480	780	660	220	420	20	40	120
$3,000 to $4,999	8,640	7,920	6,120	1,800	640	480	160	40	80	40	-	80
$5,000 and over	3,520	3,120	2,280	840	360	300	60	-	60	-	-	40
Not reported	76,140	70,640	51,860	18,780	4,880	1,700	3,000	760	1,900	340	180	620
Tenant families	724,500	600,940	182,920	418,020	120,240	20,960	97,440	11,780	78,260	7,400	1,840	3,320
Farmers and farm managers	441,860	379,260	132,340	246,920	60,680	8,220	51,580	4,080	43,620	3,880	880	1,920
Farm laborers and foremen	127,020	96,500	19,540	76,960	30,060	5,140	24,460	2,960	19,680	1,820	460	460
Other occupations	56,900	42,880	10,380	32,500	13,440	3,960	9,220	2,900	5,560	760	260	580
Seeking work or on emergency work	50,980	41,980	6,820	35,160	8,840	2,080	6,560	1,180	4,880	500	200	160
Not in labor force	47,740	40,320	13,840	26,480	7,220	1,560	5,620	660	4,520	440	40	200
Rent under $5	421,120	353,720	95,620	258,100	65,640	9,880	55,040	5,900	44,920	4,220	720	1,760
$5 to $9	185,700	153,080	53,040	100,040	31,540	5,740	25,280	3,140	20,280	1,860	520	1,080
$10 to $19	59,900	47,200	19,480	27,720	12,540	2,900	9,520	1,520	7,340	660	120	160
$20 to $29	6,180	4,520	2,000	2,520	1,620	780	820	340	380	100	20	40
$30 to $49	1,320	1,140	480	660	180	120	60	-	60	-	-	-
$50 and over	340	240	160	80	100	60	40	-	40	-	-	-
Not reported	49,940	41,040	12,140	28,900	8,620	1,480	6,680	880	5,240	560	460	280
MOUNTAIN												
Total families	270,980	224,280	138,940	85,340	45,520	10,800	33,880	7,460	23,580	2,840	840	1,180
Owner families	171,160	155,260	112,600	42,660	15,220	4,340	10,580	2,680	6,780	1,120	300	680
Farmers and farm managers	118,080	108,120	79,860	28,260	9,460	2,240	7,040	1,380	4,860	800	180	500
Farm laborers and foremen	4,080	3,160	1,860	1,300	880	200	680	180	480	20	-	40
Other occupations	18,940	16,760	10,920	5,840	2,180	980	1,140	560	480	100	60	-
Seeking work or on emergency work	10,380	8,880	5,380	3,500	1,480	480	960	360	480	120	40	20
Not in labor force	19,680	18,340	14,580	3,760	1,220	440	760	200	480	80	20	120
Value under $500	60,620	54,940	36,820	18,120	5,500	1,380	4,040	1,140	2,460	440	80	180
$500 to $999	31,540	28,420	21,000	7,420	2,980	700	2,240	640	1,360	240	40	140
$1,000 to $1,999	31,460	28,840	22,400	6,440	2,500	720	1,700	420	1,200	80	80	120
$2,000 to $2,999	14,320	13,300	10,380	2,920	960	300	620	120	460	40	40	60
$3,000 to $4,999	9,400	8,480	6,720	1,760	840	300	500	120	320	60	40	80
$5,000 and over	3,020	2,680	2,000	680	320	220	100	20	80	-	-	20
Not reported	20,800	18,600	13,280	5,320	2,120	720	1,380	220	900	260	20	80

[1] Includes immigrants; that is, those with 1935 residence in foreign countries or in the outlying territories or possessions of the United States.

Table 9.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY MIGRATION STATUS AND 1935 RESIDENCE OF HEAD, BY TENURE, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, AND VALUE OR RENT	All families	NONMIGRANT			MIGRANT							Migration status not reported[2]
		Total	1935 residence in--		Total[1]	Urban, 1935	Rural, 1935				No report on urban-rural[1]	
			Same house as in 1940	Different house (same county or city)			Total	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	No report on farm or nonfarm		
MOUNTAIN—Con.												
Tenant families	99,820	69,020	26,340	42,680	30,300	6,460	23,300	4,780	16,800	1,720	540	500
Farmers and farm managers	48,580	38,020	17,460	20,560	10,360	1,860	8,340	1,040	6,860	440	160	200
Farm laborers and foremen	24,920	14,020	3,520	10,500	10,820	1,960	8,600	1,860	6,060	680	260	80
Other occupations	11,340	7,200	2,200	5,000	4,060	1,500	2,480	980	1,180	320	80	80
Seeking work or on emergency work	8,800	5,220	1,320	3,900	3,540	700	2,840	680	1,900	260	-	40
Not in labor force	6,180	4,560	1,840	2,720	1,520	440	1,040	220	800	20	40	100
Rent under $5	19,480	12,920	4,180	8,740	6,520	1,300	5,060	1,040	3,640	380	160	40
$5 to $9	31,360	21,020	7,360	13,660	10,260	2,160	7,980	1,520	5,900	560	120	80
$10 to $19	30,280	21,420	8,940	12,480	8,660	1,840	6,700	1,500	4,720	480	120	200
$20 to $29	5,880	4,260	1,980	2,280	1,560	460	1,040	280	760	-	60	60
$30 to $49	920	660	360	300	240	80	160	20	140	-	-	20
$50 and over	100	80	20	60	20	-	20	20	-	-	-	-
Not reported	11,800	8,660	3,500	5,160	3,040	620	2,340	400	1,640	300	80	100
PACIFIC												
Total families	345,520	273,040	174,960	98,080	71,860	29,220	40,780	10,740	26,740	3,300	1,860	1,620
Owner families	223,900	193,520	145,080	48,440	29,500	13,400	15,380	4,500	9,520	1,360	720	880
Farmers and farm managers	126,260	111,880	87,520	24,360	13,980	5,300	8,380	2,020	5,560	800	300	400
Farm laborers and foremen	6,400	4,420	2,620	1,800	1,960	620	1,260	200	1,020	40	80	20
Other occupations	48,360	40,620	25,840	14,780	7,600	4,200	3,160	1,520	1,400	240	240	140
Seeking work or on emergency work	11,860	8,900	5,760	3,140	2,960	1,480	1,440	400	860	180	40	-
Not in labor force	31,020	27,700	23,340	4,360	3,000	1,800	1,140	360	680	100	60	320
Value under $500	34,480	27,040	16,980	10,060	7,340	3,020	4,030	1,020	2,820	240	240	100
$500 to $999	38,680	33,140	24,680	8,460	5,260	1,640	3,580	1,180	2,020	380	40	280
$1,000 to $1,999	54,440	47,360	36,000	11,360	6,920	3,220	3,560	940	2,300	320	140	160
$2,000 to $2,999	34,320	31,100	24,660	6,440	3,160	1,660	1,380	560	720	100	120	60
$3,000 to $4,999	25,440	22,900	17,400	5,500	2,500	1,560	820	280	400	140	120	40
$5,000 and over	9,980	8,980	7,100	1,880	920	660	260	100	100	60	-	80
Not reported	26,560	23,000	18,260	4,740	3,400	1,640	1,700	420	1,160	120	60	160
Tenant families	122,620	79,520	29,880	49,640	42,360	15,820	25,400	6,240	17,220	1,940	1,140	740
Farmers and farm managers	37,620	29,000	13,780	15,220	8,480	2,620	5,640	1,020	4,240	380	220	140
Farm laborers and foremen	37,880	22,180	6,940	15,240	15,480	5,320	9,560	2,100	6,920	540	500	220
Other occupations	21,400	13,240	4,060	9,180	8,080	4,180	3,720	1,580	1,820	320	180	80
Seeking work or on emergency work	14,280	6,860	1,300	5,560	7,340	2,400	4,880	1,100	3,420	360	60	80
Not in labor force	11,440	8,240	3,800	4,440	2,980	1,300	1,500	440	820	240	180	220
Rent under $5	14,200	7,720	2,120	5,600	6,380	2,200	3,920	840	2,780	300	260	100
$5 to $9	34,160	19,640	6,560	13,080	14,280	5,000	8,880	2,120	6,140	620	400	240
$10 to $19	48,140	33,000	12,700	20,300	14,880	5,120	9,480	2,600	6,160	720	280	250
$20 to $29	14,120	10,880	4,720	6,160	3,220	1,900	1,280	240	940	100	40	20
$30 to $49	2,960	2,180	1,200	980	780	500	240	100	140	-	40	-
$50 and over	800	560	400	160	240	100	140	40	100	-	-	-
Not reported	8,240	5,540	2,180	3,360	2,580	1,000	1,460	300	960	200	120	120

[1] Includes immigrants; that is, those with 1935 residence in foreign countries or in the outlying territories or possessions of the United States.

Table 10.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY WATER SUPPLY AND TOILET FACILITIES OF DWELLING UNIT, BY TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AND MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS: 1940

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AND MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD	All families	WATER SUPPLY							TOILET FACILITIES					
		Number reporting	Running water in dwelling unit	Hand pump in dwelling unit	Running water within 50 feet	Other water supply within 50 feet	No water supply within 50 feet	Not reporting	Number reporting	Flush toilet in structure	Nonflush toilet in structure	Outside toilet or privy	No toilet or privy	Not reporting
UNITED STATES														
Total families	7,142,520	7,063,420	1,294,020	822,500	302,760	3,669,100	975,040	79,100	7,037,700	820,740	29,160	5,598,180	589,620	104,820
Farmers and farm managers	4,487,120	4,444,520	751,580	547,660	173,040	2,401,700	570,540	42,600	4,431,140	458,100	17,280	3,590,960	364,800	55,980
Farm laborers and farm foremen	567,940	559,580	75,540	50,580	33,620	285,280	114,560	8,360	557,780	38,500	1,240	454,460	63,580	10,160
Other occupations	917,000	906,120	291,420	101,020	39,140	377,160	97,380	10,880	901,660	211,640	5,280	635,140	49,600	15,340
Seeking work or on emergency work	375,460	370,580	32,300	31,760	19,760	201,140	85,620	4,880	368,740	16,260	1,180	305,820	45,480	6,720
Not in labor force	795,000	782,620	143,180	91,480	37,200	403,820	106,940	12,380	778,380	96,240	4,180	611,800	66,160	16,620
Owner families	3,811,360	3,772,600	944,240	486,220	157,920	1,789,460	394,760	38,760	3,758,540	634,360	22,460	2,879,680	222,040	52,820
Farmers and farm managers	2,480,620	2,458,820	577,480	328,240	99,660	1,200,960	252,480	21,800	2,451,360	370,720	13,980	1,919,380	147,280	29,260
Farm laborers and farm foremen	53,500	51,880	9,860	5,920	3,020	23,140	9,940	1,620	51,300	6,240	260	39,820	4,980	2,200
Other occupations	561,120	555,520	214,420	65,620	20,940	210,480	44,060	5,600	553,140	161,240	3,900	366,840	21,160	7,980
Seeking work or on emergency work	143,860	141,720	17,340	14,580	7,480	72,960	29,360	2,140	141,140	9,440	540	117,020	14,140	2,720
Not in labor force	572,260	564,660	125,140	71,860	26,820	281,920	58,920	7,600	561,600	86,720	3,780	436,620	34,480	10,660
Tenant families	3,331,160	3,290,820	349,780	336,280	144,840	1,879,640	580,280	40,340	3,279,160	186,380	6,700	2,718,500	367,580	52,000
Farmers and farm managers	2,006,500	1,985,700	174,100	219,420	73,380	1,200,740	318,060	20,800	1,979,780	87,380	3,300	1,671,580	217,520	26,720
Farm laborers and farm foremen	514,440	507,700	65,680	44,660	30,600	252,140	104,620	6,740	506,480	32,260	980	414,640	58,600	7,960
Other occupations	855,880	850,600	77,000	35,400	18,200	166,680	53,320	5,280	848,520	50,400	1,380	268,300	28,440	7,360
Seeking work or on emergency work	231,600	228,860	14,960	17,180	12,280	128,180	56,260	2,740	227,600	6,820	640	188,800	31,340	4,000
Not in labor force	222,740	217,960	18,040	19,620	10,380	121,900	48,020	4,780	216,780	9,520	400	175,180	31,680	5,960
Percent of Total Reporting														
Total families	-	100.0	18.3	11.6	4.3	51.9	13.8	-	100.0	11.7	0.4	79.5	8.4	-
Farmers and farm managers	-	100.0	16.9	12.3	3.9	54.0	12.8	-	100.0	10.3	0.4	81.0	8.2	-
Farm laborers and farm foremen	-	100.0	13.5	9.0	6.0	51.0	20.5	-	100.0	6.9	0.2	81.5	11.4	-
Other occupations	-	100.0	32.2	11.1	4.3	41.6	10.7	-	100.0	23.5	0.6	70.4	5.5	-
Seeking work or on emergency work	-	100.0	8.7	8.6	5.3	54.3	23.1	-	100.0	4.4	0.3	82.9	12.3	-
Not in labor force	-	100.0	18.3	11.7	4.8	51.6	13.7	-	100.0	12.4	0.5	78.6	8.5	-
Owner families	-	100.0	25.0	12.9	4.2	47.4	10.5	-	100.0	16.9	0.6	76.6	5.9	-
Farmers and farm managers	-	100.0	23.5	13.3	4.1	48.8	10.3	-	100.0	15.1	0.6	78.3	6.0	-
Farm laborers and farm foremen	-	100.0	19.0	11.4	5.8	44.6	19.2	-	100.0	12.2	0.5	77.6	9.7	-
Other occupations	-	100.0	38.6	11.8	3.8	37.9	7.9	-	100.0	29.1	0.7	66.3	3.8	-
Seeking work or on emergency work	-	100.0	12.2	10.3	5.3	51.5	20.7	-	100.0	6.7	0.4	82.9	10.0	-
Not in labor force	-	100.0	22.2	12.7	4.7	49.9	10.4	-	100.0	15.4	0.7	77.7	6.1	-
Tenant families	-	100.0	10.6	10.2	4.4	57.1	17.6	-	100.0	5.7	0.2	82.9	11.2	-
Farmers and farm managers	-	100.0	8.8	11.1	3.7	60.5	16.0	-	100.0	4.4	0.2	84.4	11.0	-
Farm laborers and farm foremen	-	100.0	12.9	8.8	6.0	51.6	20.6	-	100.0	6.4	0.2	81.9	11.6	-
Other occupations	-	100.0	22.0	10.1	5.2	47.5	15.2	-	100.0	14.5	0.4	77.0	8.2	-
Seeking work or on emergency work	-	100.0	6.5	7.5	5.4	56.0	24.6	-	100.0	3.0	0.3	83.0	13.8	-
Not in labor force	-	100.0	8.3	9.0	4.8	55.9	22.0	-	100.0	4.4	0.2	80.8	14.6	-
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES														
Total families	560,520	554,740	260,860	119,720	30,360	125,800	18,000	5,780	548,100	173,860	16,460	349,440	8,340	12,420
Farmers and farm managers	275,240	273,860	133,580	61,300	13,040	59,620	6,320	1,380	271,380	85,400	8,220	173,840	3,920	3,860
Farm laborers and farm foremen	36,340	35,780	15,180	7,740	2,180	9,000	1,680	560	35,420	8,840	900	25,160	520	920
Other occupations	132,560	130,660	68,800	24,660	6,680	26,360	4,160	1,900	128,660	50,460	3,500	72,940	1,760	3,900
Seeking work or on emergency work	32,660	32,360	8,960	7,000	2,780	10,460	3,160	300	31,600	5,380	900	24,440	880	1,060
Not in labor force	83,720	82,080	34,340	19,020	5,680	20,360	2,680	1,640	81,040	23,780	2,940	53,060	1,260	2,680
Owner families	421,360	417,480	205,820	91,480	21,240	87,760	11,180	3,880	413,240	140,180	13,740	253,420	5,900	8,120
Farmers and farm managers	234,660	233,680	117,140	51,540	10,920	48,560	5,520	980	231,420	76,080	7,480	144,660	3,200	3,240
Farm laborers and farm foremen	6,260	6,220	2,480	1,580	400	1,540	220	40	6,240	1,640	220	4,380	-	20
Other occupations	92,060	90,600	49,940	17,780	4,300	16,220	2,360	1,460	89,580	37,140	2,780	48,480	1,180	2,480
Seeking work or on emergency work	18,860	18,660	6,100	4,160	1,100	6,040	1,260	200	18,340	3,820	500	13,620	400	520
Not in labor force	69,520	68,320	30,160	15,420	4,520	15,400	1,820	1,200	67,660	21,500	2,760	42,280	1,120	1,860
Tenant families	139,160	137,260	55,040	28,240	9,120	38,040	6,820	1,900	134,860	33,680	2,720	96,020	2,440	4,300
Farmers and farm managers	40,580	40,180	16,440	9,760	2,120	11,060	800	400	39,960	9,320	740	29,180	720	620
Farm laborers and farm foremen	30,080	29,560	12,700	6,160	1,780	7,460	1,460	520	29,180	7,200	680	20,780	520	900
Other occupations	40,500	40,060	18,860	5,880	2,380	10,140	1,800	440	39,080	13,320	720	24,460	580	1,420
Seeking work or on emergency work	13,800	13,700	2,860	2,840	1,680	4,420	1,900	100	13,260	1,560	400	10,820	480	540
Not in labor force	14,200	13,760	4,180	2,600	1,160	4,960	860	440	13,380	2,280	180	10,780	140	820
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES														
Total families	2,321,420	2,299,220	413,240	424,020	94,660	1,145,480	221,820	22,200	2,291,040	272,340	8,520	1,945,720	64,460	30,380
Farmers and farm managers	1,606,760	1,591,960	286,020	309,740	64,780	780,320	151,100	14,800	1,586,820	181,660	6,520	1,358,020	40,620	19,940
Farm laborers and farm foremen	104,500	103,500	11,260	16,640	4,920	58,460	12,220	1,000	102,960	6,320	160	92,820	3,660	1,540
Other occupations	248,720	247,080	71,680	41,860	9,900	108,140	15,500	1,640	246,160	54,140	960	185,300	5,760	2,560
Seeking work or on emergency work	112,060	111,180	3,960	14,200	4,380	68,160	20,480	880	110,720	1,900	200	102,460	6,160	1,340
Not in labor force	249,380	245,500	40,320	41,580	10,680	130,400	22,520	3,880	244,380	28,320	680	207,120	8,260	5,000
Owner families	1,374,900	1,360,800	302,000	252,220	51,240	641,960	113,380	14,100	1,357,360	208,980	6,100	1,106,760	35,520	17,540
Farmers and farm managers	964,720	955,260	206,820	182,460	35,760	449,080	81,140	9,460	953,280	137,920	4,740	786,800	23,820	11,440
Farm laborers and farm foremen	11,840	11,440	1,960	1,520	440	6,120	1,400	400	11,440	1,300	20	9,540	580	400
Other occupations	157,000	156,480	54,500	27,160	5,020	62,020	7,780	520	155,720	42,640	720	109,260	3,100	1,280
Seeking work or on emergency work	44,460	43,780	2,120	5,200	1,740	25,720	8,000	680	43,740	1,040	-	40,400	2,300	720
Not in labor force	196,880	193,840	36,600	34,880	8,280	99,020	15,060	3,040	193,180	26,080	620	160,760	5,720	3,700
Tenant families	946,520	938,420	111,240	171,800	43,420	503,520	108,440	8,100	933,680	63,360	2,420	838,960	28,940	12,840
Farmers and farm managers	642,040	636,700	79,200	127,280	29,020	331,240	69,960	5,340	633,540	43,740	1,780	571,220	16,800	8,500
Farm laborers and farm foremen	92,660	92,060	9,300	15,120	4,480	52,340	10,820	600	91,520	5,020	140	83,280	3,080	1,140
Other occupations	91,720	90,600	17,180	14,700	4,880	46,120	7,720	1,120	90,440	11,500	240	76,040	2,660	1,280
Seeking work or on emergency work	67,600	67,400	1,840	8,000	2,640	42,440	12,480	200	66,980	860	200	62,060	3,860	620
Not in labor force	52,500	51,660	2,720	5,700	2,400	31,380	7,460	840	51,200	2,240	60	45,360	2,540	1,300

Table 10.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY WATER SUPPLY AND TOILET FACILITIES OF DWELLING UNIT, BY TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AND MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AND MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD	All families	WATER SUPPLY							TOILET FACILITIES					
		Number reporting	Running water in dwelling unit	Hand pump in dwelling unit	Running water within 50 feet	Other water supply within 50 feet	No water supply within 50 feet	Not reporting	Number reporting	Flush toilet in structure	Nonflush toilet in structure	Outside toilet or privy	No toilet or privy	Not reporting
THE SOUTH														
Total families	3,643,080	3,599,240	315,640	240,400	133,000	2,256,280	653,920	43,840	3,589,880	176,920	3,400	2,916,500	493,060	53,200
Farmers and farm managers	2,274,580	2,251,440	170,020	152,580	76,940	1,482,360	369,540	23,140	2,245,960	84,000	2,160	1,852,660	307,140	28,620
Farm laborers and farm foremen	353,820	348,160	17,240	23,060	16,900	201,600	89,360	5,660	347,520	7,360	80	283,920	56,260	6,200
Other occupations	435,680	429,680	87,160	29,620	16,640	227,160	69,100	6,000	428,380	60,820	620	328,080	38,860	7,300
Seeking work or on emergency work	185,420	182,460	5,880	8,480	7,220	108,280	52,600	2,960	182,080	2,760	40	142,780	36,500	3,340
Not in labor force	393,580	387,500	35,340	26,660	15,300	236,880	73,320	6,080	385,840	21,980	500	309,060	54,300	7,740
Owner families	1,620,040	1,603,240	225,020	118,040	62,980	977,160	220,040	16,800	1,597,840	138,780	2,060	1,293,720	163,280	22,200
Farmers and farm managers	1,036,900	1,027,720	125,880	77,660	39,700	650,740	133,740	9,180	1,025,000	69,580	1,400	845,080	108,940	11,900
Farm laborers and farm foremen	24,920	24,160	1,540	2,280	1,040	13,300	6,000	760	23,680	1,000	-	19,120	3,560	1,240
Other occupations	244,760	241,780	63,580	17,780	8,580	123,120	28,720	2,980	241,220	46,500	300	179,920	14,500	3,540
Seeking work or on emergency work	58,300	57,640	2,700	3,260	2,780	33,960	14,940	660	57,500	1,480	20	45,720	10,280	800
Not in labor force	255,160	251,940	31,320	17,060	10,880	156,040	36,640	3,220	250,440	20,220	340	203,880	25,000	4,720
Tenant families	2,023,040	1,996,000	90,620	122,360	70,020	1,279,120	433,880	27,040	1,992,040	38,140	1,340	1,622,780	329,780	31,000
Farmers and farm managers	1,237,680	1,223,720	44,140	74,920	37,240	831,620	235,800	13,960	1,220,960	14,420	760	1,007,580	198,200	16,720
Farm laborers and farm foremen	328,900	324,000	15,700	20,780	15,860	188,300	83,360	4,900	323,940	6,360	80	254,800	52,700	4,960
Other occupations	190,920	187,900	23,580	11,840	8,060	104,040	40,380	3,020	187,160	14,320	320	148,160	24,360	3,760
Seeking work or on emergency work	127,120	124,820	3,180	5,220	4,440	74,320	37,660	2,300	124,580	1,280	20	97,060	25,220	2,540
Not in labor force	138,420	135,560	4,020	9,600	4,420	80,840	36,680	2,860	135,400	1,760	160	105,180	28,300	3,020
Nonwhite families	956,100	936,180	8,260	61,840	20,600	602,560	242,920	19,920	932,600	3,240	360	739,160	189,840	23,500
Farmers and farm managers	606,860	595,600	2,700	38,160	10,120	404,660	139,960	11,260	592,700	1,020	260	472,440	118,980	14,160
Farm laborers and farm foremen	183,340	179,600	2,120	12,840	6,020	106,040	52,580	3,740	179,180	460	40	142,680	36,000	4,160
Other occupations	64,440	62,540	2,700	4,260	2,060	35,260	18,260	1,900	62,600	1,380	-	49,060	12,160	1,840
Seeking work or on emergency work	21,380	20,900	160	1,160	540	11,760	7,280	480	20,740	80	-	15,580	5,080	640
Not in labor force	80,080	77,540	580	5,420	1,860	44,840	24,840	2,540	77,380	300	60	59,400	17,620	2,700
Owner families	202,500	198,680	2,320	13,220	3,620	131,020	48,500	3,820	197,000	1,280	20	159,320	36,380	5,500
Farmers and farm managers	136,360	134,300	1,300	8,560	2,120	92,020	30,300	2,060	133,320	560	20	107,980	24,660	3,040
Farm laborers and farm foremen	9,240	8,820	20	1,020	220	5,360	2,200	420	8,600	-	-	6,960	1,640	640
Other occupations	19,240	18,900	600	1,640	340	11,560	4,760	340	18,740	300	-	15,240	3,200	500
Seeking work or on emergency work	5,860	5,760	20	420	120	3,320	1,880	100	5,700	20	-	4,420	1,260	160
Not in labor force	31,800	30,900	380	1,580	820	18,760	9,360	900	30,640	300	-	24,720	5,620	1,160
Tenant families	753,600	737,500	5,940	48,620	16,980	471,540	194,420	16,100	735,600	1,960	340	579,840	153,460	18,000
Farmers and farm managers	470,500	461,300	1,400	29,600	8,000	312,640	109,660	9,200	459,380	360	240	364,460	94,320	11,120
Farm laborers and farm foremen	174,100	170,780	2,100	11,820	5,800	100,680	50,380	3,320	170,580	460	40	135,720	34,360	3,520
Other occupations	45,200	43,640	2,100	2,620	1,720	23,700	13,500	1,560	43,860	1,080	-	33,820	8,960	1,340
Seeking work or on emergency work	15,520	15,140	140	740	420	8,440	5,400	380	15,040	60	-	11,160	3,820	480
Not in labor force	48,280	46,640	200	3,840	1,040	26,080	15,480	1,640	46,740	-	60	34,680	12,000	1,540
THE WEST														
Total families	617,500	610,220	304,280	38,360	44,740	141,540	81,300	7,280	608,680	197,620	780	386,520	23,760	8,820
Farmers and farm managers	330,540	327,260	161,960	24,040	18,280	79,400	43,580	3,280	326,980	107,040	380	206,440	13,120	3,560
Farm laborers and farm foremen	73,280	72,140	31,860	3,140	9,620	16,220	11,300	1,140	71,780	15,980	100	52,560	3,140	1,500
Other occupations	100,040	98,700	63,780	4,880	5,920	15,500	8,620	1,340	98,460	46,220	200	48,820	3,220	1,580
Seeking work or on emergency work	45,320	44,580	13,500	2,080	5,380	14,240	9,380	740	44,340	6,220	40	36,140	1,940	980
Not in labor force	68,320	67,540	33,180	4,220	5,540	16,180	8,420	780	67,120	22,160	60	42,560	2,340	1,200
Owner families	395,060	391,080	211,400	24,480	22,460	82,580	50,160	3,980	390,100	146,420	560	225,780	17,340	4,960
Farmers and farm managers	244,340	242,160	127,640	16,580	13,280	52,580	32,080	2,180	241,660	87,140	360	142,840	11,320	2,680
Farm laborers and farm foremen	10,480	10,060	3,880	540	1,140	2,180	2,320	420	9,940	2,300	20	6,780	840	540
Other occupations	67,300	66,660	46,400	2,900	3,040	9,120	5,200	640	66,620	34,960	100	29,180	2,380	680
Seeking work or on emergency work	22,240	21,640	6,420	960	1,860	7,240	5,160	600	21,560	3,100	20	17,280	1,160	680
Not in labor force	50,700	50,560	27,060	3,500	3,140	11,460	5,400	140	50,320	18,920	60	29,700	1,540	380
Tenant families	222,440	219,140	92,880	13,880	22,280	58,960	31,140	3,300	218,580	51,200	220	160,740	6,420	3,860
Farmers and farm managers	86,200	85,100	34,320	7,460	5,000	26,820	11,500	1,100	85,320	19,900	20	63,600	1,800	880
Farm laborers and farm foremen	62,800	62,080	27,980	2,600	8,480	14,040	8,980	720	61,840	13,680	80	45,780	2,800	960
Other occupations	32,740	32,040	17,380	1,980	2,880	6,380	3,420	700	31,840	11,260	100	19,640	840	900
Seeking work or on emergency work	23,080	22,940	7,080	1,120	3,520	7,000	4,220	140	22,780	3,120	20	18,860	780	800
Not in labor force	17,620	16,980	6,120	720	2,400	4,720	3,020	640	16,800	3,240		12,860	700	820
NEW ENGLAND														
Total families	133,260	131,260	77,060	25,920	4,800	18,780	4,700	2,000	130,600	52,420	11,360	64,900	1,920	2,560
Owner families	107,480	106,040	62,720	21,720	3,640	14,620	3,340	1,440	105,520	42,460	9,660	51,900	1,500	1,960
Farmers and farm managers	52,760	52,760	32,420	10,080	1,680	6,940	1,640	-	52,760	20,340	4,820	26,780	820	-
Farm laborers and farm foremen	2,480	2,460	1,200	600	100	440	120	20	2,460	760	140	1,560	-	20
Other occupations	27,080	26,520	17,160	4,960	880	2,980	540	560	26,400	13,120	2,100	11,000	180	680
Seeking work or on emergency work	6,120	6,020	2,380	1,440	300	1,440	460	100	5,840	1,480	500	3,740	120	280
Not in labor force	19,040	18,280	9,560	4,640	680	2,820	580	760	18,060	6,760	2,100	8,820	380	980
Tenant families	25,780	25,220	14,340	4,200	1,160	4,160	1,360	560	25,080	9,960	1,700	13,000	420	700
Farmers and farm managers	5,420	5,400	3,340	960	160	760	180	20	5,420	2,400	380	2,580	60	-
Farm laborers and farm foremen	6,140	6,140	3,260	900	500	1,060	420	-	6,140	2,060	540	3,420	120	-
Other occupations	9,460	9,280	5,840	1,540	200	1,320	380	180	9,180	4,360	520	4,180	180	280
Seeking work or on emergency work	2,140	2,040	700	380	160	560	240	100	2,020	380	200	1,340	100	120
Not in labor force	2,620	2,360	1,200	420	140	460	140	260	2,320	760	60	1,480	20	300

Table 10.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY WATER SUPPLY AND TOILET FACILITIES OF DWELLING UNIT, BY TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AND MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AND MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD	All families	WATER SUPPLY							TOILET FACILITIES					
		Number reporting	Running water in dwelling unit	Hand pump in dwelling unit	Running water within 50 feet	Other water supply within 50 feet	No water supply within 50 feet	Not reporting	Number reporting	Flush toilet in structure	Nonflush toilet in structure	Outside toilet or privy	No toilet or privy	Not reporting
MIDDLE ATLANTIC														
Total families	427,260	423,480	183,800	93,800	25,560	107,020	13,300	3,780	417,500	121,440	5,100	284,540	6,420	9,760
Owner families	313,880	311,440	143,100	69,760	17,600	73,140	7,840	2,440	307,720	97,720	4,080	201,520	4,400	6,160
Farmers and farm managers	181,900	180,920	84,720	41,460	9,240	41,620	3,880	980	178,660	55,740	2,660	117,880	2,380	3,240
Farm laborers and farm foremen	3,780	3,760	1,280	980	300	1,100	100	20	3,780	880	80	2,820	-	-
Other occupations	64,980	64,080	32,780	12,820	3,420	13,240	1,820	900	63,180	24,020	680	37,480	1,000	1,800
Seeking work or on emergency work	12,740	12,640	3,720	2,720	800	4,600	800	100	12,500	2,340	-	9,880	280	240
Not in labor force	50,480	50,040	20,600	11,780	3,840	12,580	1,240	440	49,600	14,740	660	33,460	740	880
Tenant families	113,380	112,040	40,700	24,040	7,960	33,880	5,460	1,340	109,780	23,720	1,020	83,020	2,020	3,500
Farmers and farm managers	35,160	34,780	13,100	8,800	1,960	10,300	620	380	34,540	6,920	360	26,600	660	620
Farm laborers and farm foremen	23,940	23,420	9,440	5,260	1,280	6,400	1,040	520	23,040	5,140	140	17,360	400	900
Other occupations	31,040	30,780	13,020	5,340	2,180	8,820	1,420	260	29,900	8,960	200	20,280	460	1,140
Seeking work or on emergency work	11,660	11,660	2,160	2,460	1,520	3,860	1,660	-	11,240	1,180	200	9,480	380	420
Not in labor force	11,580	11,400	2,980	2,180	1,020	4,500	720	180	11,060	1,520	120	9,300	180	520
EAST NORTH CENTRAL														
Total families	1,161,780	1,152,180	247,840	238,360	50,880	560,980	54,120	9,600	1,147,460	166,960	3,840	952,580	24,080	14,320
Owner families	757,120	749,520	190,800	152,160	30,240	344,480	31,840	7,600	748,060	131,760	3,040	598,100	15,160	9,060
Farmers and farm managers	489,240	485,160	122,300	101,800	19,540	222,180	19,340	4,080	484,820	81,160	2,100	391,760	9,800	4,420
Farm laborers and farm foremen	7,420	7,060	1,520	1,220	300	3,440	580	360	7,380	1,060	-	5,980	340	40
Other occupations	115,420	114,900	41,600	21,460	3,960	44,100	3,780	520	114,140	32,140	520	79,540	1,940	1,280
Seeking work or on emergency work	27,820	27,140	1,340	4,100	1,240	16,540	3,920	680	27,100	660	-	25,720	720	720
Not in labor force	117,220	115,260	24,040	23,580	5,200	58,220	4,220	1,960	114,620	16,740	420	95,100	2,360	2,600
Tenant families	404,660	402,660	57,040	86,200	20,640	216,500	22,280	2,000	399,400	35,200	800	354,480	8,920	5,260
Farmers and farm managers	236,140	235,600	36,120	56,280	11,560	121,020	8,620	540	233,900	21,920	440	207,020	4,520	2,240
Farm laborers and farm foremen	47,720	47,400	6,040	8,620	2,520	27,060	3,160	320	47,080	3,560	100	42,540	880	540
Other occupations	60,980	60,380	11,980	11,200	3,380	30,320	3,500	600	59,880	8,100	120	50,340	1,320	1,100
Seeking work or on emergency work	35,340	35,140	1,020	4,740	1,540	23,380	4,460	200	34,720	560	100	32,960	1,100	520
Not in labor force	24,480	24,140	1,880	3,360	1,640	14,720	2,540	340	23,820	1,060	40	21,620	1,100	660
WEST NORTH CENTRAL														
Total families	1,159,640	1,147,040	165,400	185,660	43,780	584,500	167,700	12,600	1,143,580	105,380	4,680	993,140	40,380	16,060
Owner families	617,780	611,280	111,200	100,060	21,000	297,480	81,540	6,500	609,300	77,220	3,060	508,660	20,360	8,480
Farmers and farm managers	475,480	470,100	84,520	80,660	15,220	226,900	61,800	5,380	468,460	56,760	2,640	395,040	14,020	7,020
Farm laborers and farm foremen	4,420	4,380	440	300	140	2,680	820	40	4,060	240	20	3,560	240	360
Other occupations	41,580	41,580	12,900	5,700	1,060	17,920	4,000	-	41,580	10,500	200	29,720	1,160	-
Seeking work or on emergency work	16,640	16,640	780	2,100	500	9,180	4,080	-	16,640	380	-	14,680	1,580	-
Not in labor force	79,660	78,580	12,560	11,300	3,080	40,800	10,840	1,080	78,560	9,340	200	65,660	3,360	1,100
Tenant families	541,860	535,760	54,200	85,600	22,780	287,020	86,160	6,100	534,280	28,160	1,620	484,480	20,020	7,580
Farmers and farm managers	405,900	401,100	43,080	69,000	17,460	210,220	61,340	4,800	399,640	21,820	1,340	364,200	12,280	6,260
Farm laborers and farm foremen	44,940	44,660	3,260	6,500	1,960	25,280	7,660	280	44,440	1,460	40	40,740	2,200	500
Other occupations	30,740	30,220	5,200	3,500	1,500	15,800	4,220	520	30,560	3,400	120	25,700	1,340	180
Seeking work or on emergency work	32,260	32,260	820	3,260	1,100	19,060	8,020	-	32,260	300	100	29,100	2,760	-
Not in labor force	28,020	27,520	1,840	3,340	760	16,660	4,920	500	27,380	1,180	20	24,740	1,440	640
Total families	1,274,540	1,258,420	120,920	143,080	50,100	730,340	213,980	16,120	1,255,400	80,680	1,000	1,003,340	170,380	19,140
Owner families	618,700	611,900	94,040	74,880	28,460	332,240	82,280	6,800	610,040	65,600	500	486,920	56,920	8,660
Farmers and farm managers	364,920	362,560	47,020	47,540	15,760	206,660	45,580	2,360	361,880	30,040	420	295,560	35,860	3,040
Farm laborers and farm foremen	11,480	11,040	760	1,800	540	5,640	2,300	440	10,960	600	-	8,760	1,600	520
Other occupations	116,880	115,000	31,400	12,360	4,700	51,820	14,720	1,880	114,700	23,940	60	83,760	6,940	2,180
Seeking work or on emergency work	23,680	23,340	1,320	2,320	1,960	12,300	5,440	340	23,180	780	-	18,980	3,420	500
Not in labor force	101,740	99,960	13,540	10,860	5,500	55,820	14,240	1,780	99,320	10,240	120	79,860	9,100	2,420
Tenant families	655,840	646,520	26,880	68,200	21,640	398,100	131,700	9,320	645,360	15,080	400	516,420	113,460	10,480
Farmers and farm managers	353,760	349,940	8,500	38,600	9,720	230,900	62,220	3,820	348,880	4,140	200	283,960	60,580	4,880
Farm laborers and farm foremen	130,300	128,140	6,420	12,820	4,800	74,440	29,660	2,160	128,000	3,420	-	99,620	24,960	2,300
Other occupations	82,600	80,960	8,840	7,780	3,400	43,800	17,140	1,640	81,020	6,000	140	64,660	10,220	1,580
Seeking work or on emergency work	36,680	35,940	1,540	2,800	1,680	20,300	9,620	740	35,900	820	-	28,380	6,700	780
Not in labor force	52,500	51,540	1,580	6,200	2,040	28,660	13,060	960	51,560	700	60	39,800	11,000	940
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL														
Total families	1,172,000	1,158,720	49,760	42,500	36,020	784,240	246,200	14,280	1,155,680	33,420	760	906,360	215,140	17,320
Owner families	530,300	525,000	38,180	23,840	18,040	363,260	81,680	5,300	523,340	27,020	520	425,260	70,540	6,960
Farmers and farm managers	350,000	345,340	18,820	15,740	12,260	247,740	51,780	3,660	345,080	12,680	420	282,820	49,160	4,920
Farm laborers and farm foremen	5,560	5,240	220	280	280	2,900	1,560	320	5,200	160	-	4,260	780	360
Other occupations	70,740	70,500	13,060	3,560	1,960	42,860	9,060	240	70,360	9,780	60	55,720	4,800	380
Seeking work or on emergency work	20,440	20,180	540	640	680	12,360	5,960	260	20,440	380	-	15,680	4,380	-
Not in labor force	83,560	82,740	5,540	3,620	2,860	57,400	13,320	820	82,260	4,020	40	66,780	11,420	1,300
Tenant families	642,700	633,720	11,580	18,660	17,980	420,980	164,520	8,980	632,340	6,400	240	481,100	144,600	10,360
Farmers and farm managers	442,060	437,100	5,440	12,740	10,920	303,520	104,480	4,960	435,500	2,640	200	335,340	97,320	6,560
Farm laborers and farm foremen	71,580	70,480	1,460	2,360	2,520	42,100	22,040	1,100	70,320	680	-	53,880	15,760	1,260
Other occupations	51,420	50,540	3,620	1,540	2,080	29,880	13,320	880	50,380	2,480	20	38,480	9,400	1,040
Seeking work or on emergency work	39,460	38,720	500	960	1,200	22,740	13,320	740	38,980	280	-	27,420	11,280	480
Not in labor force	38,180	36,880	560	960	1,260	22,740	11,360	1,300	37,160	320	20	25,980	10,840	1,020

Table 10.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY WATER SUPPLY AND TOILET FACILITIES OF DWELLING UNIT, BY TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AND MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AND MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD	All families	WATER SUPPLY							TOILET FACILITIES					
		Number reporting	Running water in dwelling unit	Hand pump in dwelling uunit	Running water within 50 feet	Other water supply within 50 feet	No water supply within 50 feet	Not reporting	Number reporting	Flush toilet in structure	Nonflush toilet in structure	Outside toilet or privy	No toilet or privy	Not reporting
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL														
Total families	1,195,540	1,182,100	144,960	54,820	46,880	741,700	193,740	13,440	1,178,800	62,820	1,640	1,006,800	107,540	16,740
Owner families	471,040	466,340	92,800	19,320	16,480	281,560	56,080	4,700	464,460	46,160	940	381,540	35,820	6,580
Farmers and farm managers	321,980	318,820	60,040	14,380	11,680	196,340	36,380	3,160	318,040	26,860	560	266,700	23,920	3,940
Farm laborers and farm foremen	7,880	7,880	560	200	220	4,760	2,140	-	7,520	240	-	6,100	1,180	360
Other occupations	57,140	56,280	19,120	1,860	1,920	28,440	4,940	860	56,160	12,780	180	40,440	2,760	980
Seeking work or on emergency work	14,180	14,120	840	300	140	9,300	3,540	60	13,880	320	20	11,060	2,480	300
Not in labor force	69,860	69,240	12,240	2,580	2,520	42,820	9,080	620	68,860	5,960	180	57,240	5,480	1,000
Tenant families	724,500	715,760	52,160	35,500	30,400	460,040	137,660	8,740	714,340	16,660	700	625,260	71,720	10,160
Farmers and farm managers	441,860	436,680	30,200	23,580	16,600	297,200	69,100	5,180	436,580	7,640	360	388,280	40,300	5,280
Farm laborers and farm foremen	127,020	125,380	7,820	5,600	8,540	71,760	31,660	1,640	125,620	2,260	80	111,300	11,980	1,400
Other occupations	56,900	56,400	11,120	2,420	2,580	30,360	9,920	500	55,760	5,840	160	45,020	4,740	1,140
Seeking work or on emergency work	50,980	50,160	1,140	1,460	1,560	31,280	14,720	820	49,700	180	20	41,260	8,240	1,280
Not in labor force	47,740	47,140	1,880	2,440	1,120	29,440	12,260	600	46,680	740	80	39,400	6,460	1,060
MOUNTAIN														
Total families	270,980	267,520	68,920	20,140	21,440	93,320	63,700	3,460	267,080	39,540	440	209,180	17,920	3,900
Owner families	171,160	169,200	50,840	12,640	12,160	53,020	40,540	1,960	168,920	31,140	340	123,240	14,200	2,240
Farmers and farm managers	118,080	116,760	34,520	9,680	8,000	37,300	27,260	1,320	116,320	20,620	260	85,520	9,920	1,760
Farm laborers and farm foremen	4,080	3,980	660	180	360	1,120	1,660	100	4,000	340	20	3,080	560	80
Other occupations	18,940	18,540	8,840	1,060	1,380	3,600	3,660	400	18,680	6,260	60	10,720	1,640	260
Seeking work or on emergency work	10,380	10,240	1,280	340	900	3,980	3,740	140	10,320	560	-	8,880	880	60
Not in labor force	19,680	19,680	5,540	1,380	1,520	7,020	4,220	-	19,600	3,360	-	15,040	1,200	80
Tenant families	99,820	98,320	18,080	7,500	9,280	40,300	23,160	1,500	98,160	8,400	100	85,940	3,720	1,660
Farmers and farm managers	48,580	48,020	8,780	4,580	3,540	21,240	9,880	560	48,140	3,940	20	42,880	1,300	440
Farm laborers and farm foremen	24,920	24,800	4,300	1,380	3,060	9,560	6,500	120	24,640	1,820	40	21,320	1,460	280
Other occupations	11,340	10,900	3,440	760	1,040	3,500	2,160	440	10,900	2,060	40	8,500	300	440
Seeking work or on emergency work	8,800	8,660	900	480	920	3,740	2,620	140	8,660	260	-	8,080	320	140
Not in labor force	6,180	5,940	660	300	720	2,260	2,000	240	5,820	320	-	5,160	340	360
PACIFIC														
Total families	346,520	342,700	235,360	18,220	23,300	48,220	17,600	3,820	341,600	158,080	340	177,340	5,840	4,920
Owner families	223,900	221,880	160,560	11,840	10,300	29,560	9,620	2,020	221,180	115,280	220	102,540	3,140	2,720
Farmers and farm managers	126,260	125,400	93,120	6,900	5,280	15,280	4,820	860	125,340	66,520	100	57,320	1,400	920
Farm laborers and farm foremen	6,400	6,080	3,220	360	780	1,060	660	320	5,940	1,960	-	3,700	280	460
Other occupations	48,360	48,120	37,560	1,840	1,660	5,520	1,540	240	47,940	28,700	40	18,460	740	420
Seeking work or on emergency work	11,860	11,400	5,140	620	960	3,260	1,420	460	11,240	2,540	20	8,400	280	520
Not in labor force	31,020	30,880	21,520	2,120	1,620	4,440	1,180	140	30,720	15,560	60	14,660	440	300
Tenant families	122,620	120,820	74,800	6,380	13,000	18,660	7,980	1,800	120,420	42,800	120	74,800	2,700	2,200
Farmers and farm managers	37,620	37,080	25,540	2,880	1,460	5,580	1,620	540	37,180	15,960	-	20,720	500	440
Farm laborers and farm foremen	37,880	37,280	23,680	1,220	5,420	4,480	2,480	600	37,200	11,860	40	24,460	840	680
Other occupations	21,400	21,140	13,940	1,220	1,840	2,880	1,260	260	20,940	9,200	60	11,140	540	460
Seeking work or on emergency work	14,280	14,280	6,180	640	2,600	3,260	1,600	-	14,120	2,860	20	10,780	460	160
Not in labor force	11,440	11,040	5,460	420	1,680	2,460	1,020	400	10,980	2,920	-	7,700	360	460

Table 11.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY STATE OF REPAIR AND PLUMBING EQUIPMENT OF DWELLING UNIT, BY TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AND MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS: 1940

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AND MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD	All families	Reporting state of repair and plumbing equipment	DWELLING UNITS NOT NEEDING MAJOR REPAIRS					DWELLING UNITS NEEDING MAJOR REPAIRS					Not reporting state of repair or plumbing equipment
			Total	With private bath and private flush toilet	With private flush toilet, no private bath	With running water, no private flush toilet	No running water in dwelling unit	Total	With private bath and private flush toilet	With private flush toilet, no private bath	With running water, no private flush toilet	No running water in dwelling unit	
UNITED STATES													
Total families	7,142,520	6,758,520	4,519,680	662,960	27,860	358,440	3,470,420	2,238,840	73,900	6,220	101,820	2,056,900	384,000
Farmers and farm managers	4,487,120	4,259,960	2,883,960	375,260	14,240	220,840	2,273,620	1,376,000	41,600	3,360	61,860	1,269,180	227,160
Farm laborers and farm foremen	567,940	532,580	336,620	28,880	2,440	27,600	277,700	195,960	3,940	340	8,600	183,080	35,360
Other occupations	917,000	864,560	638,040	171,460	7,240	63,020	396,320	226,520	16,340	1,220	15,980	192,980	52,440
Seeking work or on emergency work	375,460	353,280	184,540	11,120	480	11,160	161,780	168,740	2,420	480	5,120	160,720	22,180
Not in labor force	795,000	748,140	476,520	76,240	3,460	35,820	361,000	271,620	9,600	820	10,260	250,940	46,860
Owner families	3,811,360	3,615,880	2,604,920	522,940	20,440	237,920	1,823,620	1,010,960	52,980	4,160	61,920	891,900	195,480
Farmers and farm managers	2,480,620	2,360,020	1,709,740	307,100	11,480	159,020	1,232,140	650,280	31,120	2,580	40,540	576,040	120,600
Farm laborers and farm foremen	53,500	49,340	32,380	4,760	280	2,600	24,740	16,960	600	60	960	15,340	4,160
Other occupations	561,120	531,040	417,640	184,300	5,300	41,620	236,420	113,400	11,620	660	10,220	90,900	30,080
Seeking work or on emergency work	143,860	136,000	79,880	7,040	300	5,460	67,080	56,120	1,260	220	2,260	52,380	7,860
Not in labor force	572,260	539,480	365,280	69,740	3,080	29,220	263,240	174,200	8,380	640	7,940	157,240	32,780
Tenant families	3,331,160	3,142,640	1,914,760	140,020	7,420	120,520	1,646,800	1,227,880	20,920	2,060	39,900	1,165,000	188,520
Farmers and farm managers	2,006,500	1,899,940	1,174,220	68,160	2,760	61,820	1,041,480	725,720	10,480	780	21,320	693,140	106,560
Farm laborers and farm foremen	514,440	483,240	304,240	24,120	2,160	25,000	252,960	179,000	3,340	280	7,640	167,740	31,200
Other occupations	355,880	333,520	220,400	37,160	1,940	21,400	159,900	113,120	4,720	560	5,760	102,080	22,360
Seeking work or on emergency work	231,600	217,280	104,660	4,080	180	5,700	94,700	112,620	1,160	260	2,860	108,340	14,320
Not in labor force	222,740	208,660	111,240	6,500	380	6,600	97,760	97,420	1,220	180	2,320	93,700	14,080
Percent of Total Reporting													
Total families	-	100.0	66.9	9.8	0.4	5.3	51.3	33.1	1.1	0.1	1.5	30.4	-
Farmers and farm managers	-	100.0	67.7	8.8	0.3	5.2	53.4	32.3	1.0	0.1	1.5	29.8	-
Farm laborers and farm foremen	-	100.0	63.2	5.4	0.5	5.2	52.1	36.8	0.7	0.1	1.6	34.4	-
Other occupations	-	100.0	73.8	19.8	0.8	7.3	45.8	26.2	1.9	0.1	1.8	22.3	-
Seeking work or on emergency work	-	100.0	52.2	3.1	0.1	3.2	45.8	47.8	0.7	0.1	1.4	45.5	-
Not in labor force	-	100.0	63.7	10.2	0.5	4.8	48.3	36.3	1.3	0.1	1.4	33.5	-
Owner families	-	100.0	72.0	14.5	0.6	6.6	50.4	28.0	1.5	0.1	1.7	24.7	-
Farmers and farm managers	-	100.0	72.4	13.0	0.5	6.7	52.2	27.6	1.3	0.1	1.7	24.4	-
Farm laborers and farm foremen	-	100.0	65.6	9.6	0.6	5.3	50.1	34.4	1.2	0.1	1.9	31.1	-
Other occupations	-	100.0	78.6	25.3	1.0	7.8	44.5	21.4	2.2	0.1	1.9	17.1	-
Seeking work or on emergency work	-	100.0	58.7	5.2	0.2	4.0	49.3	41.3	0.9	0.2	1.7	38.5	-
Not in labor force	-	100.0	67.7	12.9	0.6	5.4	48.8	32.3	1.6	0.1	1.5	29.1	-
Tenant families	-	100.0	60.9	4.5	0.2	3.8	52.4	39.1	0.7	0.1	1.3	37.1	-
Farmers and farm managers	-	100.0	61.8	3.6	0.1	3.3	54.8	38.2	0.6	-	1.1	36.5	-
Farm laborers and farm foremen	-	100.0	63.0	5.0	0.4	5.2	52.3	37.0	0.7	0.1	1.6	34.7	-
Other occupations	-	100.0	66.1	11.1	0.6	6.4	47.9	33.9	1.4	0.2	1.7	30.6	-
Seeking work or on emergency work	-	100.0	48.2	1.9	0.1	2.6	43.6	51.8	0.5	0.1	1.3	49.9	-
Not in labor force	-	100.0	53.3	3.1	0.2	3.2	46.9	46.7	0.6	0.1	1.1	44.9	-
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES													
Total families	560,520	530,200	390,820	137,320	7,720	62,880	182,900	139,380	17,700	2,760	21,060	97,860	30,320
Farmers and farm managers	275,240	261,440	199,360	68,880	3,560	34,900	92,020	62,080	8,300	1,180	10,820	41,780	13,800
Farm laborers and farm foremen	36,340	33,760	24,720	5,620	800	4,660	12,640	9,040	640	220	1,560	6,620	2,580
Other occupations	132,560	125,140	94,320	39,660	2,120	13,860	38,680	30,820	4,840	620	4,560	20,800	7,420
Seeking work or on emergency work	32,660	31,060	17,380	3,800	160	2,180	11,240	13,680	900	220	1,480	11,080	1,600
Not in labor force	83,720	78,800	55,040	18,360	1,080	7,280	28,320	23,760	3,020	520	2,640	17,580	4,920
Owner families	421,360	400,000	303,160	113,460	5,700	47,360	136,640	96,840	13,980	2,040	15,520	65,300	21,360
Farmers and farm managers	234,660	223,300	173,180	61,900	3,160	30,140	77,980	50,120	7,060	1,040	9,060	32,960	11,360
Farm laborers and farm foremen	6,260	5,880	4,240	1,240	40	580	2,380	1,640	140	60	340	1,100	380
Other occupations	92,060	87,140	67,820	30,580	1,540	9,480	26,220	19,320	3,380	360	2,980	12,600	4,920
Seeking work or on emergency work	18,860	18,180	10,900	2,800	140	1,380	6,580	7,280	600	180	920	5,580	680
Not in labor force	69,520	65,500	47,020	16,940	820	5,780	23,480	18,480	2,800	400	2,220	13,060	4,020
Tenant families	139,160	130,200	87,660	23,860	2,020	15,520	46,260	42,540	3,720	720	5,540	32,560	8,960
Farmers and farm managers	40,580	38,140	26,180	6,980	400	4,760	14,040	11,960	1,240	140	1,760	8,820	2,440
Farm laborers and farm foremen	30,080	27,880	20,480	5,380	760	4,080	10,260	7,400	500	160	1,220	5,520	2,200
Other occupations	40,500	38,000	26,500	9,080	580	4,380	12,460	11,500	1,460	260	1,580	8,200	2,500
Seeking work or on emergency work	13,800	12,880	6,480	1,000	20	800	4,660	6,400	300	40	560	5,500	920
Not in labor force	14,200	13,300	8,020	1,420	260	1,500	4,840	5,280	220	120	420	4,520	900
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES													
Total families	2,321,420	2,208,420	1,571,040	221,580	11,360	114,360	1,223,740	637,380	22,420	1,720	25,020	588,220	113,000
Farmers and farm managers	1,606,760	1,533,400	1,113,220	149,120	7,020	83,600	873,480	420,180	15,580	1,240	18,520	384,840	73,360
Farm laborers and farm foremen	104,500	98,260	65,420	5,160	400	4,180	55,680	32,840	440	-	740	31,660	6,240
Other occupations	248,720	235,420	174,880	43,920	2,140	14,340	114,480	60,540	3,900	380	3,320	52,940	13,300
Seeking work or on emergency work	112,060	105,980	55,100	1,020	200	1,880	52,000	50,880	260	40	560	50,020	6,080
Not in labor force	249,380	235,360	162,420	22,360	1,600	10,360	128,100	72,940	2,240	60	1,880	68,760	14,020
Owner families	1,374,900	1,309,980	973,040	171,920	8,800	77,080	715,240	336,940	16,200	1,180	14,060	305,500	64,920
Farmers and farm managers	964,720	921,740	691,720	114,340	5,460	56,700	515,220	230,020	11,000	900	10,280	207,840	42,980
Farm laborers and farm foremen	11,840	10,980	7,340	980	80	600	5,680	3,640	120	-	60	3,460	860
Other occupations	157,000	149,160	117,140	35,120	1,640	9,820	70,560	32,020	2,940	220	2,000	26,860	7,840
Seeking work or on emergency work	44,460	42,120	23,200	560	80	1,000	21,460	18,920	140	-	160	18,620	2,340
Not in labor force	146,880	185,980	133,640	20,820	1,540	8,960	102,320	52,340	2,000	60	1,560	48,720	10,900
Tenant families	946,520	898,440	598,000	49,660	2,560	37,280	508,500	300,440	6,220	540	10,960	282,720	48,080
Farmers and farm managers	642,040	611,660	421,500	34,780	1,560	26,900	358,260	190,160	4,580	340	8,240	177,000	30,380
Farm laborers and farm foremen	92,660	87,280	58,080	4,180	320	3,580	50,000	29,200	320	-	680	28,200	5,380
Other occupations	91,720	86,260	57,740	8,800	500	4,520	43,920	28,520	960	160	1,320	26,080	5,460
Seeking work or on emergency work	67,600	63,860	31,900	360	120	880	30,540	31,960	120	40	400	31,400	3,740
Not in labor force	52,500	49,380	28,780	1,540	60	1,400	25,780	20,600	240	-	320	20,040	3,120

Table 11.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY STATE OF REPAIR AND PLUMBING EQUIPMENT OF DWELLING UNIT, BY TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AND MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AND MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD	All families	Reporting state of repair and plumbing equipment	DWELLING UNITS NOT NEEDING MAJOR REPAIRS					DWELLING UNITS NEEDING MAJOR REPAIRS					Not reporting state of repair or plumbing equipment
			Total	With private bath and private flush toilet	With private flush toilet, no private bath	With running water, no private flush toilet	No running water in dwelling unit	Total	With private bath and private flush toilet	With private flush toilet, no private bath	With running water, no private flush toilet	No running water in dwelling unit	
THE SOUTH													
Total families	3,643,080	3,440,220	2,127,300	144,560	5,000	103,980	1,873,760	1,312,920	12,520	1,000	28,840	1,271,060	202,860
Farmers and farm managers	2,274,580	2,152,340	1,389,440	70,040	1,980	63,560	1,203,860	812,900	6,460	580	17,520	788,340	122,240
Farm laborers and farm foremen	353,820	332,860	196,520	5,000	560	6,920	184,140	136,240	660	80	2,560	132,940	20,960
Other occupations	435,680	410,400	298,260	49,880	2,000	21,180	220,200	117,140	3,400	160	4,360	109,220	25,280
Seeking work or on emergency work	185,420	174,500	84,920	1,900	80	2,160	80,780	89,580	200	60	940	88,380	10,920
Not in labor force	393,580	370,120	213,060	17,740	380	10,160	184,780	157,060	1,800	120	2,960	152,180	23,460
Owner families	1,620,040	1,533,080	1,041,140	116,540	3,400	67,040	854,160	491,940	8,960	500	15,740	466,640	86,960
Farmers and farm managers	1,036,900	988,460	666,960	58,700	1,560	43,480	563,220	316,500	4,900	400	10,360	300,840	53,440
Farm laborers and farm foremen	24,920	23,060	13,820	820	-	400	12,600	9,240	40	-	160	9,040	1,860
Other occupations	244,760	231,320	180,040	39,360	1,420	13,680	125,580	51,280	2,300	80	2,680	46,220	13,440
Seeking work or on emergency work	58,300	55,120	31,440	1,100	40	900	29,400	23,680	160	20	280	23,220	3,180
Not in labor force	255,160	240,120	148,880	16,560	380	8,580	123,360	91,240	1,560	100	2,260	87,320	15,040
Tenant families	2,023,040	1,907,140	1,086,160	28,020	1,600	36,940	1,019,600	820,980	3,560	400	12,500	804,420	115,900
Farmers and farm managers	1,237,680	1,168,880	672,480	11,340	420	20,080	640,640	496,400	1,560	180	7,160	487,500	68,800
Farm laborers and farm foremen	328,900	309,800	182,800	4,180	560	6,520	171,540	127,000	620	80	2,400	123,900	19,100
Other occupations	190,920	179,080	113,220	10,520	580	7,580	94,620	65,860	1,100	80	1,680	63,000	11,840
Seeking work or on emergency work	127,120	119,380	53,480	800	40	1,260	51,380	65,900	40	40	660	65,160	7,740
Not in labor force	138,420	130,000	64,180	1,180	-	1,580	61,420	65,820	240	20	700	64,860	8,420
Nonwhite families	956,100	895,400	496,260	2,300	260	3,440	490,260	399,140	320	60	1,080	397,680	60,700
Farmers and farm managers	605,860	569,980	317,980	740	60	1,040	316,140	252,000	140	40	460	251,360	36,880
Farm laborers and farm foremen	183,840	171,700	100,640	320	20	1,200	99,100	71,060	40	-	280	70,740	11,640
Other occupations	64,440	59,780	34,700	940	180	1,000	32,580	25,080	100	20	260	24,700	4,660
Seeking work or on emergency work	21,380	19,780	9,260	40	-	60	9,160	10,520	-	-	-	10,520	1,600
Not in labor force	80,080	74,160	33,680	260	-	140	33,280	40,480	40	-	80	40,360	5,920
Owner families	202,500	190,260	101,200	1,020	-	700	99,480	89,060	180	20	220	88,640	12,240
Farmers and farm managers	136,360	128,980	69,920	500	-	520	68,900	59,060	100	20	100	58,840	7,380
Farm laborers and farm foremen	9,240	8,320	4,500	-	-	20	4,580	3,720	-	-	-	3,720	920
Other occupations	19,240	18,040	10,480	240	-	120	10,120	7,560	40	-	120	7,400	1,200
Seeking work or on emergency work	5,860	5,540	3,020	20	-	-	3,000	2,520	-	-	-	2,520	320
Not in labor force	31,800	29,380	13,180	260	-	40	12,880	16,200	40	-	-	16,160	2,420
Tenant families	753,600	705,140	395,060	1,280	260	2,740	390,780	310,080	140	40	860	309,040	48,460
Farmers and farm managers	470,500	441,000	248,060	240	60	520	247,240	192,940	40	20	360	192,520	29,500
Farm laborers and farm foremen	174,100	163,380	96,040	320	20	1,180	94,520	67,340	40	-	280	67,020	10,720
Other occupations	45,200	41,740	24,220	700	180	880	22,460	17,520	60	20	140	17,300	3,460
Seeking work or on emergency work	15,520	14,240	6,240	20	-	60	6,160	8,000	-	-	-	8,000	1,280
Not in labor force	48,280	44,780	20,500	-	-	100	20,400	24,280	-	-	80	24,200	3,500
THE WEST													
Total families	617,500	579,680	430,520	159,500	3,780	77,220	190,020	149,160	21,260	740	27,400	99,760	37,820
Farmers and farm managers	330,540	312,780	231,940	87,220	1,680	38,780	104,260	80,840	11,260	360	15,000	54,220	17,760
Farm laborers and farm foremen	73,280	67,700	49,860	12,100	680	11,840	25,240	17,840	2,200	40	3,740	11,860	5,580
Other occupations	100,040	93,600	75,580	38,000	980	13,640	22,960	18,020	4,200	60	3,740	10,020	6,440
Seeking work or on emergency work	45,320	41,740	27,140	4,400	40	4,940	17,760	14,600	1,060	160	2,140	11,240	3,580
Not in labor force	68,320	63,860	46,000	17,780	400	8,020	19,800	17,860	2,540	120	2,780	12,420	4,460
Owner families	395,060	372,820	287,580	121,020	2,540	46,440	117,580	85,240	13,840	340	16,600	54,460	22,240
Farmers and farm managers	244,340	231,520	177,880	72,160	1,300	28,700	75,720	53,640	8,160	240	10,840	34,400	12,820
Farm laborers and farm foremen	10,480	9,420	6,980	1,720	160	1,020	4,080	2,440	300	-	400	1,740	1,060
Other occupations	67,300	63,420	52,640	29,240	700	8,640	14,060	10,780	3,000	-	2,560	5,220	3,880
Seeking work or on emergency work	22,240	20,580	14,340	2,480	40	2,180	9,640	6,240	360	20	900	4,960	1,660
Not in labor force	50,700	47,880	35,740	15,420	340	5,900	14,080	12,140	2,020	80	1,900	8,140	2,820
Tenant families	222,440	206,860	142,940	38,480	1,240	30,780	72,440	63,920	7,420	400	10,800	45,300	15,580
Farmers and farm managers	86,200	81,260	54,060	15,060	380	10,080	28,540	27,200	3,100	120	4,160	19,820	4,940
Farm laborers and farm foremen	62,800	58,280	42,880	10,380	520	10,820	21,160	15,400	1,900	40	3,340	10,120	4,520
Other occupations	32,740	30,180	22,940	8,760	280	5,000	8,900	7,240	1,200	60	1,180	4,800	2,560
Seeking work or on emergency work	23,080	21,160	12,800	1,920	-	2,760	8,120	8,360	700	140	1,240	6,280	1,920
Not in labor force	17,620	15,980	10,260	2,360	60	2,120	5,720	5,720	520	40	880	4,280	1,640
NEW ENGLAND													
Total families	133,260	125,940	92,820	39,120	3,120	17,660	32,920	33,120	4,860	920	7,180	20,160	7,320
Owner families	107,480	101,780	76,040	32,160	2,240	14,500	27,140	25,740	3,860	700	5,860	15,320	5,700
Farmers and farm managers	52,760	50,380	37,700	15,320	1,040	8,760	12,580	12,680	2,040	320	3,340	6,980	2,380
Farm laborers and farm foremen	2,480	2,300	1,620	580	-	220	820	680	60	20	200	400	180
Other occupations	27,080	25,420	19,980	10,220	740	3,160	5,860	5,440	880	100	1,080	3,380	1,660
Seeking work or on emergency work	6,120	5,940	3,680	980	140	480	2,080	2,260	180	60	440	1,580	180
Not in labor force	19,040	17,740	13,060	5,060	320	1,880	5,800	4,680	700	200	800	2,980	1,300
Tenant families	25,780	24,160	16,780	6,960	880	3,160	5,780	7,380	1,000	220	1,320	4,840	1,620
Farmers and farm managers	5,420	5,060	3,380	1,720	140	560	960	1,680	240	20	400	1,020	360
Farm laborers and farm foremen	6,140	5,720	4,060	1,380	280	900	1,500	1,660	200	60	320	1,080	420
Other occupations	9,460	9,000	6,620	3,160	300	1,100	2,060	2,380	400	140	420	1,420	460
Seeking work or on emergency work	2,140	2,020	1,140	240	20	220	660	880	80	-	80	720	120
Not in labor force	2,520	2,360	1,580	460	140	380	600	780	80	-	100	600	250

Table 11.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY STATE OF REPAIR AND PLUMBING EQUIPMENT OF DWELLING UNIT, BY TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AND MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AND MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD	All families	Reporting state of repair and plumbing equipment	DWELLING UNITS NOT NEEDING MAJOR REPAIRS					DWELLING UNITS NEEDING MAJOR REPAIRS					Not reporting state of repair or plumbing equipment
			Total	With private bath and private flush toilet	With private flush toilet, no private bath	With running water, no private flush toilet	No running water in dwelling unit	Total	With private bath and private flush toilet	With private flush toilet, no private bath	With running water, no private flush toilet	No running water in dwelling unit	
MIDDLE ATLANTIC													
Total families	427,260	404,260	298,000	98,200	4,600	45,220	149,980	106,260	12,840	1,840	13,880	77,700	23,000
Owner families	313,880	298,220	227,120	81,300	3,460	32,860	109,500	71,100	10,120	1,340	9,660	49,980	15,660
Farmers and farm managers	181,900	172,920	135,480	46,580	2,120	21,380	65,400	37,440	5,020	720	5,720	25,980	8,980
Farm laborers and farm foremen	3,780	3,580	2,620	660	40	360	1,560	960	80	40	140	700	200
Other occupations	64,980	61,720	47,840	20,360	800	6,320	20,360	13,880	2,500	260	1,900	9,220	3,260
Seeking work or on emergency work	12,740	12,240	7,220	1,820	-	900	4,500	5,020	420	120	480	4,000	500
Not in labor force	50,480	47,760	33,960	11,880	500	3,900	17,680	13,800	2,100	200	1,420	10,080	2,720
Tenant families	113,380	106,040	70,880	16,900	1,140	12,360	40,480	35,160	2,720	500	4,220	27,720	7,340
Farmers and farm managers	35,160	33,080	22,800	5,260	260	4,200	13,080	10,280	1,000	120	1,360	7,800	2,080
Farm laborers and farm foremen	23,940	22,160	16,420	4,000	480	3,180	8,760	5,740	300	100	900	4,440	1,780
Other occupations	31,040	29,000	19,880	5,920	280	3,280	10,400	9,120	1,060	120	1,160	6,780	2,040
Seeking work or on emergency work	11,660	10,860	5,340	760	-	580	4,000	5,520	220	40	480	4,780	800
Not in labor force	11,580	10,940	6,440	960	120	1,120	4,240	4,500	140	120	320	3,920	540
EAST NORTH CENTRAL													
Total families	1,161,780	1,103,040	806,400	137,480	7,520	67,440	593,960	296,640	12,760	1,080	12,260	270,540	58,740
Owner families	757,120	719,760	543,860	109,180	6,000	50,020	378,660	175,900	9,560	840	8,160	157,340	37,360
Farmers and farm managers	489,240	466,820	357,140	67,540	3,560	34,900	251,140	109,680	5,820	600	5,500	97,760	22,420
Farm laborers and farm foremen	7,420	6,900	4,940	740	80	460	3,660	1,960	120	-	-	1,840	520
Other occupations	115,420	109,540	86,780	25,900	1,380	7,780	50,720	22,760	2,040	200	1,740	18,780	5,880
Seeking work or on emergency work	27,820	26,260	15,060	380	40	720	13,920	11,200	140	-	80	10,980	1,560
Not in labor force	117,220	110,240	79,940	13,620	940	6,160	59,220	30,300	1,440	40	840	27,980	6,980
Tenant families	404,660	383,280	262,540	28,300	1,520	17,420	215,300	120,740	3,200	240	4,100	113,200	21,380
Farmers and farm managers	236,140	224,260	162,060	18,060	820	11,080	132,100	62,200	2,040	140	2,540	57,480	11,880
Farm laborers and farm foremen	47,720	45,160	31,000	2,860	280	2,120	25,740	14,160	280	-	400	13,480	2,560
Other occupations	60,980	57,480	38,620	5,320	340	3,080	28,880	18,860	640	100	840	17,280	3,500
Seeking work or on emergency work	35,340	33,420	16,660	260	80	360	15,960	16,760	80	-	180	16,500	1,920
Not in labor force	24,480	22,960	14,200	800	-	780	12,620	8,760	160	-	140	8,460	1,520
WEST NORTH CENTRAL													
Total families	1,159,640	1,105,380	764,640	84,100	3,840	46,920	629,780	340,740	9,660	640	12,760	317,680	54,260
Owner families	617,780	590,220	429,180	62,740	2,800	27,060	336,580	161,040	6,640	340	5,900	148,160	27,560
Farmers and farm managers	475,480	454,920	334,580	46,800	1,900	21,800	264,080	120,340	5,180	300	4,780	110,080	20,560
Farm laborers and farm foremen	4,420	4,080	2,400	240	-	140	2,020	1,680	-	-	60	1,620	340
Other occupations	41,580	39,620	30,360	8,220	260	2,040	19,840	9,260	900	20	260	8,080	1,960
Seeking work or on emergency work	16,640	15,860	8,140	280	40	280	7,540	7,720	-	-	80	7,640	780
Not in labor force	79,660	75,740	53,700	7,200	600	2,800	43,100	22,040	560	20	720	20,740	3,920
Tenant families	541,860	515,160	335,460	21,360	1,040	19,860	293,200	179,700	3,020	300	6,860	169,520	26,700
Farmers and farm managers	405,900	387,400	259,440	16,720	740	15,820	226,160	127,960	2,540	200	5,700	119,520	18,500
Farm laborers and farm foremen	44,940	42,120	27,080	1,320	40	1,460	24,260	15,040	40	-	280	14,720	2,820
Other occupations	30,740	28,780	19,120	2,480	160	1,440	15,040	9,660	320	60	480	8,800	1,960
Seeking work or on emergency work	32,260	30,440	15,240	100	40	520	14,580	15,200	40	40	220	14,900	1,820
Not in labor force	28,020	26,420	14,580	740	60	620	13,160	11,840	80	-	180	11,580	1,600
SOUTH ATLANTIC													
Total families	1,274,540	1,202,320	775,340	65,260	2,580	31,920	676,580	425,980	6,160	400	6,600	412,820	72,220
Owner families	618,700	585,060	411,280	55,180	1,880	23,180	331,040	173,780	4,520	300	4,160	164,800	33,640
Farmers and farm managers	354,920	345,620	243,260	25,480	660	13,920	203,200	102,360	2,240	180	2,280	97,660	19,300
Farm laborers and farm foremen	11,480	10,640	6,680	460	-	140	6,080	3,960	40	-	80	3,840	840
Other occupations	116,880	110,800	86,400	20,020	1,000	6,120	59,260	24,400	1,420	80	1,100	21,800	6,080
Seeking work or on emergency work	23,680	22,460	13,140	520	-	500	12,120	9,320	160	-	80	9,080	1,220
Not in labor force	101,740	95,540	61,800	8,700	220	2,500	50,380	38,740	660	40	620	32,420	6,200
Tenant families	655,840	617,260	365,060	10,080	700	8,740	345,540	252,200	1,640	100	2,440	248,020	38,580
Farmers and farm managers	353,760	334,300	197,440	2,820	80	2,980	191,560	136,860	820	40	800	135,200	19,460
Farm laborers and farm foremen	130,300	122,140	75,400	2,140	320	2,180	70,760	46,740	360	-	620	45,760	8,160
Other occupations	82,600	77,260	50,120	4,240	250	2,400	43,220	27,140	380	20	560	26,180	5,340
Seeking work or on emergency work	36,680	34,360	16,420	400	40	500	15,480	17,940	40	40	260	17,600	2,320
Not in labor force	52,500	49,200	25,680	480	-	680	24,520	23,520	40	-	200	23,280	3,300
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL													
Total families	1,173,000	1,105,300	661,400	25,940	780	12,080	621,600	443,900	1,600	180	3,140	438,980	67,700
Owner families	530,300	500,460	326,700	21,820	480	8,460	295,940	173,760	1,260	140	1,900	170,460	29,840
Farmers and farm managers	350,000	331,100	215,900	10,340	260	4,460	200,840	115,200	580	100	1,080	113,440	18,900
Farm laborers and farm foremen	5,560	5,060	3,180	140	-	60	2,980	1,880	-	-	-	1,880	500
Other occupations	70,740	67,080	50,840	8,140	180	2,620	39,900	16,240	280	-	440	15,520	3,660
Seeking work or on emergency work	20,440	19,260	10,760	240	40	80	10,400	8,500	-	20	120	8,360	1,180
Not in labor force	83,560	77,960	46,020	2,960	-	1,240	41,820	31,940	400	20	260	31,260	5,600
Tenant families	642,700	604,840	334,700	5,120	300	3,620	325,660	270,140	340	40	1,240	268,520	37,860
Farmers and farm managers	442,060	416,140	234,580	2,260	100	1,920	230,300	181,560	60	40	640	180,820	25,920
Farm laborers and farm foremen	71,580	67,700	37,920	540	80	540	36,760	29,780	-	-	160	29,620	3,880
Other occupations	51,420	48,260	28,860	1,860	120	980	25,900	19,400	200	-	140	19,060	3,160
Seeking work or on emergency work	39,460	37,060	16,720	260	-	100	16,360	20,340	-	-	120	20,220	2,400
Not in labor force	38,180	35,680	16,620	200	-	80	16,340	19,060	80	-	180	18,800	2,500

Table 11.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY STATE OF REPAIR AND PLUMBING EQUIPMENT OF DWELLING UNIT, BY TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AND MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AND MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD	All families	Reporting state of repair and plumbing equipment	DWELLING UNITS NOT NEEDING MAJOR REPAIRS					DWELLING UNITS NEEDING MAJOR REPAIRS					Not reporting state of repair or plumbing equipment
			Total	With private bath and private flush toilet	With private flush toilet, no private bath	With running water, no private flush toilet	No running water in dwelling unit	Total	With private bath and private flush toilet	With private flush toilet, no private bath	With running water, no private flush toilet	No running water in dwelling unit	
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL													
Total families	1,195,540	1,132,600	689,560	52,360	1,640	59,980	575,580	443,040	4,760	420	18,600	419,260	62,940
Owner families	471,040	447,560	303,160	39,540	1,040	35,400	227,180	144,400	3,180	160	9,680	131,380	23,480
Farmers and farm managers	321,980	306,740	207,800	22,880	640	25,100	159,180	98,940	2,080	120	7,000	89,740	15,240
Farm laborers and farm foremen	7,880	7,360	3,960	220	-	200	3,540	3,400	-	-	80	3,320	520
Other occupations	57,140	53,440	42,800	11,200	240	4,940	26,420	10,640	600	-	1,140	8,900	3,700
Seeking work or on emergency work	14,180	13,400	7,540	340	-	320	6,880	5,860	-	-	80	5,780	780
Not in labor force	69,860	66,620	41,060	4,900	160	4,840	31,160	25,560	500	40	1,380	23,640	3,240
Tenant families	724,500	685,040	386,400	12,820	600	24,580	348,400	298,640	1,580	260	8,920	287,880	39,460
Farmers and farm managers	441,860	418,440	240,460	6,260	240	15,180	218,780	177,980	680	100	5,720	171,480	23,420
Farm laborers and farm foremen	127,020	119,960	69,480	1,500	160	3,800	64,020	50,480	260	80	1,620	48,520	7,060
Other occupations	56,900	53,560	34,240	4,420	200	4,120	25,500	19,320	520	60	980	17,760	3,340
Seeking work or on emergency work	50,980	47,960	20,340	140	-	660	19,540	27,620	-	-	280	27,340	3,020
Not in labor force	47,740	45,120	21,880	500	-	820	20,560	23,240	120	20	320	22,780	2,620
MOUNTAIN													
Total families	270,980	256,920	180,020	31,900	900	22,220	125,000	76,900	3,960	240	7,540	65,160	14,060
Owner families	171,160	162,480	119,640	25,800	660	15,160	78,020	42,840	2,860	100	5,220	34,660	8,680
Farmers and farm managers	118,080	112,400	83,960	17,060	480	10,780	55,640	28,440	1,840	60	3,600	22,940	5,680
Farm laborers and farm foremen	4,080	3,840	2,680	300	20	200	2,160	1,160	40	-	120	1,000	240
Other occupations	18,940	17,880	14,040	5,360	120	2,040	6,520	3,840	520	-	660	2,660	1,060
Seeking work or on emergency work	10,380	9,780	6,420	460	-	520	5,440	3,360	20	20	220	3,100	600
Not in labor force	19,680	18,580	12,540	2,620	40	1,620	8,260	6,040	440	20	620	4,960	1,100
Tenant families	99,820	94,440	60,380	6,100	240	7,060	46,980	34,060	1,100	140	2,320	30,500	5,380
Farmers and farm managers	48,580	46,640	28,800	2,700	100	3,360	22,640	17,840	680	100	1,320	15,740	1,940
Farm laborers and farm foremen	24,920	23,360	16,320	1,460	60	1,840	12,960	7,040	160	-	560	6,320	1,560
Other occupations	11,340	10,580	7,460	1,540	80	1,140	4,700	3,120	140	40	220	2,720	760
Seeking work or on emergency work	8,800	8,200	4,480	160	-	480	3,840	3,720	80	-	120	3,520	600
Not in labor force	6,180	5,660	3,320	240	-	240	2,840	2,340	40	-	100	2,200	520
PACIFIC													
Total families	346,520	322,760	250,500	127,600	2,880	55,000	65,020	72,260	17,300	500	19,860	34,600	23,760
Owner families	223,900	210,340	167,940	95,220	1,880	31,280	39,560	42,400	10,980	240	11,380	19,800	13,560
Farmers and farm managers	126,260	119,120	93,920	55,100	820	17,920	20,080	25,200	6,320	180	7,240	11,460	7,140
Farm laborers and farm foremen	6,400	5,580	4,300	1,420	140	820	1,920	1,280	260	-	280	740	820
Other occupations	48,360	45,540	38,600	23,880	580	5,600	7,540	6,940	2,480	-	1,900	2,560	2,820
Seeking work or on emergency work	11,860	10,800	7,920	2,020	40	1,660	4,200	2,880	340	-	580	1,860	1,060
Not in labor force	31,020	29,300	23,200	12,800	300	4,280	5,820	6,100	1,580	60	1,280	3,180	1,720
Tenant families	122,620	112,420	82,560	32,380	1,000	23,720	25,460	29,860	6,320	260	8,480	14,800	10,200
Farmers and farm managers	37,620	34,520	25,260	12,360	280	6,720	5,900	9,360	2,420	20	2,840	4,080	3,000
Farm laborers and farm foremen	37,880	34,920	26,560	8,920	460	8,980	8,200	8,360	1,740	40	2,780	3,800	2,960
Other occupations	21,400	19,600	15,480	7,220	200	3,860	4,200	4,120	1,060	20	960	2,080	1,800
Seeking work or on emergency work	14,280	12,960	8,320	1,760	-	2,280	4,280	4,640	620	140	1,120	2,760	1,320
Not in labor force	11,440	10,320	6,940	2,120	60	1,880	2,880	3,380	480	40	780	2,080	1,120

Table 12.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY NUMBER OF ROOMS IN DWELLING UNIT, BY TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AND MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS: 1940

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AND MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD	All families	Reporting number of rooms	1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms	7 rooms or more	Not reporting number of rooms
UNITED STATES										
Total families	7,142,520	6,982,020	159,880	594,940	1,003,000	1,401,720	1,068,800	1,026,240	1,707,440	160,500
Farmers and farm managers	4,487,120	4,395,220	49,800	279,440	581,180	887,860	703,840	679,720	1,213,380	91,900
Farm laborers and farm foremen	567,940	553,020	42,200	114,360	128,720	119,620	56,180	40,000	51,940	14,920
Other occupations	917,000	894,860	22,100	68,060	106,140	172,880	164,100	153,140	208,440	22,140
Seeking work or on emergency work	375,460	365,080	21,500	67,120	81,520	82,020	46,120	33,180	33,620	10,380
Not in labor force	795,000	773,840	24,280	65,960	105,440	139,340	118,560	120,200	200,060	21,160
Owner families	3,811,360	3,729,840	60,460	173,920	340,760	633,540	649,580	672,860	1,198,720	81,520
Farmers and farm managers	2,480,620	2,431,560	28,620	94,860	207,160	403,200	417,420	441,880	838,420	49,060
Farm laborers and farm foremen	53,500	51,100	5,380	6,540	7,460	9,880	7,360	5,640	8,840	2,400
Other occupations	561,120	548,640	8,740	22,760	44,000	95,840	111,100	108,860	157,340	12,480
Seeking work or on emergency work	143,860	140,080	7,500	20,440	26,040	31,880	21,200	16,040	15,980	3,780
Not in labor force	572,260	558,460	10,220	29,320	56,100	92,740	92,500	100,440	177,140	13,800
Tenant families	3,331,160	3,252,180	99,420	421,020	662,240	768,180	439,220	353,380	508,720	78,980
Farmers and farm managers	2,006,500	1,963,660	21,180	184,580	374,020	484,660	286,420	237,840	374,960	42,840
Farm laborers and farm foremen	514,440	501,920	36,820	107,820	121,260	109,740	48,820	34,360	43,100	12,520
Other occupations	355,880	346,220	13,360	45,300	62,140	77,040	53,000	44,280	51,100	9,660
Seeking work or on emergency work	231,600	225,000	14,000	46,680	55,480	50,140	24,920	17,140	16,640	6,600
Not in labor force	222,740	215,380	14,060	36,640	49,340	46,600	26,060	19,760	22,920	7,360
Percent of Total Reporting										
Total families	-	100.0	2.3	8.5	14.4	20.1	15.6	14.7	24.5	-
Farmers and farm managers	-	100.0	1.1	6.4	13.2	20.2	16.0	15.5	27.6	-
Farm laborers and farm foremen	-	100.0	7.6	20.7	23.3	21.6	10.2	7.2	9.4	-
Other occupations	-	100.0	2.5	7.6	11.9	19.3	18.3	17.1	23.3	-
Seeking work or on emergency work	-	100.0	5.9	18.4	22.3	22.5	12.6	9.1	9.2	-
Not in labor force	-	100.0	3.1	8.5	13.6	18.0	15.3	15.5	25.9	-
Owner families	-	100.0	1.6	4.7	9.1	17.0	17.4	18.0	32.1	-
Farmers and farm managers	-	100.0	1.2	3.9	8.5	16.6	17.2	18.2	34.5	-
Farm laborers and farm foremen	-	100.0	10.5	12.8	14.6	19.3	14.4	11.0	17.3	-
Other occupations	-	100.0	1.6	4.1	8.0	17.5	20.3	19.8	28.7	-
Seeking work or on emergency work	-	100.0	5.4	14.6	18.6	22.8	15.1	11.5	12.1	-
Not in labor force	-	100.0	1.8	5.3	10.0	16.6	16.6	18.0	31.7	-
Tenant families	-	100.0	3.1	12.9	20.4	23.6	13.5	10.9	15.6	-
Farmers and farm managers	-	100.0	1.1	9.4	19.0	24.7	14.6	12.1	19.1	-
Farm laborers and farm foremen	-	100.0	7.3	21.5	24.2	21.9	9.7	6.8	8.6	-
Other occupations	-	100.0	3.9	13.1	17.9	22.3	15.3	12.8	14.8	-
Seeking work or on emergency work	-	100.0	6.2	20.7	24.7	22.3	11.1	7.6	7.4	-
Not in labor force	-	100.0	6.5	17.0	22.9	21.6	12.1	9.2	10.6	-
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES										
Total families	560,520	547,880	2,840	8,580	16,060	34,780	55,020	91,500	339,100	12,640
Farmers and farm managers	275,240	270,300	520	1,360	3,300	9,040	19,500	39,700	196,880	4,940
Farm laborers and farm foremen	36,340	35,120	560	1,340	2,580	4,400	4,900	7,000	14,340	1,220
Other occupations	132,560	129,180	700	2,760	4,980	12,040	16,720	24,960	67,020	3,380
Seeking work or on emergency work	32,660	31,860	520	1,660	2,260	3,740	5,000	5,880	12,800	800
Not in labor force	83,720	81,420	540	1,460	2,940	5,560	8,900	13,960	48,060	2,300
Owner families	421,360	412,980	1,460	3,380	7,220	20,380	35,320	67,400	277,820	8,380
Farmers and farm managers	234,660	230,620	480	1,140	2,420	7,480	15,420	33,400	170,280	4,040
Farm laborers and farm foremen	6,260	6,060	160	220	260	600	660	1,120	3,040	200
Other occupations	92,060	89,840	300	900	1,940	6,240	9,780	17,500	53,180	2,220
Seeking work or on emergency work	18,860	18,560	240	540	940	1,980	2,800	3,780	8,280	300
Not in labor force	69,520	67,900	280	580	1,660	4,080	6,660	11,600	43,040	1,620
Tenant families	139,160	134,900	1,380	5,200	8,840	14,400	19,700	24,100	61,280	4,260
Farmers and farm managers	40,580	39,680	40	220	880	1,560	4,080	6,300	26,600	900
Farm laborers and farm foremen	30,080	29,060	400	1,120	2,320	3,800	4,240	5,880	11,300	1,020
Other occupations	40,500	39,340	400	1,860	3,040	5,800	6,940	7,460	13,840	1,160
Seeking work or on emergency work	13,800	13,300	280	1,120	1,320	1,760	2,200	2,100	4,520	500
Not in labor force	14,200	13,520	260	880	1,280	1,480	2,240	2,360	5,020	680
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES										
Total families	2,321,420	2,271,600	34,140	87,560	153,460	288,940	349,220	430,140	928,140	49,820
Farmers and farm managers	1,606,760	1,575,520	11,820	40,000	79,520	175,100	231,120	309,000	728,960	31,240
Farm laborers and farm foremen	104,500	101,340	5,000	9,780	11,940	19,480	16,440	14,880	23,820	3,160
Other occupations	248,720	243,440	4,500	10,120	20,120	40,560	47,600	48,960	71,580	5,280
Seeking work or on emergency work	112,060	108,900	5,780	15,340	20,960	23,240	17,540	13,580	12,460	3,160
Not in labor force	249,380	242,400	7,040	12,320	20,920	30,560	36,520	43,720	91,320	6,980
Owner families	1,374,900	1,346,500	17,820	44,520	80,620	160,240	200,660	255,380	587,260	28,400
Farmers and farm managers	964,720	946,160	7,780	24,080	46,300	102,300	132,080	180,800	453,120	18,260
Farm laborers and farm foremen	11,840	11,160	1,060	940	1,000	1,900	1,680	1,620	2,960	680
Other occupations	157,000	154,000	2,500	5,540	10,780	23,840	31,040	32,760	47,540	3,000
Seeking work or on emergency work	44,460	43,240	2,680	6,700	8,160	9,660	7,200	4,940	3,900	1,220
Not in labor force	196,880	191,640	3,800	7,260	14,380	22,540	28,660	35,260	79,740	5,240
Tenant families	946,520	925,100	16,320	43,040	72,840	128,700	148,560	174,760	340,880	21,420
Farmers and farm managers	642,040	629,060	4,040	15,920	33,220	72,800	99,040	128,200	275,840	12,980
Farm laborers and farm foremen	92,660	90,180	3,940	8,840	10,940	17,580	14,760	13,260	20,860	2,480
Other occupations	91,720	89,440	2,000	4,580	9,340	16,720	16,560	16,200	24,040	2,280
Seeking work or on emergency work	67,600	65,660	3,100	8,640	12,800	13,580	10,340	8,640	8,560	1,940
Not in labor force	52,500	50,760	3,240	5,060	6,540	8,020	7,860	8,460	11,580	1,740

Table 12.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY NUMBER OF ROOMS IN DWELLING UNIT, BY TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AND MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AND MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD	All families	Reporting number of rooms	1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms	7 rooms or more	Not reporting number of rooms
THE SOUTH										
Total families	3,643,080	3,563,860	76,580	436,700	753,720	952,620	569,520	423,700	351,020	79,220
Farmers and farm managers	2,274,580	2,227,040	22,120	213,620	459,920	635,880	385,520	281,320	228,660	47,540
Farm laborers and farm foremen	353,820	346,380	23,320	88,660	102,160	82,480	26,140	13,820	9,800	7,440
Other occupations	435,680	425,440	11,480	47,440	68,760	98,080	77,900	64,640	57,140	10,240
Seeking work or on emergency work	185,420	180,920	8,740	42,080	49,300	45,840	18,040	10,560	6,360	4,500
Not in labor force	393,580	384,080	10,920	44,900	73,580	90,340	61,920	53,360	49,060	9,500
Owner families	1,620,040	1,585,780	17,320	95,880	208,860	374,780	332,120	290,100	266,720	34,260
Farmers and farm managers	1,036,900	1,016,000	7,300	52,480	131,820	246,440	218,940	189,020	170,000	20,900
Farm laborers and farm foremen	24,920	24,000	1,540	3,980	4,720	5,960	3,440	2,200	2,160	920
Other occupations	244,760	239,260	2,980	12,580	25,100	50,980	53,340	47,680	46,600	5,500
Seeking work or on emergency work	58,300	57,060	2,020	9,660	12,580	15,220	8,240	5,500	3,840	1,240
Not in labor force	255,160	249,460	3,480	17,180	34,640	56,180	48,160	45,700	44,120	5,700
Tenant families	2,023,040	1,978,080	59,260	340,820	544,860	577,840	237,400	133,600	84,300	44,960
Farmers and farm managers	1,237,680	1,211,040	14,820	161,140	328,100	389,440	166,580	92,300	58,660	26,640
Farm laborers and farm foremen	328,900	322,380	21,780	84,680	97,440	76,520	22,700	11,620	7,640	6,520
Other occupations	190,920	186,180	8,500	34,860	43,660	47,100	24,560	16,960	10,540	4,740
Seeking work or on emergency work	127,120	123,860	6,720	32,420	36,720	30,620	9,800	5,060	2,520	3,260
Not in labor force	138,420	134,620	7,440	27,720	38,940	34,160	13,760	7,660	4,940	3,800
Nonwhite families	956,100	932,560	31,760	194,080	274,640	273,500	88,060	48,680	21,840	23,540
Farmers and farm managers	606,860	592,340	8,880	103,220	175,420	192,040	64,200	34,080	14,500	14,520
Farm laborers and farm foremen	183,340	179,440	13,040	52,900	55,820	41,920	9,360	4,460	1,940	3,900
Other occupations	64,440	62,600	4,660	14,620	16,820	14,600	5,700	3,760	2,440	1,840
Seeking work or on emergency work	21,380	20,620	1,280	5,980	5,480	5,620	1,180	820	260	760
Not in labor force	80,080	77,560	3,900	17,360	21,100	19,320	7,620	5,560	2,700	2,520
Owner families	202,500	197,300	3,260	22,780	40,160	61,540	33,780	23,520	12,260	5,200
Farmers and farm managers	136,360	133,280	1,480	13,420	26,460	43,540	24,660	15,980	7,740	3,080
Farm laborers and farm foremen	9,240	8,760	340	1,780	2,140	2,360	1,080	540	520	480
Other occupations	19,240	18,780	360	1,900	3,860	5,480	3,080	2,240	1,860	460
Seeking work or on emergency work	5,860	5,640	240	1,220	1,320	1,700	400	600	160	220
Not in labor force	31,800	30,840	840	4,460	6,380	8,460	4,560	4,160	1,980	960
Tenant families	753,600	735,260	28,500	171,300	234,480	211,960	54,280	25,160	9,580	18,340
Farmers and farm managers	470,500	459,060	7,400	89,800	148,960	148,500	39,540	18,100	6,760	11,440
Farm laborers and farm foremen	174,100	170,680	12,700	51,120	53,680	39,560	8,280	3,920	1,420	3,420
Other occupations	45,200	43,820	4,300	12,720	12,960	9,120	2,620	1,520	580	1,380
Seeking work or on emergency work	15,520	14,980	1,040	4,760	4,160	3,920	780	220	100	540
Not in labor force	48,280	46,720	3,060	12,900	14,720	10,860	3,060	1,400	720	1,560
THE WEST										
Total families	617,500	598,680	46,320	62,100	79,760	125,380	115,040	80,900	89,180	18,820
Farmers and farm managers	330,540	322,360	15,340	24,460	38,440	67,840	67,700	49,700	58,880	8,180
Farm laborers and farm foremen	73,280	70,180	13,320	14,580	12,040	13,260	8,700	4,300	3,980	3,100
Other occupations	100,040	96,800	5,420	7,740	12,280	22,200	21,880	14,580	12,700	3,240
Seeking work or on emergency work	45,320	43,400	6,460	8,040	9,000	9,200	5,540	3,160	2,000	1,920
Not in labor force	68,320	65,940	5,780	7,280	8,000	12,880	11,220	9,160	11,620	2,380
Owner families	395,060	384,580	23,860	30,140	44,060	78,140	81,480	59,980	66,920	10,480
Farmers and farm managers	244,340	238,480	13,060	17,160	26,620	46,980	50,980	38,660	45,020	5,860
Farm laborers and farm foremen	10,480	9,880	2,620	1,400	1,480	1,420	1,580	700	680	600
Other occupations	67,300	65,540	2,960	3,740	6,180	14,780	16,940	10,920	10,020	1,760
Seeking work or on emergency work	22,240	21,220	2,560	3,540	4,360	5,020	2,960	1,820	960	1,020
Not in labor force	50,700	49,460	2,660	4,300	5.420	9,940	9,020	7,880	10,240	1,240
Tenant families	222,440	214,100	22,460	31,960	35,700	47,240	33,560	20,920	22,260	8,340
Farmers and farm managers	86,200	83,880	2,280	7,300	11,820	20,860	16,720	11,040	13,860	2,320
Farm laborers and farm foremen	62,800	60,300	10,700	13,180	10,560	11,840	7,120	3,600	3,300	2,500
Other occupations	32,740	31,260	2,460	4,000	5,100	7,420	4,940	3,660	2,680	1,480
Seeking work or on emergency work	23,080	22,180	3,900	4,500	4,640	4,180	2,580	1,340	1,040	900
Not in labor force	17,620	16,480	3,120	2,980	2,580	2,940	2,200	1,280	1,380	1,140
NEW ENGLAND										
Total families	133,260	130,060	680	2,200	4,540	9,680	13,980	20,840	78,140	3,200
Owner families	107,480	105,140	320	1,300	2,220	6,220	9,820	16,900	68,360	2,340
Farmers and farm managers	52,760	51,860	100	580	800	2,240	3,760	7,620	36,760	900
Farm laborers and farm foremen	2,480	2,380	20	80	100	280	300	480	1,120	100
Other occupations	27,080	26,400	60	240	740	1,960	3,060	4,720	15,620	680
Seeking work or on emergency work	6,120	6,040	80	240	200	560	1,000	1,140	2,820	80
Not in labor force	19,040	18,460	60	160	380	1,180	1,700	2,940	12,040	580
Tenant families	25,780	24,920	360	900	2,320	3,460	4,160	3,940	9,780	860
Farmers and farm managers	5,420	5,220	20	20	180	480	660	760	3,100	200
Farm laborers and farm foremen	6,140	5,980	120	320	680	1,100	1,020	1,100	1,640	160
Other occupations	9,460	9,220	120	320	1,060	1,260	1,720	1,380	3,360	240
Seeking work or on emergency work	2,140	2,080	40	160	160	220	280	340	880	60
Not in labor force	2,620	2,420	60	80	240	400	480	360	800	200
MIDDLE ATLANTIC										
Total families	427,260	417,820	2,160	6,380	11,520	25,100	41,040	70,660	260,960	9,440
Owner families	313,880	307,840	1,140	2,080	5,000	14,160	25,500	50,500	209,460	6,040
Farmers and farm managers	181,900	178,760	380	560	1,620	5,240	11,660	25,780	133,520	3,140
Farm laborers and farm foremen	3,780	3,680	140	140	160	320	360	640	1,920	100
Other occupations	64,980	63,440	240	560	1,200	4,280	6,720	12,780	37,560	1,540
Seeking work or on emergency work	12,740	12,520	160	300	740	1,420	1,800	2,640	5,460	220
Not in labor force	50,480	49,440	220	420	1,280	2,900	4,960	8,660	31,000	1,040
Tenant families	113,380	109,980	1,020	4,300	6,520	10,940	15,540	20,160	51,500	3,400
Farmers and farm managers	35,160	34,460	20	200	700	1,080	3,420	5,540	23,500	700
Farm laborers and farm foremen	23,940	23,080	280	800	1,640	2,700	3,220	4,780	9,660	860
Other occupations	31,040	30,120	280	1,540	1,980	4,540	5,220	6,080	10,480	920
Seeking work or on emergency work	11,660	11,220	240	960	1,160	1,540	1,920	1,760	3,640	440
Not in labor force	11,580	11,100	200	800	1,040	1,080	1,760	2,000	4,220	480

Table 12.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY NUMBER OF ROOMS IN DWELLING UNIT, BY TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AND MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AND MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD	All families	Reporting number of rooms	1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms	7 rooms or more	Not reporting number of rooms
EAST NORTH CENTRAL										
Total families	1,161,780	1,136,920	12,340	30,240	60,980	119,020	163,280	216,420	534,640	24,860
Owner families	757,120	741,300	6,980	16,800	34,420	74,280	103,700	141,540	363,580	15,820
Farmers and farm managers	489,240	479,900	2,420	7,560	16,400	38,960	58,700	89,820	266,040	9,340
Farm laborers and farm foremen	7,420	6,980	580	280	500	1,220	1,080	1,100	2,220	440
Other occupations	115,420	113,260	1,280	2,780	6,660	16,200	22,060	25,720	38,560	2,160
Seeking work or on emergency work	27,820	26,980	1,200	3,020	4,640	6,280	5,020	3,740	3,080	840
Not in labor force	117,220	114,180	1,500	3,160	6,220	11,620	16,840	21,160	53,680	3,040
Tenant families	404,660	395,620	5,360	13,440	26,560	44,740	59,580	74,880	171,060	9,040
Farmers and farm managers	236,140	231,180	840	3,140	7,120	16,800	29,740	46,120	127,420	4,960
Farm laborers and farm foremen	47,720	46,780	1,000	2,320	4,540	8,200	9,220	8,260	13,240	940
Other occupations	60,980	59,580	840	2,380	5,600	9,940	11,220	11,020	18,580	1,400
Seeking work or on emergency work	35,340	34,400	1,200	3,700	6,340	6,800	5,320	5,480	5,560	940
Not in labor force	24,480	23,680	1,480	1,900	2,960	3,000	4,080	4,000	6,260	800
WEST NORTH CENTRAL										
Total families	1,159,640	1,134,680	21,800	57,320	92,480	169,920	185,940	213,720	393,500	24,960
Owner families	617,780	605,200	10,840	27,720	46,200	85,960	96,960	113,840	223,680	12,580
Farmers and farm managers	475,480	466,560	5,360	16,520	29,900	68,340	73,380	90,980	187,080	8,920
Farm laborers and farm foremen	4,420	4,180	480	660	500	680	600	520	740	240
Other occupations	41,580	40,740	1,220	2,760	4,120	7,640	8,980	7,040	8,980	840
Seeking work or on emergency work	16,640	16,260	1,480	3,680	3,520	3,380	2,180	1,200	820	380
Not in labor force	79,660	77,460	2,300	4,100	8,160	10,920	11,820	14,100	26,060	2,200
Tenant families	541,860	529,480	10,960	29,600	46,280	83,960	88,980	99,880	169,820	12,380
Farmers and farm managers	405,900	397,880	3,200	12,780	26,100	56,000	69,300	82,080	148,420	8,020
Farm laborers and farm foremen	44,940	43,400	2,940	6,520	6,400	9,380	5,540	5,000	7,620	1,540
Other occupations	30,740	29,860	1,160	2,200	3,740	6,780	5,340	5,180	5,460	880
Seeking work or on emergency work	32,260	31,260	1,900	4,940	6,460	6,780	5,020	3,160	3,000	1,000
Not in labor force	28,020	27,080	1,760	3,160	3,580	5,020	3,780	4,460	5,320	940
SOUTH ATLANTIC										
Total families	1,274,540	1,247,640	21,340	92,940	213,340	304,520	216,300	198,680	200,520	26,900
Owner families	618,700	605,700	4,460	22,940	56,900	116,480	119,120	131,700	154,100	13,000
Farmers and farm managers	364,920	357,820	2,000	10,620	29,820	68,740	72,260	80,300	94,080	7,100
Farm laborers and farm foremen	11,480	11,000	160	1,100	1,880	3,120	1,940	1,280	1,520	480
Other occupations	116,880	114,440	860	4,040	10,520	20,340	23,080	25,440	30,160	2,440
Seeking work or on emergency work	23,680	23,220	520	2,740	4,580	5,820	3,680	3,280	2,600	460
Not in labor force	101,740	99,220	920	4,440	10,100	18,460	18,160	21,400	25,740	2,520
Tenant families	655,840	641,940	16,880	70,000	156,440	188,040	97,180	66,980	46,420	13,900
Farmers and farm managers	353,760	346,300	3,460	21,880	75,900	109,700	62,140	42,620	30,600	7,460
Farm laborers and farm foremen	130,300	127,940	6,560	23,220	38,580	34,760	12,620	7,380	4,820	2,360
Other occupations	82,600	80,580	2,620	11,420	18,200	20,380	11,900	9,580	6,480	2,020
Seeking work or on emergency work	36,680	35,780	1,900	5,860	10,120	9,960	3,820	2,600	1,520	900
Not in labor force	52,500	51,840	2,340	7,620	13,640	13,240	6,700	4,800	3,000	1,160
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL										
Total families	1,173,000	1,146,860	19,600	171,760	276,900	307,140	169,300	115,780	86,380	26,140
Owner families	530,300	519,400	4,240	34,780	81,560	135,260	109,660	86,220	67,680	10,900
Farmers and farm managers	350,000	343,040	1,960	19,880	54,060	91,160	73,300	57,720	44,960	6,960
Farm laborers and farm foremen	5,560	5,360	220	860	1,220	1,380	760	480	440	200
Other occupations	70,740	69,200	460	3,820	7,960	17,220	16,240	13,080	10,420	1,540
Seeking work or on emergency work	20,440	20,080	620	4,120	4,560	5,540	2,940	1,400	900	360
Not in labor force	83,560	81,720	980	6,100	13,760	19,960	16,420	13,540	10,960	1,840
Tenant families	642,700	627,460	15,360	136,980	195,340	171,880	59,640	29,560	18,700	15,240
Farmers and farm managers	442,060	432,340	5,380	80,640	136,500	128,240	45,160	21,940	14,480	9,720
Farm laborers and farm foremen	71,580	69,960	3,940	22,540	22,220	14,900	3,720	1,480	1,160	1,620
Other occupations	51,420	50,020	2,380	12,440	12,700	11,860	5,180	3,600	1,860	1,400
Seeking work or on emergency work	39,460	38,460	1,760	12,060	12,080	8,500	2,660	1,000	400	1,000
Not in labor force	38,180	36,680	1,900	9,300	11,840	8,380	2,920	1,540	800	1,500
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL										
Total families	1,195,540	1,169,360	35,640	172,000	263,480	340,960	183,920	109,240	64,120	26,180
Owner families	471,040	460,680	8,620	38,160	70,400	123,040	103,340	72,180	44,940	10,360
Farmers and farm managers	321,980	315,140	3,340	21,980	47,940	86,540	73,380	51,000	30,960	6,840
Farm laborers and farm foremen	7,880	7,640	1,160	2,020	1,620	1,460	740	440	200	240
Other occupations	57,140	55,620	1,660	4,720	6,620	13,420	14,020	9,160	6,020	1,520
Seeking work or on emergency work	14,180	13,760	880	2,800	3,440	3,860	1,620	820	340	420
Not in labor force	69,860	68,520	1,580	6,640	10,780	17,760	13,580	10,760	7,420	1,340
Tenant families	724,500	708,680	27,020	133,840	193,080	217,920	80,580	37,060	19,180	15,820
Farmers and farm managers	441,860	432,400	5,980	58,620	115,700	151,500	59,280	27,740	13,580	9,460
Farm laborers and farm foremen	127,020	124,480	11,280	38,920	36,640	26,860	6,360	2,760	1,660	2,540
Other occupations	56,900	55,580	3,500	11,000	12,760	14,860	7,480	3,780	2,200	1,320
Seeking work or on emergency work	50,980	49,620	3,060	14,500	14,520	12,160	3,320	1,460	600	1,360
Not in labor force	47,740	46,600	3,200	10,800	13,460	12,540	4,140	1,320	1,140	1,140
MOUNTAIN										
Total families	270,980	264,820	28,400	37,720	42,960	58,040	43,260	27,480	26,960	6,160
Owner families	171,160	167,440	17,720	19,400	25,300	36,220	29,760	19,340	19,700	3,720
Farmers and farm managers	118,080	115,740	11,020	12,080	16,420	25,280	21,740	14,580	14,620	2,340
Farm laborers and farm foremen	4,080	3,960	1,120	820	780	560	380	140	160	120
Other occupations	18,940	18,480	1,980	1,440	2,480	4,600	3,780	2,080	2,120	460
Seeking work or on emergency work	10,380	10,080	1,740	2,380	2,560	1,780	940	460	220	300
Not in labor force	19,680	19,180	1,860	2,680	3,060	4,000	2,920	2,080	2,580	500
Tenant families	99,820	97,380	10,680	18,320	17,660	21,820	13,500	8,140	7,260	2,440
Farmers and farm managers	48,580	47,880	1,540	5,640	8,480	13,160	8,540	5,320	5,200	700
Farm laborers and farm foremen	24,920	24,180	5,340	6,620	4,240	3,840	2,120	1,100	920	740
Other occupations	11,340	10,920	1,000	2,080	2,100	2,500	1,460	1,080	700	420
Seeking work or on emergency work	8,800	8,520	1,540	2,440	1,820	1,440	800	200	280	280
Not in labor force	6,180	5,880	1,260	1,540	1,020	880	580	440	160	300

Table 12.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY NUMBER OF ROOMS IN DWELLING UNIT, BY TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AND MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AND MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD	All families	Reporting number of rooms	1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms	7 rooms or more	Not reporting number of rooms
PACIFIC										
Total families	346,520	333,860	17,920	24,380	35,800	67,340	71,780	53,420	52,220	12,660
Owner families	223,900	217,140	6,140	10,740	18,760	41,920	51,720	40,640	47,220	6,760
Farmers and farm managers	126,260	122,740	2,040	5,080	10,200	21,700	29,240	24,080	30,400	3,520
Farm laborers and farm foremen	6,400	5,920	1,500	580	700	860	1,200	560	520	480
Other occupations	48,360	47,060	980	2,300	3,700	10,180	13,160	8,840	7,900	1,300
Seeking work or on emergency work	11,860	11,140	820	1,160	1,800	3,240	2,020	1,360	740	720
Not in labor force	31,020	30,280	800	1,620	2,360	5,940	6,100	5,800	7,660	740
Tenant families	122,620	116,720	11,780	13,640	18,040	25,420	20,060	12,780	15,000	5,900
Farmers and farm managers	37,620	36,000	740	1,660	3,340	7,700	8,180	5,720	8,660	1,620
Farm laborers and farm foremen	37,880	36,120	5,360	6,560	6,320	8,000	5,000	2,500	2,380	1,760
Other occupations	21,400	20,340	1,460	1,920	4,000	4,920	3,480	2,580	1,980	1,060
Seeking work or on emergency work	14,280	13,660	2,360	2,060	2,820	2,740	1,780	1,140	760	620
Not in labor force	11,440	10,600	1,860	1,440	1,560	2,060	1,620	840	1,220	840

Table 13.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY PERSONS PER ROOM AND LIGHTING EQUIPMENT OF DWELLING UNIT, BY TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AND MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS: 1940

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AND MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD	All families	NUMBER OF PERSONS PER ROOM								LIGHTING EQUIPMENT					
		Number reporting	0.50 or less	0.51 to 0.75	0.76 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 to 2.00	2.01 or more	Not reporting	Number reporting	Electricity	Gas	Kerosene or gasoline	Other	Not reporting
UNITED STATES															
Total families	7,142,520	6,982,020	2,037,440	1,352,420	1,466,280	1,000,620	637,600	487,660	160,500	6,968,560	2,251,540	98,740	4,517,460	100,820	173,960
Farmers and farm managers	4,487,120	4,395,220	1,312,020	891,040	907,780	627,540	382,720	274,120	91,900	4,387 620	1,305,660	63,680	2,952,380	65,900	99,500
Farm laborers and farm foremen	567,940	553,020	101,480	87,460	188,160	89,200	73,200	63,520	14,920	551,800	124,460	3,440	414,460	9,440	16,140
Other occupations	917,000	894,860	223,280	188,980	215,260	137,340	77,740	52,260	22,140	892,820	500,060	15,500	368,620	8,640	24,180
Seeking work or on emergency work	375,460	365,080	47,960	45,740	75,480	72,940	58,860	64,100	10,380	364,360	70,720	4,540	283,840	5,260	11,100
Not in labor force	795,000	773,840	352,700	139,200	129,600	73,600	45,080	33,660	21,160	771,960	250,640	11,580	498,160	11,580	23,040
Owner families	3,811,360	3,729,840	1,409,300	784,240	724,760	427,940	222,700	160,900	81,520	3,725,020	1,580,540	62,700	2,030,900	50,880	86,340
Farmers and farm managers	2,480,620	2,431,560	916,240	526,440	473,480	278,960	140,660	95,780	49,060	2,429,420	960,080	41,520	1,392,960	34,860	51,200
Farm laborers and farm foremen	53,500	51,100	13,540	9,260	11,660	5,940	5,060	5,640	2,400	51,020	15,740	460	33,880	940	2,480
Other occupations	561,120	548,640	159,220	124,140	129,260	75,700	36,580	23,740	12,480	547,520	352,920	8,800	180,860	4,940	13,600
Seeking work or on emergency work	143,860	140,080	26,080	19,000	27,740	24,880	19,840	22,540	3,780	139,500	38,000	2,120	97,260	2,220	4,260
Not in labor force	572,260	558,460	294,220	105,400	82,620	42,460	20,560	13,200	13,800	557,460	213,800	9,800	325,940	7,920	14,800
Tenant families	3,331,160	3,252,180	628,140	568,180	741,520	572,680	414,900	326,760	78,980	3,243,540	671,000	36,040	2,486,560	49,940	87,620
Farmers and farm managers	2,006,500	1,963,660	395,780	364,600	434,300	348,580	242,060	178,340	42,840	1,958,200	345,580	22,160	1,559,420	31,040	48,300
Farm laborers and farm foremen	514,440	501,920	87,940	78,200	126,500	83,260	68,140	57,880	12,520	500,780	108,720	2,980	380,580	8,500	13,660
Other occupations	355,880	346,220	64,060	64,840	86,000	61,640	41,160	28,520	9,660	345,300	147,140	6,700	187,760	3,700	10,580
Seeking work or on emergency work	231,600	225,000	21,880	26,740	47,740	48,060	39,020	41,560	6,600	224,760	32,720	2,420	186,580	3,040	6,840
Not in labor force	222,740	215,380	58,480	33,800	46,980	31,140	24,520	20,460	7,360	214,500	36,840	1,780	172,220	3,660	8,240
Percent of Total Reporting															
Total families	-	100.0	29.2	19.4	21.0	14.3	9.1	7.0	-	100.0	32.3	1.4	64.8	1.4	-
Farmers and farm managers	-	100.0	29.9	20.3	20.7	14.3	8.7	6.2	-	100.0	29.8	1.5	67.3	1.5	-
Farm laborers and farm foremen	-	100.0	18.4	15.8	25.0	16.1	13.2	11.5	-	100.0	22.6	0.6	75.1	1.7	-
Other occupations	-	100.0	25.0	21.1	24.1	15.3	8.7	5.8	-	100.0	56.0	1.7	41.3	1.0	-
Seeking work or on emergency work	-	100.0	13.1	12.5	20.7	20.0	16.1	17.6	-	100.0	19.4	1.2	77.9	1.4	-
Not in labor force	-	100.0	45.6	18.0	16.7	9.5	5.8	4.3	-	100.0	32.5	1.5	64.5	1.5	-
Owner families	-	100.0	37.8	21.0	19.4	11.5	6.0	4.3	-	100.0	42.4	1.7	54.5	1.4	-
Farmers and farm managers	-	100.0	37.7	21.7	19.5	11.5	5.8	3.9	-	100.0	39.5	1.7	57.3	1.4	-
Farm laborers and farm foremen	-	100.0	26.5	18.1	22.8	11.6	9.9	11.0	-	100.0	30.9	0.9	66.4	1.8	-
Other occupations	-	100.0	29.0	22.6	23.6	13.8	6.7	4.3	-	100.0	64.5	1.6	33.0	0.9	-
Seeking work or on emergency work	-	100.0	18.6	13.6	19.8	17.8	14.2	16.1	-	100.0	27.2	1.5	69.7	1.6	-
Not in labor force	-	100.0	52.7	18.9	14.8	7.6	3.7	2.4	-	100.0	38.4	1.8	58.5	1.4	-
Tenant families	-	100.0	19.3	17.5	22.8	17.6	12.8	10.0	-	100.0	20.7	1.1	76.7	1.5	-
Farmers and farm managers	-	100.0	20.2	18.6	22.1	17.8	12.3	9.1	-	100.0	17.6	1.1	79.6	1.6	-
Farm laborers and farm foremen	-	100.0	17.5	15.6	25.2	16.6	13.6	11.5	-	100.0	21.7	0.6	75.0	1.7	-
Other occupations	-	100.0	18.5	18.7	24.8	17.8	11.9	8.2	-	100.0	42.6	1.9	54.4	1.1	-
Seeking work or on emergency work	-	100.0	9.7	11.9	21.2	21.4	17.3	18.5	-	100.0	14.6	1.1	83.0	1.4	-
Not in labor force	-	100.0	27.2	15.7	21.8	14.5	11.4	9.5	-	100.0	17.2	0.8	80.3	1.7	-

Table 13.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY PERSONS PER ROOM AND LIGHTING EQUIPMENT OF DWELLING UNIT, BY TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AND MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AND MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD	All families	NUMBER OF PERSONS PER ROOM								LIGHTING EQUIPMENT					
		Number reporting	0.50 or less	0.51 to 0.75	0.76 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 to 2.00	2.01 or more	Not reporting	Number reporting	Electricity	Gas	Kerosene or gasoline	Other	Not reporting
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES															
Total families	560,520	547,880	279,720	124,180	88,620	39,140	12,080	4,140	12,640	546,960	362,900	11,780	168,680	3,600	13,560
Farmers and farm managers	275,240	270,300	147,800	64,640	39,100	14,600	3,160	1,000	4,940	270,040	178,680	6,160	83,340	1,860	5,200
Farm laborers and farm foremen	36,340	35,120	14,480	8,180	7,600	3,340	1,120	400	1,220	35,140	23,460	320	11,080	280	1,200
Other occupations	132,560	129,180	50,460	32,640	26,920	12,620	5,140	1,400	3,380	128,820	97,680	2,280	28,120	740	3,740
Seeking work or on emergency work	32,660	31,860	10,680	6,540	7,100	4,660	1,720	1,160	800	31,760	14,860	700	15,940	260	900
Not in labor force	83,720	81,420	56,300	12,180	7,900	3,920	940	180	2,300	81,200	48,220	2,320	30,200	460	2,520
Owner families	421,360	412,980	227,620	91,700	59,300	24,860	7,300	2,200	8,380	412,320	280,460	8,740	120,480	2,640	9,040
Farmers and farm managers	234,660	230,620	130,720	53,120	32,040	11,560	2,400	780	4,040	230,600	155,240	5,240	68,600	1,520	4,060
Farm laborers and farm foremen	6,260	6,060	2,920	1,320	1,160	380	220	60	200	6,080	3,640	-	2,440	-	180
Other occupations	92,060	89,840	37,940	23,400	16,800	7,800	3,060	840	2,220	89,600	70,380	1,140	17,460	620	2,460
Seeking work or on emergency work	18,860	18,560	7,580	3,820	3,520	2,200	1,000	440	300	18,440	9,800	440	8,060	140	420
Not in labor force	69,520	67,900	48,460	10,040	5,780	2,920	620	80	1,620	67,600	41,400	1,920	23,920	360	1,920
Tenant families	139,160	134,900	52,100	32,480	29,320	14,280	4,780	1,940	4,260	134,640	82,440	3,040	48,200	960	4,520
Farmers and farm managers	40,580	39,680	17,080	11,520	7,060	3,040	760	220	900	39,440	23,440	920	14,740	340	1,140
Farm laborers and farm foremen	30,080	29,060	11,560	6,860	6,440	2,960	900	340	1,020	29,060	19,820	320	8,640	280	1,020
Other occupations	40,500	39,340	12,520	9,240	10,120	4,820	2,080	560	1,160	39,220	27,300	1,140	10,660	120	1,280
Seeking work or on emergency work	13,800	13,300	3,100	2,720	3,580	2,460	720	720	500	13,320	5,060	260	7,880	120	480
Not in labor force	14,200	13,520	7,840	2,140	2,120	1,000	320	100	680	13,600	6,820	400	6,280	100	600
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES															
Total families	2,321,420	2,271,600	938,180	522,580	428,040	223,540	97,680	61,580	49,820	2,268,640	923,260	38,620	1,282,680	24,080	52,780
Farmers and farm managers	1,606,760	1,575,520	674,920	383,860	291,560	142,600	53,140	29,440	31,240	1,573,880	616,760	30,540	909,760	16,820	32,880
Farm laborers and farm foremen	104,500	101,340	32,540	20,900	24,420	12,100	7,100	4,280	3,160	101,440	33,240	840	66,140	1,220	3,060
Other occupations	248,720	243,440	73,540	58,220	56,320	33,400	13,840	8,120	5,280	242,540	158,760	3,200	78,740	1,840	6,180
Seeking work or on emergency work	112,060	108,900	18,180	15,180	22,840	20,820	16,460	15,420	3,160	108,640	20,700	900	85,680	1,360	3,420
Not in labor force	249,380	242,400	139,000	44,420	32,900	14,620	7,140	4,320	6,980	242,140	93,800	3,140	142,360	2,840	7,240
Owner families	1,374,900	1,346,500	620,540	302,700	229,920	113,920	48,100	31,320	28,400	1,346,140	636,420	22,560	671,900	15,260	28,760
Farmers and farm managers	964,720	946,460	438,780	223,940	161,040	77,320	28,660	16,720	18,260	946,360	428,480	17,640	489,720	10,520	18,360
Farm laborers and farm foremen	11,840	11,160	4,340	2,100	2,740	760	700	520	680	11,360	4,280	60	6,720	300	480
Other occupations	157,000	154,000	51,360	35,920	34,360	19,240	7,920	5,200	3,000	153,700	110,920	1,800	39,720	1,260	3,300
Seeking work or on emergency work	44,460	43,240	8,260	5,720	8,520	7,260	6,580	6,900	1,220	43,120	10,740	380	31,280	720	1,340
Not in labor force	196,880	191,640	117,800	35,020	23,260	9,340	4,240	1,980	5,240	191,600	82,000	2,680	104,460	2,460	5,280
Tenant families	946,520	925,100	317,640	219,880	198,120	109,620	49,580	30,260	21,420	922,500	286,840	16,060	610,780	8,820	24,020
Farmers and farm managers	642,040	629,060	236,140	159,920	130,520	65,280	24,480	12,720	12,980	627,520	188,280	12,900	420,040	6,300	14,580
Farm laborers and farm foremen	92,660	90,180	28,200	18,800	21,680	11,340	6,400	3,760	2,480	90,080	28,960	780	59,420	920	2,580
Other occupations	91,720	89,440	22,180	22,300	21,960	14,160	5,920	2,920	2,280	88,840	47,840	1,400	39,020	580	2,880
Seeking work or on emergency work	67,600	65,660	9,920	9,460	14,320	13,560	9,880	8,520	1,940	65,520	9,960	520	54,400	640	2,080
Not in labor force	52,500	50,760	21,200	9,400	9,640	5,280	2,900	2,340	1,740	50,540	11,800	460	37,900	380	1,960
THE SOUTH															
Total families	3,643,080	3,563,860	643,760	595,040	814,260	660,960	478,520	371,320	79,220	3,554,640	605,320	37,900	2,848,620	62,800	88,440
Farmers and farm managers	2,274,580	2,227,040	384,280	379,360	509,160	429,500	303,520	221,220	47,540	2,221,520	325,820	19,520	1,835,040	41,140	53,060
Farm laborers and farm foremen	353,820	346,380	42,620	48,860	86,320	64,080	55,780	48,720	7,440	345,220	26,660	1,540	310,200	6,820	8,600
Other occupations	435,680	425,440	76,060	76,740	106,160	77,280	51,660	37,540	10,240	424,580	169,640	9,020	241,200	4,720	11,100
Seeking work or on emergency work	185,420	180,920	13,860	18,940	36,080	39,840	33,840	38,360	4,500	180,580	14,220	2,560	161,040	2,760	4,840
Not in labor force	393,580	384,080	126,940	71,140	76,540	50,260	33,720	25,480	9,500	382,740	68,980	5,260	301,140	7,360	10,840
Owner families	1,620,040	1,585,780	429,880	313,720	355,680	245,180	142,420	98,900	34,260	1,582,200	422,920	24,860	1,109,200	25,220	37,840
Farmers and farm managers	1,036,900	1,016,000	263,200	201,700	232,000	162,840	94,700	61,560	20,900	1,014,120	233,040	13,620	749,820	17,640	22,780
Farm laborers and farm foremen	24,920	24,000	4,440	4,260	5,200	3,840	2,820	3,440	920	23,780	3,080	240	20,080	380	1,140
Other occupations	244,760	239,260	52,240	49,860	61,400	39,860	21,520	14,380	5,500	238,720	119,560	5,240	111,940	1,980	6,040
Seeking work or on emergency work	58,300	57,060	7,040	5,800	11,360	11,960	9,440	10,460	1,240	56,800	7,720	1,200	47,120	760	1,500
Not in labor force	255,160	249,460	102,960	51,100	45,720	26,680	13,940	9,060	5,700	248,780	59,520	4,560	180,240	4,460	6,380
Tenant families	2,023,040	1,978,080	213,880	281,320	458,580	415,780	336,100	272,420	44,960	1,972,440	182,400	13,040	1,739,420	37,580	50,600
Farmers and farm managers	1,237,680	1,211,040	121,080	177,660	277,160	266,660	208,820	159,660	26,640	1,207,400	92,780	5,900	1,085,220	23,500	30,280
Farm laborers and farm foremen	328,900	322,380	38,180	44,600	81,120	60,240	52,960	45,280	6,520	321,440	23,580	1,300	290,120	6,440	7,460
Other occupations	190,920	186,180	23,820	26,880	44,760	37,420	30,140	23,160	4,740	185,860	30,080	3,780	129,260	2,740	5,060
Seeking work or on emergency work	127,120	123,860	6,820	12,140	24,720	27,880	24,400	27,900	3,260	123,780	6,500	1,360	113,920	2,000	3,340
Not in labor force	138,420	134,620	23,960	20,040	30,820	23,580	19,780	16,420	3,800	133,960	9,460	700	120,900	2,900	4,460
Nonwhite families	956,100	932,560	105,440	119,460	208,060	181,760	167,340	150,500	23,540	928,040	28,120	1,100	877,400	21,420	28,060
Farmers and farm managers	606,860	592,340	53,800	74,800	124,040	123,980	113,700	102,020	14,520	589,600	12,860	800	562,320	13,620	17,260
Farm laborers and farm foremen	183,340	179,440	23,060	23,780	47,880	31,180	29,160	24,380	3,900	178,560	6,040	120	168,200	4,200	4,780
Other occupations	64,440	62,600	9,700	8,260	14,500	10,180	10,400	9,560	1,840	62,260	6,960	40	53,980	1,280	2,180
Seeking work or on emergency work	21,380	20,620	2,020	2,000	4,320	3,400	3,500	5,380	760	20,580	460	60	19,880	180	800
Not in labor force	80,080	77,560	16,860	10,620	17,320	13,020	10,580	9,160	2,520	77,040	1,800	80	73,020	2,140	3,040
Owner families	202,500	197,300	36,960	30,980	41,000	35,140	28,440	24,780	5,200	196,360	9,420	380	183,000	3,560	6,140
Farmers and farm managers	136,360	133,280	22,660	20,360	28,040	25,240	20,160	16,820	3,080	132,800	5,300	240	124,740	2,520	3,560
Farm laborers and farm foremen	9,240	8,760	1,680	1,540	1,960	1,240	1,140	1,200	480	8,600	280	-	8,280	40	640
Other occupations	19,240	18,780	3,120	2,800	4,020	3,320	2,780	2,740	460	18,600	2,380	40	15,940	240	640
Seeking work or on emergency work	5,860	5,640	800	780	1,020	940	940	1,160	220	5,660	260	60	5,300	40	200
Not in labor force	31,800	30,840	8,700	5,500	5,960	4,400	3,420	2,860	960	30,700	1,200	40	28,740	720	1,100
Tenant families	753,600	735,260	68,480	88,480	167,060	146,620	138,900	125,720	18,340	731,680	18,700	720	694,400	17,860	21,920
Farmers and farm managers	470,500	459,060	31,140	54,440	96,000	98,740	93,540	85,200	11,440	456,800	7,560	560	437,580	11,100	13,700
Farm laborers and farm foremen	174,100	170,680	21,380	22,240	45,920	29,940	28,020	23,180	3,420	169,960	5,760	120	159,920	4,160	4,140
Other occupations	45,200	43,820	6,580	5,460	10,480	6,860	7,620	6,820	1,380	43,660	4,580	-	38,040	1,040	1,540
Seeking work or on emergency work	15,520	14,980	1,220	1,220	3,300	2,460	2,560	4,220	540	14,920	200	-	14,580	140	600
Not in labor force	48,280	46,720	8,160	5,120	11,360	8,620	7,160	6,300	1,560	46,340	600	40	44,280	1,420	1,940

Table 13.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY PERSONS PER ROOM AND LIGHTING EQUIPMENT OF DWELLING UNIT, BY TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AND MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AND MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD	All families	NUMBER OF PERSONS PER ROOM								LIGHTING EQUIPMENT					
		Number reporting	0.50 or less	0.51 to 0.75	0.76 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 to 2.00	2.01 or more	Not reporting	Number reporting	Electricity	Gas	Kerosene or gasoline	Other	Not reporting
THE WEST															
Total families	617,500	598,680	175,780	110,620	135,360	76,980	49,320	50,620	18,820	598,320	360,060	10,440	217,480	10,340	19,180
Farmers and farm managers	330,540	322,360	105,020	63,180	67,960	40,840	22,900	22,460	8,180	322,180	184,400	7,460	124,240	6,080	8,360
Farm laborers and farm foremen	73,280	70,180	11,840	9,520	19,820	9,680	9,200	10,120	3,100	70,000	41,100	740	27,040	1,120	3,280
Other occupations	100,040	96,800	23,220	21,380	25,860	14,040	7,100	5,200	3,240	96,880	73,980	1,000	20,560	1,340	3,160
Seeking work or on emergency work	45,320	43,400	5,240	5,080	9,460	7,620	6,840	9,160	1,920	43,380	20,940	380	21,180	880	1,940
Not in labor force	68,320	65,940	30,460	11,460	12,260	4,800	3,280	3,680	2,380	65,880	39,640	860	24,460	920	2,440
Owner families	395,060	384,580	131,260	76,120	79,860	43,980	24,880	28,480	10,480	384,360	240,740	6,540	129,320	7,760	10,700
Farmers and farm managers	244,340	238,480	83,540	47,680	48,400	27,240	14,900	16,720	5,860	238,340	143,320	5,020	84,820	5,180	6,000
Farm laborers and farm foremen	10,480	9,880	1,840	1,580	2,560	960	1,320	1,620	600	9,800	4,740	160	4,640	260	680
Other occupations	67,300	65,540	17,680	14,960	16,700	8,800	4,080	3,320	1,760	65,500	52,060	620	11,740	1,080	1,800
Seeking work or on emergency work	22,240	21,220	3,200	2,660	4,340	3,460	2,820	4,740	1,020	21,240	9,740	100	10,800	600	1,000
Not in labor force	50,700	49,460	25,000	9,240	7,860	3,520	1,760	2,080	1,240	49,480	30,880	640	17,320	640	1,220
Tenant families	222,440	214,100	44,520	34,500	55,500	33,000	24,440	22,140	8,340	213,960	119,320	3,900	88,160	2,580	8,480
Farmers and farm managers	86,200	83,880	21,480	15,500	19,560	13,600	8,000	5,740	2,320	83,840	41,080	2,440	39,420	900	2,360
Farm laborers and farm foremen	62,800	60,300	10,000	7,940	17,260	8,720	7,880	8,500	2,500	60,200	36,260	580	22,400	860	2,600
Other occupations	32,740	31,260	5,540	6,420	9,160	5,240	3,020	1,880	1,480	31,380	21,920	380	8,820	260	1,360
Seeking work or on emergency work	23,080	22,180	2,040	2,420	5,120	4,160	4,020	4,420	900	22,140	11,200	280	10,380	280	940
Not in labor force	17,620	16,480	5,460	2,220	4,400	1,280	1,520	1,600	1,140	16,400	8,760	220	7,140	280	1,220
NEW ENGLAND															
Total families	133,260	130,060	66,820	29,180	19,960	10,160	2,740	1,200	3,200	129,780	86,480	420	42,340	540	3,480
Owner families	107,480	105,140	57,360	23,360	14,620	7,200	1,820	780	2,340	104,820	70,180	420	33,840	380	2,660
Farmers and farm managers	52,760	51,860	28,400	12,280	7,220	3,100	600	260	900	51,780	33,440	320	17,800	220	980
Farm laborers and farm foremen	2,480	2,380	1,100	500	440	160	120	60	100	2,380	1,400	-	980	-	100
Other occupations	27,080	26,400	11,520	6,900	4,400	2,680	620	280	680	26,360	20,560	60	5,680	60	720
Seeking work or on emergency work	6,120	6,040	2,760	1,160	1,020	680	300	120	80	6,000	3,340	-	2,640	20	120
Not in labor force	19,040	18,460	13,580	2,520	1,540	580	180	60	580	18,300	11,440	40	6,740	80	740
Tenant families	25,780	24,920	9,460	5,820	5,340	2,960	920	420	860	24,960	16,300	-	8,500	160	820
Farmers and farm managers	5,420	5,220	2,240	1,380	1,040	380	100	80	200	5,180	3,240	-	1,940	-	240
Farm laborers and farm foremen	6,140	5,980	2,000	1,260	1,420	880	320	100	160	6,040	4,020	-	1,900	120	100
Other occupations	9,460	9,220	3,040	2,400	2,160	1,140	360	120	240	9,220	6,600	-	2,620	-	240
Seeking work or on emergency work	2,140	2,080	760	320	460	380	80	80	60	2,100	1,120	-	940	40	40
Not in labor force	2,620	2,420	1,420	460	260	180	60	40	200	2,420	1,320	-	1,100	-	200
MIDDLE ATLANTIC															
Total families	427,260	417,820	212,900	95,000	68,660	28,980	9,340	2,940	9,440	417,180	276,420	11,360	126,340	3,060	10,080
Owner families	313,880	307,840	170,260	68,340	44,680	17,660	5,480	1,420	6,040	307,500	210,280	8,320	86,640	2,260	6,380
Farmers and farm managers	181,900	178,760	102,320	40,840	24,820	8,460	1,800	520	3,140	178,820	121,800	4,920	50,800	1,300	3,080
Farm laborers and farm foremen	3,780	3,680	1,820	820	720	220	100	-	100	3,700	2,240	-	1,460	-	80
Other occupations	64,980	63,440	26,420	16,500	12,400	5,120	2,440	560	1,540	63,240	49,820	1,080	11,780	560	1,740
Seeking work or on emergency work	12,740	12,520	4,820	2,660	2,500	1,520	700	320	220	12,440	6,460	440	5,420	120	300
Not in labor force	50,480	49,440	34,880	7,520	4,240	2,340	440	20	1,040	49,300	29,960	1,880	17,180	280	1,180
Tenant families	113,380	109,980	42,640	26,660	23,980	11,320	3,860	1,520	3,400	109,680	66,140	3,040	39,700	800	3,700
Farmers and farm managers	35,160	34,460	14,840	10,140	6,020	2,660	660	140	700	34,260	20,200	920	12,800	340	900
Farm laborers and farm foremen	23,940	23,080	9,560	5,600	5,020	2,080	580	240	860	23,020	15,800	320	6,740	160	920
Other occupations	31,040	30,120	9,480	6,840	7,960	3,680	1,720	440	920	30,000	20,700	1,140	8,040	120	1,040
Seeking work or on emergency work	11,660	11,220	2,340	2,400	3,120	2,080	640	640	440	11,220	3,940	260	6,940	80	440
Not in labor force	11,580	11,100	6,420	1,680	1,860	820	260	60	480	11,180	5,500	400	5,180	100	400
EAST NORTH CENTRAL															
Total families	1,161,780	1,136,920	514,060	266,900	197,080	98,200	39,060	21,620	24,860	1,135,840	617,940	13,120	493,600	11,180	25,940
Owner families	757,120	741,300	367,260	168,340	116,440	55,480	21,340	12,440	15,820	741,080	436,100	9,120	288,160	7,700	16,040
Farmers and farm managers	489,240	479,900	243,880	115,380	72,260	32,640	10,780	4,960	9,340	479,980	278,840	6,140	190,220	4,780	9,260
Farm laborers and farm foremen	7,420	6,980	2,960	1,300	1,860	420	200	240	440	7,140	3,220	-	3,680	240	280
Other occupations	115,420	113,260	39,560	27,680	24,600	13,560	4,680	3,180	2,160	112,980	86,360	1,280	24,380	960	2,440
Seeking work or on emergency work	27,820	26,980	6,020	4,000	5,480	4,540	3,860	3,080	840	26,860	7,940	320	18,320	280	960
Not in labor force	117,220	114,180	74,840	19,980	12,240	4,320	1,820	980	3,040	114,120	59,740	1,380	51,560	1,440	3,100
Tenant families	404,660	395,620	146,800	98,560	80,640	42,720	17,720	9,180	9,040	394,760	181,840	4,000	205,440	3,480	9,900
Farmers and farm managers	236,140	231,180	98,620	62,280	42,880	19,160	6,180	2,060	4,960	231,140	110,860	2,260	115,680	2,340	5,000
Farm laborers and farm foremen	47,720	46,780	16,520	10,620	11,080	5,060	2,420	1,080	940	46,740	20,820	400	25,260	260	980
Other occupations	60,980	59,580	15,320	15,460	14,460	8,840	3,700	1,800	1,400	59,020	35,500	760	22,440	320	1,960
Seeking work or on emergency work	35,340	34,400	5,940	5,880	7,740	7,080	4,240	3,520	940	34,180	6,820	280	26,740	340	1,160
Not in labor force	24,480	23,680	10,400	4,320	4,480	2,580	1,180	720	800	23,680	7,840	300	15,320	220	800
WEST NORTH CENTRAL															
Total families	1,159,640	1,134,680	424,120	255,680	230,960	125,340	58,620	39,960	24,960	1,132,800	305,320	25,500	789,060	12,900	26,840
Owner families	617,780	605,200	253,280	134,360	113,480	58,440	26,750	16,880	12,580	605,060	200,320	13,440	383,740	7,560	12,720
Farmers and farm managers	475,480	466,560	194,900	108,560	88,780	44,680	17,880	11,760	8,920	466,380	149,640	11,500	299,500	5,740	9,100
Farm laborers and farm foremen	4,420	4,180	1,380	800	880	340	500	280	240	4,220	1,060	60	3,040	60	200
Other occupations	41,580	40,740	11,800	8,240	9,760	5,680	3,240	2,020	840	40,720	24,560	520	15,340	300	860
Seeking work or on emergency work	16,640	16,260	2,240	1,720	3,040	2,720	2,720	3,820	380	16,260	2,800	60	12,960	440	380
Not in labor force	79,660	77,460	42,960	15,040	11,020	5,020	2,420	1,000	2,200	77,460	22,260	1,300	52,900	1,020	2,180
Tenant families	541,860	529,480	170,840	121,320	117,480	66,900	31,860	21,080	12,380	527,740	105,000	12,060	405,340	5,340	14,120
Farmers and farm managers	405,900	397,880	137,520	97,640	87,640	46,120	18,300	10,660	8,020	396,380	77,420	10,640	304,360	3,960	9,520
Farm laborers and farm foremen	44,940	43,400	11,680	8,180	10,600	6,280	3,980	2,680	1,540	43,340	8,140	380	34,160	560	1,600
Other occupations	30,740	29,860	6,860	6,840	7,500	5,320	2,220	1,120	880	29,820	12,340	640	16,580	260	920
Seeking work or on emergency work	32,260	31,260	3,980	3,580	6,580	6,480	5,640	5,000	1,000	31,340	3,140	240	27,660	300	920
Not in labor force	28,020	27,080	10,800	5,080	5,160	2,700	1,720	1,620	940	26,860	3,960	160	22,580	160	1,160

Table 13.—RURAL-FARM FAMILIES, BY PERSONS PER ROOM AND LIGHTING EQUIPMENT OF DWELLING UNIT, BY TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AND MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH) AND DIVISIONS: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, TENURE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AND MAJOR FARM OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED HEAD	All families	NUMBER OF PERSONS PER ROOM								LIGHTING EQUIPMENT					
		Number reporting	0.50 or less	0.51 to 0.75	0.76 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 to 2.00	2.01 or more	Not reporting	Number reporting	Electricity	Gas	Kerosene or gasoline	Other	Not reporting
SOUTH ATLANTIC															
Total families	1,274,540	1,247,640	256,340	217,400	279,520	225,220	157,020	112,140	26,900	1,244,300	278,180	18,240	922,800	25,080	30,240
Owner families	618,700	605,700	179,600	122,580	134,400	89,520	48,680	30,920	13,000	604,840	202,260	13,040	379,400	10,140	13,860
Farmers and farm managers	364,920	357,820	102,240	73,340	81,660	54,280	29,220	17,080	7,100	357,460	104,180	6,520	239,840	6,920	7,460
Farm laborers and farm foremen	11,480	11,000	2,460	2,120	2,220	2,000	1,080	1,120	480	10,900	1,820	160	8,780	140	580
Other occupations	116,880	114,440	26,600	25,080	28,300	18,600	9,760	6,100	2,440	114,260	62,680	2,520	47,920	1,040	2,620
Seeking work or on emergency work	23,680	23,220	3,780	3,280	4,440	4,640	3,540	3,540	460	23,080	3,780	840	18,180	280	600
Not in labor force	101,740	99,220	44,520	18,760	17,780	10,000	5,080	3,080	2,520	99,140	29,800	2,900	64,680	1,760	2,600
Tenant families	655,840	641,940	76,740	94,820	145,120	135,700	108,340	81,220	13,900	639,460	75,920	5,200	543,400	14,940	16,380
Farmers and farm managers	353,760	346,300	35,480	50,340	75,500	78,560	61,780	44,640	7,460	345,000	35,180	1,720	300,020	8,080	8,760
Farm laborers and farm foremen	130,300	127,940	17,940	19,480	31,300	23,780	20,120	15,320	2,360	127,480	10,600	680	112,920	3,280	2,820
Other occupations	82,600	80,580	11,280	12,760	18,780	16,100	12,760	8,900	2,020	80,220	23,200	1,480	54,200	1,340	2,380
Seeking work or on emergency work	36,680	35,780	2,780	3,760	7,660	8,100	6,520	6,960	900	35,800	2,880	880	31,480	560	880
Not in labor force	52,500	51,340	9,260	8,480	11,880	9,160	7,160	5,400	1,160	50,960	4,060	440	44,780	1,680	1,540
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL															
Total families	1,173,000	1,146,860	182,340	185,080	252,180	219,260	164,120	133,880	26,140	1,144,120	149,760	3,560	969,720	21,080	28,880
Owner families	530,300	519,400	125,540	100,880	116,480	85,860	52,260	38,380	10,900	517,480	107,380	2,800	398,960	8,340	12,820
Farmers and farm managers	350,000	343,040	79,240	67,220	77,620	58,480	35,600	24,880	6,960	341,880	59,200	1,800	275,080	5,800	8,120
Farm laborers and farm foremen	5,560	5,360	1,180	760	1,300	780	700	640	200	5,280	500	20	4,680	80	280
Other occupations	70,740	69,200	12,920	13,420	18,060	12,600	7,200	5,000	1,540	68,900	29,300	560	38,640	400	1,840
Seeking work or on emergency work	20,440	20,080	2,000	1,720	3,960	4,520	3,520	4,360	360	20,020	2,380	180	17,140	320	420
Not in labor force	83,560	81,720	30,200	17,760	15,540	9,480	5,240	3,500	1,840	81,400	16,000	240	63,420	1,740	2,160
Tenant families	642,700	627,460	56,800	84,200	145,700	133,400	111,860	95,500	15,240	626,640	42,380	760	570,760	12,740	16,060
Farmers and farm managers	442,060	432,340	36,240	61,140	97,600	94,440	78,580	64,340	9,720	431,760	22,560	560	399,880	8,760	10,300
Farm laborers and farm foremen	71,580	69,960	7,480	9,060	19,680	13,240	11,740	8,760	1,620	69,800	4,320	20	63,900	1,560	1,780
Other occupations	51,420	50,020	5,820	5,700	11,780	10,440	8,660	7,620	1,400	50,060	11,860	180	37,100	920	1,360
Seeking work or on emergency work	39,460	38,460	1,380	3,200	7,980	8,820	7,560	9,520	1,000	38,500	1,580	-	36,060	860	960
Not in labor force	38,180	36,680	5,880	5,100	8,660	6,460	5,320	5,260	1,500	36,520	2,060	-	33,820	640	1,660
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL															
Total families	1,195,540	1,169,360	205,080	192,560	272,560	216,480	157,380	125,300	26,180	1,156,220	177,380	16,100	956,100	16,640	29,320
Owner families	471,040	460,680	124,740	90,260	104,800	69,800	41,480	29,600	10,360	459,880	113,280	9,020	330,840	6,740	11,160
Farmers and farm managers	321,980	315,140	81,720	61,140	72,720	50,080	29,880	19,600	6,840	314,780	69,660	5,300	234,900	4,920	7,200
Farm laborers and farm foremen	7,880	7,640	800	1,380	1,680	1,060	1,040	1,680	240	7,600	760	60	6,620	160	280
Other occupations	57,140	55,620	12,720	11,360	15,040	8,660	4,560	3,280	1,520	55,560	27,580	2,060	25,380	540	1,580
Seeking work or on emergency work	14,180	13,760	1,260	1,800	2,960	2,800	2,380	2,560	420	13,700	1,560	180	11,800	160	480
Not in labor force	69,860	68,520	28,240	14,580	12,400	7,200	3,620	2,480	1,340	68,240	13,720	1,420	52,140	960	1,620
Tenant families	724,500	708,680	80,340	102,300	167,760	146,680	115,900	95,700	15,820	706,340	64,100	7,080	625,260	9,900	18,160
Farmers and farm managers	441,860	432,400	49,360	66,180	104,060	93,660	68,460	50,680	9,460	430,640	35,040	3,620	385,320	6,660	11,220
Farm laborers and farm foremen	127,020	124,480	12,760	16,060	30,140	23,220	21,100	21,200	2,540	124,160	8,660	600	113,300	1,600	2,860
Other occupations	56,900	55,580	6,720	8,420	14,200	10,880	8,720	6,640	1,320	55,580	15,020	2,120	37,960	480	1,320
Seeking work or on emergency work	50,980	49,620	2,660	5,180	9,080	10,960	10,320	11,420	1,360	49,480	2,040	480	46,380	580	1,500
Not in labor force	47,740	46,600	8,840	6,460	10,280	7,960	7,300	5,760	1,140	46,480	3,340	260	42,300	580	1,260
MOUNTAIN															
Total families	270,980	264,820	57,060	41,640	59,820	40,100	28,760	37,440	6,160	264,080	108,420	6,320	141,760	7,580	6,900
Owner families	171,160	167,440	40,960	27,700	36,060	23,480	15,880	23,360	3,720	166,960	73,760	3,940	83,040	6,220	4,200
Farmers and farm managers	118,080	115,740	28,740	20,400	25,260	15,940	10,580	14,820	2,340	115,420	49,900	3,100	58,100	4,820	2,660
Farm laborers and farm foremen	4,080	3,960	440	380	1,040	520	540	1,040	120	3,920	1,160	80	2,480	200	160
Other occupations	18,940	18,480	3,700	2,760	4,460	3,400	1,820	2,340	460	18,440	12,120	340	5,260	720	500
Seeking work or on emergency work	10,380	10,080	720	840	1,580	1,760	1,640	3,540	300	10,020	2,640	80	6,820	480	360
Not in labor force	19,680	19,180	7,360	3,320	3,720	1,860	1,300	1,620	500	19,160	7,940	340	10,380	500	520
Tenant families	99,820	97,380	16,100	13,940	23,760	16,620	12,880	14,080	2,440	97,120	34,660	2,380	58,720	1,360	2,700
Farmers and farm managers	48,580	47,880	9,420	8,300	11,200	8,900	5,480	4,580	700	47,740	16,360	1,380	29,500	500	840
Farm laborers and farm foremen	24,920	24,180	3,180	2,300	6,740	3,240	3,600	5,120	740	24,120	8,540	420	14,680	480	800
Other occupations	11,340	10,920	1,480	1,940	2,640	2,260	1,460	1,140	420	10,900	5,720	220	4,840	120	440
Seeking work or on emergency work	8,800	8,520	560	720	1,740	1,680	1,460	2,360	280	8,540	2,340	140	5,940	120	260
Not in labor force	6,180	5,880	1,460	680	1,440	540	880	880	300	5,820	1,700	220	3,760	140	360
PACIFIC															
Total families	346,520	333,860	118,720	68,980	75,540	36,880	20,560	13,180	12,660	334,240	251,640	4,120	75,720	2,760	12,280
Owner families	223 900	217,140	90,300	48,420	43,800	20,500	9,000	5,120	6,760	217,400	166,980	2,600	46,280	1,540	6,500
Farmers and farm managers	126,260	122,740	54,800	27,280	23,140	11,300	4,320	1,900	3,520	122,920	93,420	1,920	26,720	860	3,340
Farm laborers and farm foremen	6,400	5,920	1,400	1,200	1,520	440	780	580	480	5,880	3,580	80	2,160	60	520
Other occupations	48,360	47,060	13,980	12,200	12,240	5,400	2,260	980	1,300	47,060	39,940	280	6,480	360	1,300
Seeking work or on emergency work	11,860	11,140	2,480	1,820	2,760	1,700	1,180	1,200	720	11,220	7,100	20	3,980	120	640
Not in labor force	31,320	30,280	17,640	5,920	4,140	1,660	460	460	740	30,320	22,940	300	6,940	140	700
Tenant families	122,620	116,720	28,420	20,560	31,740	16,380	11,560	8,060	5,900	116,840	84,660	1,520	29,440	1,220	5,780
Farmers and farm managers	37,620	36,000	12,060	7,200	8,360	4,700	2,520	1,160	1,620	36,100	24,720	1,060	9,920	400	1,520
Farm laborers and farm foremen	37,880	36,120	6,820	5,640	10,520	5,480	4,280	3,380	1,760	36,080	27,820	160	7,720	380	1,800
Other occupations	21,400	20,340	4,060	4,480	6,520	2,980	1,560	740	1,060	20,480	16,200	160	3,980	140	920
Seeking work or on emergency work	14,280	13,660	1,480	1,700	3,380	2,480	2,560	2,060	620	13,600	8,860	140	4,440	160	680
Not in labor force	11,440	10,600	4,000	1,540	2,960	740	540	720	840	10,580	7,060	-	3,380	140	860